UC-NRLF
B 3 419 780

BIOLOGY LIBRARY

AN

# ENGLISH INDEX

TO

# THE PLANTS OF INDIA.

AN

# ENGLISH INDEX

TO

# THE PLANTS OF INDIA.

UNIV. OF CALIFORNIA

COMPILED BY

H. PIDDINGTON,

*Foreign Secretary, Agricultural and Horticultural Society.*

"And in this founde wee oftimes muche trouble and vexation, with moreover losses, bothe of precious tyme and lucre. *Fyrste*, thatt wee coulde never aske in $\frac{e}{y}$ *Indian* tongues for suche herbes, or fruites, woodes, barkes, or gummes, as wee knewe full well, by expeerience in sundrye other partes, to bee wholesomme, (many of our crewe lyinge sicke at this tyme,) or savorye, or usefulle to trafficke withall. *Nexte*, thatt when anye were shewne us, we coulde in noewise tell, from $\frac{e}{y}$ names given toe them by $\frac{e}{y}$ *Gentooes*, whether or noe $\frac{e}{y}$ like were alreadye knowne in *Europpean* countryes: And yett these partes doe myghtylie abounde with herbes and woodes of sovraigne virtew."—*Master Richarde Kynge, his travells, and voyages, and traffickes, in foraygne countryes, in the Shippe Tamburlan. Lond. MSS. fol.* 1634.

5-25-764
4/7/22

Calcutta:

PRINTED AT THE BAPTIST MISSION PRESS, CIRCULAR ROAD AND SOLD BY MESSRS. THACKER AND CO. ST. ANDREW'S LIBRARY.

1832.

AN

# ENGLISH INDEX

TO

# THE PLANTS OF INDIA.

UNIV. OF CALIFORNIA

COMPILED BY

H. PIDDINGTON,

*Foreign Secretary, Agricultural and Horticultural Society.*

"And in this founde wee oftimes muche trouble and vexation, with moreover losses, bothe of precious tyme and lucre. *Fyrste*, thatt wee coulde never aske in $\frac{e}{y}$ *Indian* tongues for suche herbes, or fruites, woodes, barkes, or gummes, as wee knewe full well, by expeerience in sundrye other partes, to bee wholesomme, (many of our crewe lyinge sicke at this tyme,) or savorye, or usefulle to trafficke withall. *Nexte*, thatt when anye were shewne us, we coulde in noewise tell, from $\frac{e}{y}$ names given toe them by $\frac{e}{y}$ *Gentooes*, whether or noe $\frac{e}{y}$ like were alreadye knowne in *Europpean* countryes: And yett these partes doe myghtylie abounde with herbes and woodes of sovraigne virtew."—*Master Richarde Kynge, his travells, and voyages, and traffickes, in foraygne countryes, in the Shippe Tamburlan. Lond. MSS. fol.* 1634.

5-25-764
4/7/32

Calcutta:

PRINTED AT THE BAPTIST MISSION PRESS, CIRCULAR ROAD AND SOLD BY MESSRS. THACKER AND CO. ST. ANDREW'S LIBRARY.

1832.

QK13
P6

BIOLOGY
LIBRARY
G

# PREFACE.

A work enabling the European on his first landing to inquire for every Indian plant yet known to European botanists by its native name, if it has one; or to trace from the native name its scientific appellation, must be a desideratum to all; for there are none who, more or less, have not an interest in plants, either as studious pursuits, as amusements, as objects of commercial enterprise, or of domestic economy; and but too many of us in India find, that before we are sufficiently linguists to trace out a name, or botanists to ascertain a plant, years and climate, the pressure of business, or the deadening canker of disappointment, have taken from our pursuits the freshness, which alone can compensate that want of energy through which every thing in India so soon becomes stale and wearying, even to the most active minds.

A work then, which spares labour to all, to the Native as well as to the European, may claim the attention of every man who, either from motives of interest or of philanthropy, desires to see the science of Europe brought nearer to the resources of India; and such a work the Compiler has intended. It has been completed from every known source, principally the two volumes of Dr. Wallich's edition of

486696

Roxburgh's Flora Indica, Ainslie's Materia Indica, Fleming, the Hortus Bengalensis, a valuable catalogue of Hindu names in the Gleanings of Science, &c. &c.

It is one of the many peculiarities of our situation in India, that those who have the most ability have generally the least disposable time; no where too, do we so much find that, from the uncertainty of health, of situation, and even of life, things must be done as they best can, for the morrow is not ours: and this may plead as a motive that one, a tyro in Botany, should have undertaken such a work; for, of the many so much better qualified than himself, not one probably could have had time to execute a plan requiring so much and such tedious detail. It is hoped then, that where imperfections are met with, it will be remembered, that its object is *to save time in research, and perhaps expence in books of reference;* and that thus it is one of those works which are better ill done than not done at all.

# INTRODUCTION.

In the following Vocabulary no attempt has been made to reduce the orthography of the native names to any fixed standard; for to do so would have required, both in the Compiler and the original collector of the plants, not only a correct knowledge of the different languages, but moreover one of the provincial dialects and of the pronunciation of the spoken language. How much these vary is well known to those who have paid attention to the subject; and, after all the attempts of those who have endeavoured to fix a standard, very much must be left which is almost of necessity arbitrary; for it is only a practised ear, and one aided by a knowledge of native orthography, which can distinguish between an *a*, an *u*, or an *o*, as in Mădar, Mudar; an Italian *i* for a *ee*, as Jitee, Jeetee: and then again, scarcely any two orientalists will use the same English letters to express the same sounds caught by the ear, even where they agree as to the system to be followed, unless they have first written the word in the native character.

From this difficulty the search for names in Part II. must always be to a certain degree vague and indefinite; but the smallest knowledge of Botany will correct any error which may take place; and to aid research as much as possible, repetition has been always preferred to omission, so that the same name, with but a trifling difference, will be often found repeated.

The innumerable Sanscrit synonymes which are found to some of the common plants in the Flora Indica, (there are 23 to Vangueria and 21 to Solanum *Jacquini*,) are however omitted, and the principal or first only preserved; because it is not intended to furnish a book of reference for the scholar, (for whom far better sources of information exist,) but a manual for common and every-day use.

Some names of plants will be found which are perhaps not indigenous or cultivated in India, and of which only the products are to be found in the bazar; as Ladan (Cistus *Creticus,)* Gum Labdanum; and Hing, (Ferula *asafœtida,)* asafœtida: but it was thought useful to leave these as a guide; to medical men more particularly.

The same names are often marked in both parts, or in the sections of Part II. as only belonging to one language, while they are, in fact, common to two or more; thus Dillenia *Indica* or *Speciosa,* is marked in Part I. as B. Chalta, while it is equally called by this name in Hindi.

To facilitate research, Part II. has been divided into two sections; but when any difficulty occurs, both should be examined in search of the name: for the different dialects often adopt the name used in the native country of the plant, with but at most a slight variation. The Karia-pilli of the Tamool, which is the Karia-phullee ofthe Bengalese (Bergera Kœnigii), (originally perhaps from Southern India, though now a common plant about the gardens of Calcutta, its leaf giving a peculiar flavour to curries,) is an example of this sort of corruption.

Blank spaces have been designedly left after each letter in both parts, that names which may be found may be noted in them by the possessor of the work.

The note of interrogation has been added when any uncertainty exists.

---

ABBREVIATIONS.

S. Sanscrit.
B. Bengalee.
H. Hindee.
N. Nawar or the Napalese dialect.
Tam. Tamul.
T. Telinga.
Cyng. Cingalese.
Can. Canarese.
Mah. Mahratta.
G. Guzrattee.
M. Malabar.

# PART I.

## INDEX

FROM

## THE LINNÆAN GENERA AND SPECIES

TO

## The Native Names of Plants.

| *Gen. and Spec.* | *Native Names.* |
|---|---|
| ABROMA *augusta.* | B. Oolut-kumbul. |
| ABRUS *precatorius, (red.)* | S. Gunja; Goonja; Kaka-chinchi. B. Koonch. H. Guncha. TAM. Condumunnie. T. Goorie-ghenza. CYNG. Olinda. |
| *(white.)* | B. Sweta-koonch. |
| ACACIA, see MIMOSA. | |
| ACALYPHA *Indica.* | S. Arittamunjayrie. B. Shwet-busunta; Kunda-amadoo. H. Kooppie. TAM. Koopamaynie. CYNG. Koopamenya; Wæl-Koopamenya. |
| *betulina.* | H. Chinnie. TAM. Sinnie. T. Tsinniakoo. |
| ACANTHUS *Ilicifolius.* | S. Hari-Kussa. B. Hakooch; Harkuchkanta. M. Phaina-schelli; Painaschulli. |
| ACHRYANTHES *aspera.* | S. Upamarga. B. Upanga; Apanga; Hoorhooriya; Chichiria. H. Agareh; Lalchirchiri. CYNG. Gas-karal-sæbo. |
| *centrostachys.* | B. Hooeet. |
| *lappacea.* | B. Kuya-duya; Duya-kuya. |
| *alternifolia.* | B. Luta-muhooia. H. Gangatiah. T. Chancheli-kura. |
| *ferruginea.* | B. Rukta-sirinchee. H. Lal-sirinchee. |
| *scandens.* | H. Nooriya. |

| *Gen. and Spec.* | *Native Names.* |
|---|---|
| *triandra.* | S. H. Shalanchi. B. Shanchi; Shaloon-cha; Shelenga. T. Ponagunta-kura. |
| *lanata.* | S. Astma-bayda. B. H. Chaya; H. Khul. T. Pindie-conda. CYNG. Pol-kuda-pala. M. Scherubala. |
| ACONITUM *ferox.* | B. Butsnab-bish. |
| ACORUS *Calamus.* | S. Vucha; Golomi. B. Buch; Shwet buch. H. Bach; Kusseb-bewa; Igir. TAM. Vassamboo. T. Vudza. CYNG. Wadda-kaha-vaesamboo. M. Vaym-boo. CAN. Bagy. |
| *(white var.)* | S. Haimavati. |
| ADELIA *Nereifolia.* | H. Heeaboka. |
| *Castanicarpa.* | B. Bool-kukra. |
| ADENANTHERA *pavonina.* | S. H. Koochunduna. B. Ructa-chun-duna; Ranjuna. T. Manseni-kotta, CAN. Mandateea. CYNG. Mansiadi. |
| *aculeata.* | T. Shumi. |
| ADIANTUM *melanocaulon.* | S. Mayura-shikanda. TAM. Myle-con-day. T. Nemilie-shega. |
| ÆGICERAS *majus.* | B. Hulsi. |
| ÆGLE *Marmelos.* | S. Vilva. H. and B. Bel. T. Maredoo. |
| *(small var.)* | S. H. B. Shreephula. CYNG. Beli. M. Covalum. |
| ÆSCHYNOMENE *grandiflora, (white and red.)* | B. Buka; Buk-pooshpa; Bok-phool. |
| *Sesban, (yellow and purple.)* | S. H. B. Juyuntee. H. B. Jainti. T. Siminta. |
| *spinulosa.* | T. Yerra-jeeloga. |
| *aspera.* | S. Damana. B. Fool-sola. H. Sothali. CYNG. Mahadiya-siyambala. |
| *arborea.* | S. Damana. H. Bhend; Shoola. TAM. Nettych-eddie. T. Bendoo-chittoo. |
| *paludosa.* | B. Shola; Sola; Kath-shola. |
| *cannabina.* | B. Dhuncha. |

| *Gen. and Spec.* | *Native Names.* |
|---|---|
| *procumbens.* | T. Manchi-jeeloga. |
| AGAVE | |
| *Cantala.* | S. Kuntala. |
| AGERATUM | |
| *cordifolium.* | B. Okunchi. |
| *aquaticum.* | B. Bura-keshuta. |
| AGLAIA | |
| *polystachya.* | B. Bandoor-pala. |
| AGROSTIS | |
| *tenacissima.* | B. Panee-doorba. T. Sema-gherka; Toema-gherika. |
| *diandra.* | B. Bena-joni. |
| *linearis.* | TAM. Arugam. |
| *Coromandelliana.* | T. Yelloo-tungoo-gaddi. |
| AILANTHUS | |
| *excelsa.* | S. Aralu. TAM. Perumaruttoo. T. Peddamanieputta. |
| AIRA | |
| *filiforme.* | B. Choota-pini-nuti. |
| AJUGA | |
| *disticha.* | B. H. Gobura. T. Mabera. |
| *fruticosa.* | TAM. Retti-pemeretti. |
| ALDROVANDA | |
| *verticillata.* | B. Malacca-jhanji. |
| ALEURITES | |
| *triloba.* | B. Akhoroot. CYNG. Kokuna. |
| ALLANGIUM | |
| *hexapetalum.* | S. Unkotha; Nekochuka. B. Baghankra. H. Akarkanta. |
| *tomentosum.* | B. Chela. |
| ALLIUM | |
| *Porrum.* | B. Puroo. |
| *sativum.* | S. Mahooshooda. B. Loshoon; Lushoona; Rushoon. TAM. Vullay-poondoo. T. Velligudda. CYNG. Soodooloonoo. CAN. Belluly. |
| *Cepa.* | S. Palandu; Latarka. B. Pulantoo. H. B. Peeaj. TAM. Venggayum. T. Woolligudda. CYNG. Loono. CAN. Kembally. |
| *Ascalonium.* | S. Pulandoo. B. Gundhuna; Rushoona. |
| ALNUS | |
| *dioica.* | H. Kokra. |

| *Gen. and Spec.* | *Native Names.* |
|---|---|
| ALOE | |
| *perfoliata v. littoralis.* | S. Kamari. S. B. Taruni. B. Ghrita-koomaree. H. Ghi-cumar; Chota-kunwar. TAM. Kuttalay; Sirrooghoo-kuttalay. T. Chini-kala-bunda. |
| ALPINIA | |
| *Galanga.* | S. Koolanjuna; Sogunda-yoga; Dhumoola. H. Kulingan. TAM. Perearetei. T. Dombrastacum. CYNG. Maha-kalooa. |
| *nutans.* | S. Poonnaga. B. Poonnag-champa. |
| *Cardamomum.* | B. Elachi; Elaich. T. Sana-yallaci. M. Ailumchedy. |
| *Cardamom: medium.* | B. Doo-keswa. |
| ALTHÆA | |
| *rosea.* | H. Gool-khirree. |
| *Alhugas.* | S. Taruka. B. Tara. |
| AMARANTHUS | |
| *polygonoides.* | S. Tundooleeya. B. Cheeloo-nuteeya. T. Chirra-kura. |
| *polygamus.* | B. Champa-nuteeya; Poorika. H. Chundi-sag. T. Dayla-kura. |
| *tristis.* | TAM. Kuppei-kirei. T. Quoi-tota-kura. |
| *lividus.* | B. Gobura-nuteeya; Gobura-dengooa. |
| *oleraceus.* | B. Shada-nuteeya. T. Tota-kura. |
| *Gangeticus.* | B. Lal-sag; Dengooa. H. Rukta-shaka. |
| *lanceofolius.* | B. Bans-pata-nuteeya. |
| *atropurpureus.* | B. H. Lal-nuteeya. B. Rangantheya. H. Bans-putta. |
| *fasciatus.* | B. Toontoonee-nuteeya; Bun-nuteeya. T. Chilaka-tola-kura. |
| *tenuifolius.* | B. Geel-chumli. |
| *campestris.* | S. Maykanada. TAM. Sirroo-keeray. T. Tseerikoora. |
| *frumentaceus.* | TAM. Kiery. |
| *spinosus.* | H. B. Kanta-nuteeya. |
| AMARYLLIS | |
| *Zeylanica.* | CYNG. Goda-manel. |
| AMBROSINIA | |
| *ciliata.* | B. Keralee. |
| *unilocularis.* | T. Pecheka-boora-gaddi. |
| AMMANIA | |
| *vesicatoria.* | B. Bun-murich. B. H. Dad-mari. T. CYNG. Agundra-pacoo. |

| *Gen. and Spec.* | *Native Names.* |
|---|---|
| AMOMUM | |
| *subulatum.* | B. Bungali-elachee. |
| *aromaticum v. Cardamomum.* | S. Ela. B. Morung-elachee. H. Ilachi. |
| *sericeum.* | B. Dooi-kesha. |
| *Zingiber, see Zingiber.* | |
| AMYRIS | |
| *Agallocha.* | S. B. Googoola; Ogooroo. CYNG. Gugul. |
| *Protium.* | CYNG. Weeta-hik. |
| *heptaphylla.* | H. Karun-phul. |
| ANACARDIUM | |
| *occidentale.* | B. Hijilee-budam. |
| ANDERSONIA | |
| *cucullata.* | B. Amoora, |
| *Rohitoka.* | S. Rohitoka. B. Tikta-raj. H. Hurinhura. |
| ANDRACHNE | |
| *Cadishaw.* | S. Vishavriksha. TAM. Woodoowunghai. T. Nulloopoo-moostikaia. |
| ANDROPOGON | |
| *serratum.* | S. Deva-tara; Venee; Jeemota. B. Detara; Detto. |
| *contortum.* | T. Yedda; Yeddi. |
| *fascicularis.* | T. Kunda-jerri. |
| *montanum.* | T. Aurooch-hunguli; Auroots-hangali. |
| *Iwarancusa.* | B. H. Iwarancusha; Iberancusha; Kurankusha. |
| *aciculatum.* | S. Chora-pushpa; Shunkince; Keshinee. B. H. Chor-kanta. |
| *punctatus.* | B. Goaliya. T. Kundi-jeri. |
| *muricatus.* | S. Veeruna; Viratara. B. Khor; Kuskus. H. B. Bena. H. Useer; Bala. TAM. Vakil; Woettiwear. T. Kassavoo; Cooroo-vayroo. |
| *glabrum.* | B. Gundha-goorana. |
| *bicolor.* | B. Kala-debdhanya. H. Dedhan; Kala-jooar. T. Muka-janoo. |
| *Sorghum.* | B. Deb-dhanya. B. H. Joar. T. Tella-janoo. |
| *saccharatum.* | H. Dedhan. |
| *laxum.* | H. Kula-moocha. T. Gadi-janoo. |

| *Gen. and Spec.* | *Native Names.* |
|---|---|
| *Schœnanthus.* | S. Bhoostrina; Malatrinukung. B. Gundha-bena. H. Ghundha-bela; Gundbel. TAM. Camachie-pilloo; Wassina-pilloo; Cavatum-pilloo. T. Kamachie-kussoo. M. Sirek. |
| *Nardus.* | B. Koorunkosha. H. Iwarankosa. TAM. Sukkunaroo-pilloo. CYNG. Watusæwendara. |
| *Bladhii.* | B. Loari. |
| *scandens.* | H. Loari. |
| ANDROSACE | |
| *sarmentosa.* | N. Nita, Nitaha. |
| *cordifolia.* | N. Boollee-sowa. |
| ANETHUM | |
| *Sowa, v. graveolens.* | S. Shaleya; Misreya; Sitasiva. B. Suloopha. H. Sowa; Soie; Shuta-pooshpa. TAM. Saddacooppie. T. Suddapa. CYNG. Sattacooppa. GUZ. Suva. |
| *Panmorium, v. fœniculum.* | S. Mudoorika. B. Goowamooree; Mooree. H. Panmuhoree; Mayuri; Sonf. T. Perun-siragum. T. Pedda-gillakara. CYNG. Dewadooroo. |
| ANNESLEA | |
| *spinosa.* | B. Mukhana. |
| ANNONA | |
| *squamosa.* | S. Gunda-gatra. B. Loona; Meba. B. H. Ata. |
| *reticulata.* | B. H. Nona; Luvunee. |
| ANTHERICUM | |
| *tuberosum.* | S. Chitra. T. Cushelli. |
| ANTHISTIRIA | |
| *Cymbaria.* | T. Pedda-ghella. |
| ANTIDESMA | |
| *pubescens.* | T. Polaree. |
| *paniculata.* | B. H. Khoodi-jam. |
| ANTIRRHINUM | |
| *Cymbalarium.* | S. Karambha. H. Uttimarini. |
| APIUM | |
| *involucratum.* | B. Rhadonee; Rhadunee. H. Ujmood; Ajmood. |

| *Gen. and Spec.* | *Native Names.* |
|---|---|
| APLUDA | |
| *aristata.* | B. Choon-kuriki. H. Goruma. T. Pootstrangali. |
| APONOGETON | |
| *monostachyon.* | S. Kekanjee. H. Ghetchoo. T. Namma. |
| AQUILARIA | |
| *Agallocha.* | B. Agooroo ? |
| ARABIS | |
| *Chinensis.* | S. Rohita-sarushapa. H. Haleem. TAM. Aliverie. T. Addalavittiloo. |
| ARALIA | |
| *digitata.* | H. Dain. |
| ARACHIS | |
| *fruticosa.* | T. Sakilli-kampa. |
| *hypogea.* | H. Moong-phullee. |
| ARDISIA | |
| *Solanacea.* | B. Bun-jam. T. Conda-mayoor. |
| *glandulosa.* | H. Bun-nurukalee. |
| *anceps.* | B. Lal-jam. |
| *colorata.* | B. Umur-kalee. |
| ARECA | |
| *Catechu.* | S. Goovaka; Kramuka. B. Gowa; Oodbeg. H. B. Sooparee; Supearie. TAM. Paak. T. Poka. CYNG. Puwak. |
| *triandra.* | B. Ran-goowa. |
| *gracilis.* | B. Ran-goowa-sooparee. |
| ARGEMONE | |
| *Mexicana.* | S. Brumhadundie; Bramhie. B. H. Bura-shial-kanta. B. Shial-kanta. H. Bherband; Faringie-datura. TAM. Brumhadundoo; Brumarakash. T. Brumhadundie. CAN. Dotury. |
| ARISTIDIA | |
| *setacea.* | T. Shippuroo-gaddi; Shippur-gaddi. |
| *hystrix.* | T. Shippuroo-kali. |
| *depressa.* | T. Nali-pootika. |
| ARISTOLOCHIA | |
| *Indica.* | S. Urka-moola; Ishwara; Hari. B. H. Isarmel; Ishurmool. H. Isrievayl. TAM. Perumarundoo. T. Doolagovila; Eesaravayroo. CYNG. Sat-sanda; Sacasander. M. Catelæ-vegon. |

| *Gen. and Spec.* | *Native Names.* |
|---|---|
| *bracteata.* | S. Cattrabungha. Tam. Addatinapalay. T. Gardi-garapa ; Gadiday-gudda-purra. |
| Artemisia | |
| *Maderaspatana.* | H. Mustaroo. Tam. Mashipattiri. Cyng. Wæl-kolundoo. M. Nelampala. Can. Dorana. |
| *Indica.* | S. Duna-dana. H. Duna; Mustaroo; Ghundumar. Tam. Mashiputrie. Cyng. Wol-kolundo. |
| *Austriaca.* | S. Dawanakaha. H. Downah; Gundmar. Tam. Marikolindoo. T. Dawanum. |
| *elegans.* | H. Abuttna. |
| *sternutatoria.* | B. Hachittee ; Nukchiknee. |
| Artocarpus | |
| *integrifolia.* | B. Kantal; Kental. |
| *Lacucha.* | S. Lukoocha. B. Dephul. |
| *Chaplasha.* | B. Chapalasha. |
| *hirsuta.* | Mah. Anjeli. |
| Arum | |
| *Colocasia.* | S. Kuchoo; Kuchwee. |
| 1*st var.* | B. Goori-kuchoo. T. Shama-kura. |
| 2*d var.* | B. Ashoo-kuchoo. |
| 1*st var.* | B. Kala-kuchoo. |
| 2*d var.* | B. Char-kuchoo. |
| 3*d var.* | B. Bun-kuchoo. |
| *macrorhizon.* | S. Hasti-carni. Tam. Verrughung. Cyng. Abara-balloorakashie; Habarala. |
| *Nymphæafolia.* | B. Sar-kuchoo. T. Ishama. |
| *montanum.* | T. Konda-rakis. |
| *Indicum.* | B. H. Man; Man-kuchoo ; Mán-giri. |
| *cucullatum.* | B. Bish-man. |
| *fornicatum.* | B. Kuchiree. T. Balrakis. |
| *Orixense.* | B. Ghetkool; Ghet-kuchoo. |
| *gracile.* | H. Harpung. |
| *curvatum.* | H. Beer-buka. |
| *sessiliflorum.* | H. Binda-gooea. |
| *campanulatum.* | S. Kunda. B. H. Ol. T. Muncha-kunda. |
| *bulbiferum.* | B. Umbla-bela. |
| *lyratum.* | T. Adivi-kunda. |
| *sylvaticum.* | T. Adivi-chama. |

| *Gen. and Spec.* | *Native Names.* |
|---|---|
| ARUNDO | |
| *bifaria.* | B. Anol. T. Potoo-ederoo. |
| *Karka.* | S. Nula; Dhumuna; Potugala. B. H. Nul. T. Naga-sara-ma-dantoo; Maitantos. |
| *Bengalensis.* | B. Durma; Gaba-nul. |
| ASCLEPIAS | |
| *gigantea. (red var.)* | S. Axka. S. H. Urka. B. Akund. H. Ark; Mudar. TAM. Yercum. T. Nella-jeeleeroo. CAN. Yecada. |
| *(white.)* | S. Alarka; Ulurca. B. Shwet-akund; Shwet-urka. T. Tella-jelladoo. |
| *acida.* | S. B. Soma-luta. T. Tiga-chumoodoo. |
| *asthmatica.* | H. Unta-mool. T. Kaka-palla. |
| *tunicata.* | B. Chagul-patee. H. Callia-lata. |
| *volubilis.* | S. Madhu-malati. H. Teet-conga; Nukchiknie. TAM. Kodie-palay. T. Palay; Doodi-palla. |
| *annularia.* | T. Palla-gurgi; Poola-gurgi. |
| *prolifera.* | TAM. Nangarapanjam. M. Nanjera-moorchuni. |
| *pseudosarsa. (narrow leaved.)* | H. Sada-booree. T. Palla-soucundi. |
| *(broad leaved.)* | S. Ununta. B. H. Ununta (or Anonto) mool. T. Ghadi-Soucundi. |
| *rosea.* | S. Doogdhika. B. Dood-luta; Doodeya-beera. T. Doodi-palla. |
| *lactifera.* | TAM. Vilpalei. |
| *echinata.* | H. Sagwanee. T. Jatuga. |
| *geminata.* | H. Chota-dood-luta. |
| *odoratissima.* | H. Kunja-lata. |
| *tenacissima.* | H. Jitee. |
| *vomitoria.* | H. Automel; Untamool. TAM. Coorinja. T. Coorinja. CYNG. Kuringyan. |
| *microphylla.* | T. Poola-palla. |
| ASPALATHUS | |
| *Indica.* | S. Shivanimba. TAM. Shevenar-vaymboo. M. Manelli. |
| ASPARAGUS | |
| *sarmentosus.* | H. Suffaid-mooslie. TAM. Tanneervittang. T. Tsulla-ghedaloo. M. Schædaveli-kelungu. |
| *officinalis.* | H. Nakdoun. |

| *Gen. and Spec.* | *Native Names.* |
|---|---|
| *racemosus.* | S. Wari. S. B. Shuta-moolee. T. Challa. |
| *Curillus.* | N. Kurella. |
| ASTER | |
| *Chinensis.* | N. Gaynatuka. |
| ATHANASIA | |
| *Indica.* | T. Bugati-bunda. |
| ATRAGENE | |
| *Zeylanica.* | H. Chagool-batee. |
| ATROPA | |
| *Mandragora.* | B. Yeb-rooj. H. Luckmuna-luckmunnie. TAM. Caat-jootie. |
| *Belladonna.* | H. Sug-unggoor; Ungoor-shefa. |
| AVERRHOA | |
| *Carambola, (acid.)* | S. Kurmu-runga. B. H. Kamarunga. |
| *(sweet.)* | B. H. Meetha-kamarunga. |
| AVICENNIA | |
| *tomentosa.* | B. H. Bina. |

| *Gen. and Spec.* | *Native Names.* |
|---|---|
| **B.** | |
| Bœobotrys | |
| *ramentacea.* | B. Mulmooriya. |
| *nemoralis.* | B. Mul. |
| Ballota | |
| *disticha.* | S. Buta-ghni. Tam. Vuttei-pemay-ruttie; Vaydoo-booriki; Eerumottie. T. Andaberakoo. Cyng. Heen-yak-wanassa. |
| Bambusa | |
| *arundinacea.* | S. Vungsha. B. Bansh. T. Vedroo. |
| *stricta.* | T. Sadanapa-vedroo. |
| *baccifera.* | B. Bish-bansh. H. Paya-tullu. |
| *Tulda.* | B. Tulda-bashini; Pea bansh, Tulda-bansh. |
| *spinosa.* | B. Behoor-bansh. |
| *Balcua.* | B. Dhooli-bansh. T. Puloo; Bhalkoo. |
| Barleria | |
| *Prionitis.* | S. Kuruntuka. B. Kanta-jatee; Puroosha. Tam. Shemmoolie; Varamoolie. T. Moolloogorinteh. Cyng. Katukarundu. M. Coletta-veetla. |
| *longifolia.* | S. Ikshugandha. H. Gokshura. Tam. Neer-moollie. T. Neer-gobbie. Cyng. Katu-iriki. |
| *cristata, (purple.)* | S. B. Jhintee. |
| *(rosy.)* | H. Pia-bausa. |
| *ciliata.* | S. Kuruvuka. B. Oojootee. |
| *dichotoma.* | B. Sada-jatee. |
| *cœrulea.* | S. Dasee; Vana. |
| Barringtonia | |
| *acutangula.* | S. Jul. B. Hijjul. T. Kadami. |
| Basella | |
| *rubra.* | S. Pootika. B. Racta-bun-pooi; Pooi; Pooi-shak. T. Yerra-batsalla. |
| *alba.* | B. H. Suffet-pooi. T. Alla-batsalla. |
| *lucida v. cordifolia.* | B. H. Pooi. T. Pedda-batsalla. |
| Bassia | |
| *latifolia.* | S. Mudhooka; Madooka. B. H. Moula. T. Ipie. |

| *Gen. and Spec.* | *Native Names.* |
|---|---|
| *longifolia.* | S. Madooka. B. Mooa. H. Mohe. Tam. Eloopei; Illipee. T. Ippa. Cyng. Tel-mee. |
| *butyracea.* | H. Phul-wara. |
| Batis | |
| *spinosa.* | S. Sakotuka. H. Suhoora. Tam. Barinka. T. Koriti. |
| Bauhinia | |
| *variegata.* | S. B. Kovidara; Yooga-putra. B. Rukta-kanchun; Beedul. |
| *candida.* | B. Kana-raj. |
| *purpurea.* | B. Deb-kanchun. H. Sona. |
| *parviflora.* | S. Vana-raja. Tam. Areka-marum. T. Arræ. |
| *tomentosa.* | S. Usmadugha. Tam. Ati; Caat-ati. M. Chanschena. |
| *racemosa.* | H. Mawal. T. Ada. |
| *anguina.* | B. Nag-poot. |
| *scandens.* | B. Gundha-gila. |
| *acuminata.* | B. Kanchun; Chutka. |
| Begonia | |
| *laciniata.* | B. Hoowurjo. |
| Bentinckia | |
| *Condapana.* | Tam. Kunda-pana. |
| Berberis | |
| *pinnata.* | B. Huding-nioong-mari. |
| Bergera | |
| *Kœnigii.* | S. Kristna-nimboo. B. Karia-phullee. H. Bursunga. Tam. Kari-pilli; Karaway-pillay. T. Kari-vepa; Karrivaympakoo. |
| *integerrima.* | H. Bun-kooncha. |
| Bergia | |
| *verticillata.* | B. H. Lal-keshura. T. Neeroo-pavala. |
| *Ammanioides.* | H. Doolacheri. |
| Berria | |
| *Ammonilla.* | Cyng. Amonilla. |
| Beta | |
| *Bengalensis.* | B. H. Palung; Palunka. |
| Betula | |
| *Bhoorja.* | B. Bhoorj. |
| Bignonia | |
| *spatheacea.* | T. Woodi. |
| *suaveolens.* | S. Patuli. B. Parool; Ghunta; Moog. H. Purula. |

| *Gen. and Spec.* | *Native Names.* |
|---|---|
| *Chelonoides.* | TAM. Poupadyræ; Padrie-vayr. T. Tagada; Kalighotroo. CYNG. Elapalol. |
| *Indica.* | S. Shyonaka. B. H. Shona. TAM. Vaag-marum. |
| BIXA | |
| *Orellana.* | B. H. Lut-kun. CAN. Kuppa-manhala. |
| BŒOBOTRYS | |
| *ramentacea.* | B. Mulmooriya. |
| BOERHAVIA | |
| *diffusa.* | S. Sinadika; Punarnava. B. Shoothugnee. H. Tikrie. TAM. Mookarutty. T. Attika-mamedie. |
| *procumbens, (red.)* | S. Shoothugnee; Poonarnava. B. Gadha-poorna. |
| BOLETUS | |
| *igniarius.* | H. Agarikoon. TAM. Garikoon. |
| BOMBAX | |
| *pentandrum.* | S. Mullie. B. H. Shwet-shimool. H. Huttian. TAM. Elavum. T. Kadami; Booraga. CYNG. Pulun-imbul. M. Pania-paniala. |
| *heptaphyllum.* | S. B. Shalmuli. B. Rukta-shimool; Shimool. |
| BORAGO | |
| *Indica.* | B. Chota-kulpa. |
| *officinalis.* | TAM. Karpoorawullie. |
| BORASSUS | |
| *flabelliformis.* | S. Tala. B. H. Tal. H. Tarie. TAM. Pannang-kulloo. T. Putoo-toadi; Peati-toadi; Tati-kulloo; Penty. M. Ampana; Carimpana. CYNG. Tal-gaha. |
| BOSWELLIA | |
| *thurifera v. serrata.* | S. Sallaci; Shullokee. B. Luban. H. Salaee. TAM. Moræda. T. Tsaroomamadi. |
| *glaber.* | T. Googoolapoo-chittoo. |
| BRADLEIA | |
| *nitida.* | B. Ungootee. |
| *lanceolaria.* | B. Ungootee. |
| BRASSICA | |
| *Rapa.* | B. Shalgram. |
| *oleracea.* | B. H. Kopee. |

| *Gen. and Spec.* | *Native Names.* |
|---|---|
| *Erucoides.* | S. Siddartha. B. Shwet-surisha. |
| BRIEDELIA | |
| *spinosa.* | T. Kora-maun. |
| *montana.* | T. Patunga. |
| *scandens.* | T. Dooki-boora. |
| BROMELIA | |
| *Ananas.* | S. Anarush. B. H. T. Ananus. TAM. CYNG. Anasie. M. Koida-cheeka. |
| BRYONIA | |
| *scabrella.* | H. Agumukee. T. Putri-budinga. |
| *Garcini.* | T. Gheedi-moraloo. |
| *glabra.* | T. Naga-dunda. |
| *grandis.* | S. Jivaka ; Vimba ; Patuparni. H. Tselkacha; Telkacha ; Koondoorie. TAM. Covay. T. Donda. CYNG. Ken-kekiri. |
| *epigœa.* | H. Rawkus-gudda. TAM. Kolung-kovay-kalung. T. Akasagherooda-gudda. |
| *scabra.* | S. Ahilaykum. H. Musmusa. TAM. Mosumooski. T. Noodhosa. |
| *callosa.* | TAM. Tomettikai. T. Boddama-kaia. |
| *pilosa.* | T. Kukuma-dunda. |
| *rostrata.* | TAM. Appekovay. |
| *laciniosa.* | H. Gurga-naroo. |
| BUCHANNIA | |
| *latifolia.* | S. B. Piyala. TAM. Moræda. T. Tsa-roo-mamadi. |
| BUCHNERIA | |
| *Asiatica.* | T. Woolisi. |
| BUDDLEIA | |
| *Neemda.* | B. Nimda. |
| BURMANNIA | |
| *disticha.* | H. Tala-kattee. |
| BUTEA | |
| *frondosa.* | S. Pulasha ; Kingshooka ; Kinouka. B. H. Pulas. H. Dhak. T. Pora-sum-cottay. T. Maduga ; Moduga. CYNG. Gas-kæla. M. Plaso. |
| *superba.* | T. Tiga-maduga. |
| BÜTTNERA | |
| *aspera.* | B. Dhootura-luta. |

| *Gen. and Spec.* | *Native Names.* |
|---|---|
| **C.** | |
| CACALIA | |
| *Kleinia.* | TAM. Erminakullie. T. Yennapotoo-na-likeh-jemmoodoo. |
| *sonchifolia.* | S. Udiram-panum. B. Shudi-mudi. CYNG. Bookadu-para. M. Muel-schevy. |
| CACTUS | |
| *Indicus.* | B. Moonsa-kanta. B. H. Nag-phunee. H. Juppal-saynd; Phoonee-monsa. TAM. Nagatallee-kullie. CYNG. Judu-kata-patuk. |
| CÆSALPINIA | |
| *Sappan.* | S. Patanga; Potunga. B. Bukum. H. Bukum-kulija. TAM. Vatungha-cut-tay; Patinga-cuttay. CYNG. Patan-gee. M. Tsiapangum. |
| *Bonducella.* | S. Pootikarunja. B. Nata-kanta; Kut-karanja. H. Kat-kuleja. CAN. Kom-boorel. |
| *lacerans.* | T. Wallikadooda. |
| *Mimosoides.* | CYNG. Coda-wawul-ætiya. |

| *Gen. and Spec.* | *Native Names.* |
|---|---|
| CALAMUS | |
| *erectus.* | H. Sun-gootta. |
| *Rotang.* | S. Vetra; Vetusa. B. H. Bet; Beta. |
| *fasciculatus.* | S. Umba-vetusa. B. H. Bura-beta. |
| *gracilis.* | B. Mapoori-bet. |
| *latifoluis.* | B. Karak-bet. |
| *polygamus.* | B. Koodoom-bet. |
| *tenuis.* | B. Bandhari-bet. |
| *extensus.* | H. Dew-gullar. |
| *quinquenervius.* | H. Hurmur-gullar. |
| CALLA | |
| *virosa.* | H. Bish-kuchoo. |
| *aromatica.* | H. Kuchoo-gundhubee. |
| CALLICARPA | |
| *lanata.* | S. Mashandari. B. Massandari. H. Bastra. CYNG. Ella. |
| *incana.* | S. Mashandari. B. Mattura. |
| *lancœolaria.* | H. Koamoora. |
| CALLOPHYLLUM | |
| *Calaba.* | CYNG. Gæta-keena. M. Tsierou-ponna. |
| *Inophyllum.* | H. Sultan-champa; H. Surpunka. TAM. Pinnay. T. Poona. CYNG. Tel-domba. M. Ponna-maram. |
| *angustifolium.* | M. Poon. |
| CALOTROPIS | |
| *gigantea.* | B. Adeetya; Akon; Urko; Arko; Asphoot. |
| CALYPTRANTHES | |
| *caryophyllifolia.* | S. Kaka-jamba. H. Jamoon. TAM. Nawel. T. Nereddie. CYNG. Bata-domba. |
| *jambolana.* | S. Turkolum. H. Jamoun. TAM. Turkolum; Takkelam. CYNG. Alu-bodan. |
| CAMPANULA | |
| *fulgens.* | N. Usery-soah. |
| CANARIUM | |
| *commune.* | CYNG. Rata-kækuna. |
| *balsamiferum.* | CYNG. Mala-kækuna. |
| CANNA | |
| *Indica, (red.)* | S. Vana-keli. S. B. Surba-juya. H. Lal-surbjuya. T. Kristmatamara. |
| *(yellow.)* | B. Surba-juya. H. Subjuya. |

| *Gen. and Spec.* | *Native Names.* |
|---|---|
| CANNABIS | |
| *sativa.* | S. Bhanga; Gunjika. B. TAM. T. Ganja. H. Bhang. |
| CANTHIUM. | |
| *parviflorum.* | S. Naga-vala. TAM. Caray-cheddy. T. Ballusoo-kura; Ballusoo-chetto. M. Tsjerou-kara. |
| *angustifolium.* | B. Katha-mooli; Kota-mulli. |
| *didymum.* | T. Naum-papala. |
| CAPPARIS | |
| *acuminata.* | H. Kalu-kera. T. Palliky. |
| *Zeylanica.* | T. Adonda. |
| *sepiaria.* | B. Kanta-goor-kamaee. T. Nella-upi. |
| *aphylla.* | H. Keril. |
| *heteroclita.* | T. Putta-tiga. |
| *trifoliata.* | S. Vuroona; Tikta-shaka. B. Buroon. T. Tella-woolymera. |
| *bisperma.* | T. Gooli. |
| *corymbosa.* | T. Aguba. |
| CAPRARIA | |
| *gratissima.* | H. Kala-kurpoor. |
| CAPSICUM | |
| *frutescens.* | S. Bran-maricha. B. Lunka-murich. TAM. Mollaghai. T. Merapakaia. CYNG. Gas-miris. MAH. Tambhudda-meerchingay. CAN. Meneshena. |
| ——— *red.* | B. Lall-lunka-murich. |
| ———*yellow.* | B. Huldi-lunka-murich. |
| *minimum.* | B. Dhan-lunka-murich. H. Dhan-murich. |
| *annuum.* | B. Gach-murich. |
| CARDIOSPERMUM | |
| *Halicacabum.* | S. Karavi; Jyotishmutee. B. Shibjool; Noaphutuki. TAM. Mooda-cottan. T. Boodda-kanka-rakoo; Nallagolivinda. |
| CAREYA | |
| *herbacea.* | S. Bhoomi-darimba. B. Bhooi-dalim. |
| *arborea.* | TAM. Kumbi. T. Pootta-tanni-marum. |
| CARICA | |
| *Papaya.* | B. H. M. Papeya; Papaya. TAM. Puppali. |
| CARISSA | |
| *Carandas, (black.)* | S. Krishnapak-phula; Avigna. B. Kurumcha. H. Kurunda. T. Waka. |

| *Gen. and Spec.* | *Native Names.* |
|---|---|
| *diffusa.* | S. Kurumurdika. B. San-kurumcha. T. Wakloo; Wakoyloo. |
| CARPOPOGON | |
| *monospermum.* | T. Enuga. |
| *pruriens.* | S. Atma-goopta; Murkutee. B. Alkooshi. B. H. Kiwach. |
| *atropurpurea.* | T. Tilla-kodi. |
| *niveum.* | H. Kamach. |
| *capitatum.* | T. Surootoo. |
| CARTHAMUS | |
| *tinctorius.* | S. Cusumbha; Kamalottara. S. B. H. T. Koosumbha. B. Kajeerah. H. Koosum. TAM. Seendoorkum. T. Koosumba. CAN. Cossumba. |
| CARYOTA | |
| *urens.* | T. Teerooga. |
| CASEARIA | |
| *tomentosa.* | T. Garugoodoo. |
| *vareca.* | B. Sitta-cheera. |
| *esculenta.* | T. Kunda-jungira. |
| *glomerata.* | B. Loorjoor. |
| CASSIA | |
| *Tora.* | S. Chukra-murda; Brabhunatha. B. Chakoonda; Kalkashunda. TAM. Tagaray; Tagashay. T. Chakunda; Tagarish-akoo. CYNG. Petitora. |
| *purpurea.* | B. Kala-kulkashinda. T. Kunda-kashinda. |
| *Fistula.* | S. B. Soovurnuka. B. Sonali; Soodali. H. Amultus; Pykassie. TAM. Konnekai; Sarakon-nekai. T. Rela; Rayla-kaia. CYNG. Ahilla. CAN. Cakay. |
| *Senna.* | S. Amshunatty-divandiva; Botallapotaka. B. Sona-pat. H. Soona-mookhee. TAM. Nilaverei; Nilavaghei. T. Nela-ponna; Nayla-tunghadoo. CYNG. Nilaverie. |
| *esculenta.* | B. Kas-murdun. T. Nitty-kashindakura. |
| *prostrata.* | T. Nalla-Teelooga. |
| *Sophora.* | S. Talpota. Mayharie; Swarnamayharie. B. Kulkashinda. TAM. Po- |

| *Gen. and Spec.* | *Native Names.* |
|---|---|
| | naverie. T. Pydu-tenghadoo. CYNG. Oorootora; Ranawara. M. Ponnam-taghera. |
| *auriculata.* | S. Mayharie; Talpota. H. Turwer. TAM. Avery. T. Tangheeroo; Tangheedoo. CYNG. Ranawara. CAN. Tangayree. |
| *alata.* | S. Dudrooghna. B. Dadoo-murdun. H. Velatie-aghatie; Dadmerdun. TAM. Wandukolli; Seemi-aghatee. T. Seema-avisee; Metta-tamara. CYNG. Ætora. |
| CASSYATA | |
| *filiformis.* | S. Akasha-vullee. B. Akash-bulee. T. Pauncha-tiga. |
| CASTANEA | |
| *Indica.* | H. Badam-gota. |
| CASUARINA | |
| *equisitifolia.* | CYNG. Kasagaha. |
| *muricata.* | H. Huri. B. Jow. |
| CEDRELA | |
| *Toona.* | S. Tunna: Toona; Kooveruka; Cuveraca. B. H. TAM. Toon; Tood. CAN. Tunda. |
| CELASTRUS | |
| *montanus.* | T. Pedda-chintu. |
| *emarginatus.* | T. Chinny-chintu. |
| *verticillatus.* | N. Tibiliti. |
| *monospermus.* | B. Tiara. |
| *robustus.* | B. Sheelkoil. |
| CELOSIA | |
| *argentea.* | B. Shwet-moorga; Chooa. H. Debkhotee. |
| *cristata, (red.)* | B. Deepuk. B. H. Lall-moorga. |
| *(yellow.)* | S. Vurhichoora. B. Huldi-moorga. |
| *corymbosa.* | T. Rajuma. |
| CELSIA | |
| *Coromandeliana.* | B. Kookshima. |
| CELTIS | |
| *Orientalis.* | S. Jeevunee. B. Jubuna. CYNG. Gaedumba. M. Mallam-toddali. |
| CENTAUREA | |
| *moschata.* | H. Shah-pusund. |
| CERATOPHYLLUM | |
| *verticillatum.* | H. Jhanji. |

| *Gen. and Spec.* | *Native Names.* |
|---|---|
| CERATOSTEMA *variegata.* | B. Tala-moot. |
| *vaccinacea.* | B. Kesa-proom. |
| CERBERA *Manghas.* | T. Caat-aralie. CYNG. Gonkaduru? M. Odallam. |
| CEROPEGIA *tuberosa.* | T. Batsala-mandu. |
| *juncea.* | T. Bella-mandu. |
| *bulbosa.* | T. Munchi-goodi-munda. |
| *acuminata.* | T. Kumoo-mundoo. |
| CHARA *involucrata.* | B. Jhanji. |
| *furcata.* | B. Jhanji. |
| CHAULMOOGRA *odorata.* | B. Chaulmoogra; Piturkurra. |
| CHEIRANTHUS *Cheiri.* | H. Lahoori-shuboo. |
| CHENOPODIUM *album.* | B. Beto-sag; Betoya. |
| CHIONANTHUS *Smilacifolia.* | B. Chunalata. |
| CHIRONIA *centauroides.* | B. Geema; Girmi. |
| CHIRONJIA *sapida.* | H. Cheeroojee. |
| CHLOROXYLON *Dupada.* | TAM. Chadacula. M. Payana. |
| CHRYSANTHEMUM *Indicum.* | B. Chundra-mullika. H. Gool-daoodi. T. Chamunti. |
| CHRYSOPHYLLUM *acuminata.* | B. H. Peetakara. |
| CICER *Lens.* | B. Mussoor. |
| *arietinum.* | S. Chennuka. B. Chala; Boot; Chuna-batoola; Boot-kalai. H. Hurbhury; Chenna. TAM. Cadalei. T. Sanigheloo: GUZ. Chana. |
| CICHORIUM *Endivia.* | T. Koshee. |
| CINCHONA *excelsa.* | H. Kala-buchnak. T. Bundaroo; Bundooroo; Pundaroo. |

| *Gen. and Spec.* | *Native Names.* |
|---|---|
| *gratissima.* | B. Usookooli. |
| CISSAMPELOS | |
| *hexandra.* | S. Patha-umbusta. H. Nimookka; Beedrookoron. |
| *Pareira.* | TAM. Pooi-mooshtie; Poon-mooshtie; Vata-tirupie. |
| *convolvulacea.* | T. Pata. |
| *glabra.* | H. Peer-grooj. |
| CISSUS | |
| *vitiginea.* | B. Gwali-lata. CAN. Marata-tiga. |
| *glauca.* | B. Goor-gwaliya. |
| *quadrangularis.* | S. Vajra-valli. B. Har; Harchara. H. Harjora; Nillur. TAM. Perundie-codie. T. Nullerootingeh. CYNG. Wael-heerasa. |
| *latifolia.* | CYNG. Galberaya. M. Schunambu-valli. |
| *acida.* | TAM. Pooliarileh. T. Woorsipala. |
| *carnosa.* | T. Canapa-tiga. |
| *setosa.* | T. Barubutsali. |
| *elongata.* | B. Dhena; Dhemna. |
| *pedata.* | S. Godha-pudu. B. Gwaliya. |
| CITRUS | |
| *acida v. medica.* | S. Jumbeera; Nimbooka. B. Neboo. H. Leemo; Lemboo. |
| 1*st var.* | B. H. Patee-neboo. |
| 2*d var.* | —— Kagujee-neboo. |
| 3*d var.* | —— Gora-neboo. |
| 4*th var.* | —— China-gora-neboo. |
| 5*th var.* | —— Kamaral-neboo. |
| 7*th var.* | —— Taba-neboo. |
| 9*th var.* | —— Meetha-neboo. |
| *medica.* | —— Korna-neboo. |
| 1*st var.* | S. Beeja-poora. B. H. Beg-poora. |
| *aurantium.* | S. Nagrunga. B. Kumla; Komla-neboo. H. Nerunga. |
| *decumanus.* | B. H. Batavi-neboo. |
| CLEOME | |
| *pentaphylla.* | S. Kara-vela; Varvar. B. H. Karela. B. Hurhuriya. H. Hoolhool. TAM. Vaylee; Nellei-vaylie. T. Vaivinta; Wawinti. CYNG. Awusada-wœla-kola. M. Karaveela. CYNG. Wominta. |
| *Chelidonii.* | T. Kar-wominta. |

| *Gen. and Spec.* | *Native Names.* |
|---|---|
| *felina.* | S. H. Swarnakshira. |
| *viscosa.* | S. Kooka-vaivinta ; Kooka-vumitie ; Shunaca-barbara. B. H. Hoor-hooriya. TAM. Nayavaylei. CYNG. Walaba. M. Aria-veela. |
| CLERODENDRUM | |
| *Phlomoides.* | S. Vata-ghni. TAM. Taloodalei. T. Teloki ; Nellie. |
| CLITORIA | |
| *ternata, (blue.)* | S. Neela-gherie ; Asphota ; Upurajita. B. Upurajita ; Aporajita. H. Kalizer. TAM. Karkakartan. T. Neeladintona; Nella-ghentana. CYNG. Nilkatarodu. M. Shlonga-kuspi. |
| *(white.)* | B. Shwet-Upurajita. |
| CLUYTIA | |
| *collina.* | TAM. Wodachie. T. Kodisha. |
| *oblongifolia.* | B. Dookesswa. |
| CNESTIS | |
| *monadelpha.* | B. Sookur-thooti. |
| COCOS | |
| *nucifera.* | S. Narikela. B. Narikel. H. Naril; Naryel. TAM. Taynga. T. Tenkaia. Narikadam. M. Tangha ; Tenghà. |
| *Maldivica.* | S. Ubdie-narikaylum. H. Dirya-kanaril. TAM. Kaddil-taynghai. T. Samatrapoo-tainkaya. |
| COFFEA | |
| *tetrandra.* | B. Chilmuri ; Chilmaree. |
| *Bengalensis.* | B. Bun-kawa. |
| *Arabica.* | B. Kawa. |
| COIX | |
| *lacryma.* | S. Guberoo. B. H. Jul-gurgur ; Jeelgurgur ; Kanch. |
| *barbata.* | H. Gurgur. T. Ghella-gaddy. |
| *gigantea.* | B. Danga-gurgur. |
| COLDENIA | |
| *procumbens.* | S. Tripakshi. H. Tripungkhi. |
| COLUMNEA | |
| *balsamica.* | B. Kursoor. |
| *tomentosa.* | B. Chota-bhooi-kamadi. |
| COMBRETUM | |
| *decandrum.* | T. Arry-kota. |
| *pilosum.* | B. Jooni-ugur. |

| *Gen. and Spec.* | *Native Names.* |
|---|---|
| *acuminatum.* | B. Pat-jooniya. |
| *costatum.* | B. Tali-jooniya. |
| *rotundifolium.* | B. Kowa-luta. |
| *laxum.* | T. Bandi-koota. |
| COMMELINA | |
| *communis.* | B. Juta-kanchura. |
| *Bengalensis.* | B. Kanchura. B. H. Kanuraca. |
| *salicifolia.* | S. Langulee. B. Languli; Panee-kanchura. |
| *nudiflora.* | B. Kanduli; Kendru. |
| *scapiflora.* | H. Kurelli. |
| CONNARUS | |
| *nitidus.* | H. Toog. |
| CONOCARPUS | |
| *latifolia.* | T. Sirimaun. |
| *acuminata.* | T. Panch-maun. |
| CONVOLVOLUS | |
| *bicolor.* | H. Jurud-kulmee. |
| *speciosus.* | S. Samudra-patra. TAM. Samutra-cheddie. T. Samutrapatsa. CYNG. Mahadumuda. |
| *Turpethum.* | S. Priputa. B. H. Doodh-kulmee; Teorie. H. Niswut; Tikura. TAM. Shevadie. T. Tegadu; Tella-tagada. CYNG. Trasta-walu. |
| *grandiflorus.* | S. Puthmapoo-todemie. TAM. Vul-ademboo; Naga-mooghatei-kai. T. Nagara-mookutty-kai. CYNG. Alanga. M. Munda-valli. |
| *Malabaricus.* | TAM. Paymoostey. M. Kattu-kelangie. |
| *Batatas.* | S. Ruktaloo. B. Lal (or Suffet) sukur-kunda. H. Pendaloo. TAM. Sukkaray-vullie. T. Sukkara-vela. CAN. Ghenasa. |
| *paniculatus.* | S. Vidaree. B. H. Bhooi-komra. M. Phal-modeca. |
| *reptans.* | S. Kulumbee. B. Kulmee-shak. |
| *dentatus.* | T. Tella-antoo-tiga. |
| *pes-capra.* | B. Chagul-khoori. H. Dobutee-luta. |
| CONYZA | |
| *lacera.* | B. Bura-kooksima; Kookura-shonga. |
| *cinerea.* | S. Sahadevi. TAM. Seera-shengalameer. T. Gherutti-kamma. CYNG. Heen-monara-kudimbiya. |

| *Gen. and Spec.* | *Native Names.* |
|---|---|
| *balsamifera.* | Cyng. Lewæræella. |
| *bifoliata.* | H. Jurud-banghra. |
| *lanceolaria.* | B. Tejmool. |
| Corallia | |
| *lucida.* | T. Koralli. |
| Corchorus | |
| *olitorius, (green v.)* | B. Pat; Koshta; Bhungee. H. Singginganascha. |
| *(red var.)* | B. H. Bun-pat. |
| *capsularis, (red v.)* | H. Ghinalita; Pat; Koshta. |
| *(green.)* | B. Koshta; Tittha-pat. |
| *fascicularius.* | H. Junglee-pat. |
| Cordia | |
| *Myxa.* | S. Buhoovaruka; Bukampadaruka. B. Buhooari. H. Lesora; Lusoora. Tam. Vidi-maram. T. Nekra. Cyng. Lolu. |
| *Sebestena.* | T. Shaeshtmantaka; Tenka. |
| *latifolia.* | S. Sheloo. B. Buhooari. H. Buralesoora. |
| *monoica.* | H. Pida. T. Panagheri. |
| *acuminata.* | B. Ramutti. |
| Coriandrum | |
| *sativum.* | S. B. H. Dhunya; Dhanyaca. Tam. T. Cottamillie. Cyng. Cotumbaroo. M. Danga. Can. Cottimbirry. |
| Cornus | |
| *capitata.* | H. Bhumowra. N. Chungwa. |
| Coronilla | |
| *picta.* | S. Krishna-rajam. Tam. Carim-chembai. T. Nulla-somuttie. |
| Corypha | |
| *umbraculifera.* | T. Conda-pani. Cyng. Tala. |
| *Taliera.* | S. Talee. B. Tariyat. H. Taliera. |
| *elata.* | B. H. Bujra; Bujra-batool. |
| Costus | |
| *speciosus.* | S. Kemboo; Kemooka. B. H. Keoo. |
| Cotyledon | |
| *laciniata.* | S. Hema-sagura. B. H. Hemsagur. |
| Cratæva | |
| *Tapia.* | S. Varuna; Varana. H. Tapia; Birmi. Tam. Mavilinghum. T. Maredoo. |
| *religiosa.* | S. Vilwa. B. H. Bel. Tam. Veelvie. T. Bilva. Cyng. Lunee-warna. M. Niivala. |

| *Gen. and Spec.* | *Native Names.* |
|---|---|
| *Marmelos.* | Tam. M. Covalam. Cyng. Beli. |
| Crinum | |
| *Asiaticum.* | S. Vishamandala. H. Sookh-durshun. Tam. Veshei-moonghei. T. Vesha-mangaloo. Cyng. Heentolabo. M. Belutta-pola-taly. |
| *toxicarum.* | B. H. Burra-kanoor. Cyng. Maha-tolabo. |
| *Zeylanicum.* | B. H. Kanoor. |
| *defixum.* | B. Soodurshun. |
| Crocus | |
| *sativa.* | S. Kasmirajamma; Kunkuma. H. Zafran; Keysur. Tam. Khoongoo-mapoo. T. Khoon-koomapoo. Cyng. Kohoon. |
| Crotalaria | |
| *juncea.* | S. Shuna. B. H. Sun. T. Shanamoo. |
| *stricta.* | T. Moonga. |
| *prostrata.* | B. Bhooi-sun. T. Seri-galla-gheetsa. |
| *retusa.* | H. Beel-jhunjhun. |
| *sericea.* | S. Peeyooksha. B. Peeyoli; Jhun-jhun. |
| *verrucosa.* | B. H. Bun-sun. Tam. Vuttei-khilloo-khilloopie. T. Alla-galli-gheetsa; Ghelegherinta. Cyng. Kiligilippe; Nil-adana-hiriya. |
| *Laburnifolia.* | B. Muna. T. Pedda-galli-gheetea. |
| *trifoliastrum.* | T. Naga-galli-gheetsa. |
| *quinquefolia.* | T. Neeru-galli-gheetsa. |
| *cespitosa.* | T. Nella-guri-galli-gheetsa. |
| *uniflora.* | T. Nella-benda. |
| *nummularia.* | T. Pili-wata-tiga. |
| *Orixcensis.* | T. Koona-galli-gheetsa. |
| Croton | |
| *Tiglium.* | S. Nepala; Jipala; Dunti. B. Rochuk. B. H. Jumalgota. Tam. Nervalum-cottay. T. Naypalum-vittiloo. Cyng. Nepalam. Can. Jayapala. |
| *sebiferum.* | S. Tayapippali. H. Pippalyang. |
| *oblongifolium.* | H. Bura-gach. |
| *plicatum.* | S. Suryavarti. B. H. Khoodi-okra. H. Sonballi. |
| *Jouffiah.* | B. Joffai. |

| *Gen. and Spec.* | *Native Names.* |
|---|---|
| CUCUMIS | |
| *Colocynthis.* | S. Indra-varoonee; Vishala. B. Makhal. H. Indraini. TAM. Peycoomutikai; Varriecoomutiekai. T. Pootsakaia; Sheti-putsa. CYNG. Titta-commodoo. |
| *Melo.* | B. H. Khurbooja. TAM. Molam. |
| *sativus.* | S. Sookasa. B. Susha. H. Keera. |
| *Momordica.* | B. Sphootee. B. H. Footi. T. Pedda-dos-kay. |
| *utilissimus.* | B. Kankoor; Kurktee. H. Kakni. T. Dos-kay. |
| *trigonus.* | T. Pam-budinga. |
| *turbinatus.* | T. Nella-budinga. |
| *Maderaspatanus.* | H. Bun-gumuk. T. Kodi-budinga. |
| CUCURBITA | |
| *lagenaria.* | S. Ulavoo. B. Laoo; Kudoo; Toombo. |
| *Pepo.* | S. Kurkaroo. B. Koshnanto. B. H. Koomra. T. Boorda-gomodoo. |
| *Melopepo.* | B. H. Suphuree-koomra. |
| *citrullus.* | S. Chaya-pula. B. H. Turbooz; Turmooz. TAM. Pitcha; Shakara-koomatei. T. Darboojee. CYNG. Pitcha-ghedie; Komadu-diya. |
| *bitter var.* | S. Kutoo-toombie. B. Titu-laoo. |
| CUMINUM | |
| *Cyminum.* | S. Jeeruka; Ajaji. B. H. Jeera; Zira. TAM. Siragum. T. Gilakara. CYNG. Dooroo. CAN. Jeeraga. |
| CUPRESSUS | |
| *sempervirens.* | B. Suruss. H. Sarass. |
| CUCURLIGO | |
| *Orchioides.* | S. Warahi. B. Tal-moolee; Tal-noor; Moohol. H. Siah-mooslie. TAM. Nelepannay. T. Nella-tady. |
| CURCUMA | |
| *Zedoaria.* | S. Nirbisha; Vuna-huridra; Sholee; Shoolika. B. H. Bun-huldi. H. Nirbisi. |
| *Zerumbet.* | S. Karkhura. B. Shoothee. H. Kakhur; Kuchoora. TAM. Pulang-kilunggu; Capoor-kichlie. T. Keech- |

| *Gen. and Spec.* | *Native Names.* |
|---|---|
| | lie; Kuchoora. CYNG. Hinhoroo-pecalliculla. |
| *Cæsia.* | B. Neel-kantha ; Kala-huldi. |
| *angustifolia.* | H. Teecor ; Ticor ; Tikur. TAM. Kooamaoo. H. M. Kooa-koghei. |
| *longa.* | S. Peeta. S. B. Huridra. S. B. H. Huldi ; Pit-ras. TAM. Munjil. T. Passapoo ; Pampi. CYNG. Haradul. M. Mangellacua. MAH. Hulud. CAN. Arsina. |
| *Amada.* | B. Amada. |
| *Amhuldi.* | B. Shuthee ; Amba-huldi. |
| *reclinata.* | B. Kurboor. B. H. Amba-huldi. |
| *xanthorhiza.* | B. Kasta-purjnee. |
| CUSCUTA | |
| *reflexa.* | B. Huldi-algosa ; Huldi-algusi-luta. T. Sitama-poorgoonooloo. |
| *capitata.* | B. H. Algosa. |
| CYMBIDIUM | |
| *tessalloides.* | S. Vrisha-roha. B. Alugnuta. H. Bunda ; Algooch. |
| CYNANCHUM | |
| *extensum.* | S. Yugaphala. H. Utrun. TAM. Vaylie-partee-ootamunnie. T. Zootupakoo. |
| CYNARA | |
| *Scolymus.* | H. Kunjir. |
| CYNOMETRA | |
| *polyandra.* | B. Peng. |
| CYNOSURUS | |
| *(see Eleusine)* | |
| CYPERUS | |
| *nudus, v. seminudus* | H. Goola-methi. T. Ghadoo-tunga. |
| *dubius.* | B. Choota-gothoobi. T. Tagada-tunga. |
| *juncifolius.* | S. Musta. H. Nagur-motha. TAM. Koray-kalung. T. Toonga-gudda. |
| *monocephalus.* | B. Gothoobi. |
| *compressus.* | B. H. Choonchi. T. Salli-tunga. |
| *diformis.* | B. Behooa. |
| *rotundus.* | S. Moosta. B. H. Mootha ; Ghun. |
| *pertenuis.* | B. Naga ; Nagur-mootha. |
| *odoratus.* | TAM. Camachie-pilloo. |
| *tenuiflorus.* | T. Ghelaba-tunga. |
| *Iria.* | B. H. Bura-choocha. |

| *Gen. and Spec.* | *Native Names.* |
|---|---|
| *inundatus.* | B. H. Patee. |
| *Pangorii.* | B. H. Chumali-patee. |
| *elatus.* | B. Gol-mulunga. T. Rakesha. |
| *verticillatus.* | B. Burethi. |
| *distans.* | B. Panee-mulunga. |
| *tegetus.* | B. Majoor-kati. B. H. Madoor-kati. |
| *Jemenicus.* | T. Poora-gaddi. |
| *Haspan.* | T. Poo-cushalie. |
| *umbellatus.* | T. Pedda-shoka. |
| *spinulosus.* | T. Kurra-tunga. |
| CYRILLA | |
| *aquatica.* | T. Baggapatti. |
| CYTISUS | |
| *Cajan.* | S. Arhuku. B. H. Urur. B. Orol. TAM. Towaray. T. Kandy; Carpoo-woolandoo. MAH. Toor. |

| *Gen. and Spec.* | *Native Names.* |
|---|---|
| **D.** | |
| DALBERGIA | |
| *arborea.* | S. Karanja; Naktamala. H. Kurunje; Caranj. TAM. Poonga-marum. T. Kanoogamanoo. CYNG. Mogulkaranda. CAN. Canaga. |
| *Ougeinensis.* | S. Tinisha; Sejanduna. |
| *latifolia.* | B. Sweta-shala. T. Veru-gudu-chawa. |
| *Sissoo.* | S. Singshupa. B. H. Sissoo. |
| *paniculata.* | T. Patseroo. CAN. Hasur-gunni. |
| *Zeylanica.* | CYNG. Belloo-labba. |
| *robusta.* | H. Krowee. |
| *marginata.* | B. Mahara-gila. |
| *scandens.* | B. Noa-luta. T. Scheratalli-bador. |
| *tamarindifolia.* | B. Tentolee. |
| *rimosa.* | B. Koogroom. |
| *reniformis.* | B. Kurissa. |
| *Crowey.* | B. Krooee. |
| *rubiginosa.* | T. Tella-tiga. |
| *volubilis.* | T. Bandi-girgin. |
| DALRYMPELIA | |
| *pomifera.* | B. Junki-jam. |
| DAMASONIUM | |
| *Indicum.* | B. Panee-kula. T. Neer-veneki. |
| DATURA | S. B. H. Dhotura. TAM. Oomatay. |
| *fatuosa.* | S. Doostoora. Khrishna-dhattura. B. H. Kala-dhootura. H. Lal-datura. TAM. Karoo-oomatay. T. Nulla-oomatie. CYNG. Kaloo-attana, or Antenna. M. Umana. |
| *Metel.* | B. Dhootura. B. H. Sada-dhootura; Sada-dhustura. |
| *ferox.* | TAM. Munjil-oomatay. |
| DAUCUS | |
| *carota.* | S. Grinjuna. B. H. Gajer. T. Gazeragedda. |
| DEERINGIA | |
| *Celosoides.* | B. Gola-muhunee. H. Lutmun. |
| DENDROBIUM | |
| *veratrifolium.* | B. Kathaeea-bun-jhoopee. |

| *Gen. and Spec.* | *Native Names.* |
|---|---|
| *clavatum.* | B. Titur-keoo. |
| DENTELLA | |
| *repens.* | B. Bhoomi-pat. |
| DILLENIA | |
| *Indica, v. speciosa.* | S. B. Ruvya. B. Chalta. T. Uva. |
| *pentagyna.* | T. Rawadam. |
| *scabrella.* | B. Agosthyo. |
| DIPSACUS | |
| *inermis.* | N. Barberi-gooja. |
| DIOSCOREA | |
| *globosa.* | B. H. Choopri-aloo. |
| *alata.* | B. H. Kam-aloo. TAM. Yamskalung. CYNG. Rosakenda. M. Perinvulliekalungha. |
| *rubella.* | B. H. Guranya-aloo. |
| *purpurea.* | B. H. Lal-guranya-aloo. |
| *aculeata.* | B. H. Mou-aloo. |
| *fasciculata.* | B. H. Soosni-aloo. |
| *anguina.* | B. H. Kookoor-aloo. |
| *nummularia.* | B. H. Shora-aloo. |
| *pentaphylla.* | B. H. Kanta-aloo. |
| *oppositifolia.* | T. Ava-tenga-tiga. |
| DIOSPYROS | |
| *melanoxylon.* | S. Kakindoo. B. Kiew ; Kendoo. TAM. Tumbali. T. Trimeda. |
| *tomentosa.* | S. B. Tumala. |
| *glutinosa.* | S. Sindica ; Tembiri. B. Gab. H. Gaub. TAM. Panichekai ; Toombikai. T. Tumika. CYNG. Mahatimbiri. M. Panitsjika-marum. |
| *racemosa, v. lancæfolia.* | B. Goolal. |
| *montana.* | T. Yerra-gada. |
| *chloroxylon.* | T. Nella-wooly-mera. |
| *cordifolia.* | B. Bun-gab. T. Kawoolimera. |
| *ramiflora.* | B. Oori-gab. |
| DIPTEROCARPUS | |
| *turbinatus.* | B. Shweta-gurjun. |
| *costatus.* | B. Telia-gurjun. |
| *incanus.* | B. Gurjun. |
| DOLICHOS | |
| *gladiatus.* | S. Shimbee. B. Makhun-shim. |
| *gladiatus, (red.)* | B. Ranga-makhun-shim. |

| *Gen. and Spec.* | *Native Names.* |
|---|---|
| *(large white.)* | Burra-makhun-shim. |
| *(small white.)* | Makhun-shim. |
| *virosus.* | B. H. Kala-shim. |
| *Sinensis.* | H. Lobia. |
| *Catjang.* | H. Burbutee. |
| *Lablab.* | S. Shimbee. |
| 1*st var.* | B. Bun-shim. |
| 3*d var.* | T. Annapa. |
| 4*th var.* | T. Annapa-chicureay. |
| 5*th var.* | B. Jeea-shim. |
| 6*th var.* | B. Goordal-shim. |
| *hexandrus.* | B. Kussa-gila. |
| *pruriens.* | S. Capicachu ; Atmagupta ; Kapacachlie. H. Kiwach ; Kaunch-koorie. TAM. Poonaykalie. T. Peeliadugookaila. CYNG. Kosambiliwail ; Dewipagura. M. Nai-corana. |
| *lignosus,* 1*st var.* | B. Panch-shim. |
| 2*d var.* | B. Bagh-nukhooa-shim. |
| 3*d var.* | B. Sada-jamai-pooli-shim. |
| 4*th var.* | B. Pitulee-jamai-pooli-shim. |
| 5*th var.* | B. Doodha-pitulee-shim. |
| 6*th var.* | B. Kanchi-shim. |
| *Gangeticus.* | H. Bun-burbutee. |
| *falcatus.* | T. Itoo-moonghy-tiga. |
| *glutinosus.* | H. Shimi-batrajee. T. Kar-kandi. |
| *pilosus.* | B. Masha-kulai. |
| *biflorus.* | S. Kooluttha. H. Koolthee. T. Woolawooloo. |
| *medicagineus.* | T. Gadi-chikurea. |
| *scarabœoides.* | B. Banur-kulai. H. Bela-chooi. |
| *fabœformis.* | T. Goor-chikurkai. |
| *prostratus.* | T. Kanchi-chikurkai. |
| DORONIUM | |
| *calcaratum.* | T. Paleroopoo. |
| DRACÆNA | |
| *ferrea.* | B. Byolee-chutuk. |
| *terniflora.* | H. Bhoonamtol. |
| DRACONTIUM | |
| *polyphyllum.* | S. Kanana-cunda. H. Junglai-kandi. TAM. Caat-karnay. T. Adivie-cunda. CYNG. Kana-kideran. |

| *Gen. and Spec.* | *Native Names.* |
|---|---|

# E.

| | |
|---|---|
| ECHITES | |
| *acuminata.* | H. Pinguree. |
| *antidysenterica.* | S. Kootuja. H. Koorchi; Curayja. TAM. Veppalei. T. Palla-codija; Manoopala. M. Codaga-palla. |
| *scholaris.* | S. Supta-purna. B. Chatin. |
| *venenata.* | T. Ganda-ganeroo. |
| *frutescens.* | S. Syama; B. H. Shyama-luta. T. Nalla-tiga. |
| *dichotoma.* | S. Vishulya-krit. H. Hapur-malee. |
| *caryophyllata.* | S. B. Malutee. |
| *macrophylla.* | B. Harkee. |
| *marginata.* | B. Dood-luta. |
| *cymosa.* | B. Ootaso-braba. |
| ECLIPTA | |
| *prostrata.* | S. Brinraja. B. H. Keshooriya. H. Bungrah; Brinraj. TAM: Kaiantagarie; Kursalankunnie. T. Goontagelinjeroo. CYNG. Sadu-kirindi. |

| *Gen. and Spec.* | *Native Names.* |
|---|---|
| EHRETIA | |
| *serrata.* | B. Kala-oja. |
| *aspera.* | T. Tella-juvi. |
| *lævis.* | T. Serigada. |
| *buxifolia.* | H. Palé. TAM. Cooruvingie. T. Bapanaboorie. CYNG. Heen-tambala. |
| *umbellulata.* | B. Kunuka. |
| EKEBERGIA | |
| *Indica.* | T. Pooroodonda. CAN. Bettuda-bewoo. |
| ELEAGNUS | |
| *dulcis.* | B. Shooshuna. |
| *conferta.* | B. Gwara. |
| ELETTARIA | |
| *Cardamomum.* | S. Ela. TAM. Yadersie. T. Yaylakooloo. CYNG. Ensal. M. Elettari; Ailum-cheddy. |
| ELEOCARPUS | |
| *aristatus.* | B. Ramduliya. |
| *serratus.* | B. H. Julpai. |
| *Ganitrus.* | S. Roodraksha. B. Roodrakya. |
| *rugosus.* | B. Bun-julpai. |
| *robustus.* | B. Dulpai. |
| *lancæofolius.* | B. Shweta-pai. |
| ELEPHANTOPHUS | |
| *scaber.* | S. Gojihwa. B. Sham-dulun. H. Samdulun. CYNG. Artadiya. M. Anashovadi. |
| ELEUSINE | |
| *Coracana.* | S. Rajika. B. H. Marooa; Murooa. H. Maud. TAM. Kelwaragoo. T. Sodi; Tamidaloo; Ponassa. M. Mootamy; Tsjettipulli. CAN. Raggi. |
| *stricta.* | H. Raggie. T. Pedda-sooloo; Pedasodi; Muddiruba. |
| *Ægyptica.* | B. Makur-jali. |
| *Indica.* | H. Mal-ankuri. T. Kar-sodi; Kuroosoloo. |
| *calycina.* | T. Wodata-toka-guddie. |
| ELSHOLTZIA | |
| *villosa.* | B. Riyunta. |
| EMBELIA | |
| *ribes.* | B. Baberung. |
| *vestita.* | B. Oaour-baberung. |

| *Gen. and Spec.* | *Native Names.* |
|---|---|
| EPIDENDRUM | |
| *tenuiflorum.* | M. Tsjerou-mou-maravara. |
| *Vanilla.* | CYNG. Hin-nil-wœlla. |
| EPIPACTIS | |
| *Babianifolia.* | H Chetiya-shooker. |
| *plicata.* | B. H. Lall-ghurree. |
| ERANTHEMUM | |
| *pulchellum.* | B. Kala-jatee. H. Gool-sham. |
| *strictum.* | B. Neel-vasooka. |
| ERVUM | |
| *hirsutum.* | S. Mussoora. B. Mussoor. |
| ERYCIBE | |
| *paniculata.* | B. Luta-bichuttee. |
| ERYTHRINA | |
| *Indica.* | S. Mundara. B. H. Palta-mandar; Furrud. T. Badata. |
| *stricta.* | CAN. En-mouricon. |
| *ovalifolia.* | S. Paribhudra. H. Huri-kekra. |
| *suberosa.* | T. Mooni-matuga. |
| *sublobata.* | T. Badadoomoo. |
| *fulgens.* | B. Pareejat; Madar; Mundaruka. |
| ERYTHROXYLON | |
| *areolatum.* | S. Amava-buruhi. H. Dewudar. TAM. Semanatty; Tevadarum; Devadarum. T. Dewadari. |
| *monogynum.* | T. Udivi-gorinta. |
| ERYTHRONIUM | |
| *Indicum.* | H. Junglie-piaz; Kanda. T. Nurrivungyum. T. Addivitella-guddaloo. CYNG. Nurriala. |
| EUGENIA | |
| *Malaccensis.* | B. Malacca-jamrool. |
| *racemosa.* | S. Neepa. TAM. Cadapum. T. Kanitee. |
| *caryophyllifolia.* | B. Chota-jamb. |
| *fruticosa.* | B. Bun-jamb. |
| *claviflora.* | B. Lumba-nuli-jamb. |
| *bracteata.* | H. Hijulee-mindee. T. Garoog-moodi. |
| *ternifolia.* | H. Phull-jamb; Lall-phull-jamb. |
| *cymosa.* | H. Buti-jamb. |
| *alba.* | B. Jamrool. |
| *aquea, (white.)* | B. Jamb. |
| *(rose colour.)* | B. Ayer-jamb. |
| *oblata.* | H. Goolum. |

| *Gen. and Spec.* | *Native Names.* |
|---|---|
| *lancæofolia.* | H. Poora-jamb. |
| *lancæolaria.* | H. Panee-jamb. |
| *Jamboo.* | S. Jambu. B. H. Gulab-jamb. |
| *caryophyllata.* | S. Luvunga. H. B. Lung. |
| *Panialla.* | B. Panialla-jamba. |
| *Zeylanica.* | B. Nagkeshura-jamba. |
| EUONYMUS | |
| *tingens.* | N. Kasoori. |
| *garcinifolia.* | N. Mooee. |
| EUPATORIUM | |
| *Ayapana.* | B. Ayapana. T. Ayapanie. |
| EUPHORBIA | |
| *antiquorum.* | S. Sihoonda ; Vajra ; Vajrakantaka. B. Nagree. B. H. Nara-shij. H. Sayord. TAM. Shadray-kullie. T. Boontajemmoodoo. CYNG. Dalook-gaheh. M. Shadraij-kullie. |
| *nereifolia.* | S. Puttakarie; Seej. B. H. Shij. H. Putteoon. TAM. Elekullie. T. Akoojemmoodoo. CYNG. Paluk. |
| *ligularia.* | B. H. Munsa-shij. |
| *thymifolia.* | S. Rukta-vindu-chada. B. Shwet-kheerooee. TAM. Chin-amam-patchy-arisee ; Sattrapaladi. T. Biddarienana-beam. CYNG. Bindada-keeriya. |
| *Tirucalli.* | B. Lunka-shij ; Gool. TAM. Kalli. T. Tirucalli. |
| *terecaulis.* | CYNG. Gas-nawa-handi. |
| *hirta.* | B. Bura-kheerooee; Kyeeree. |
| *Chamæsyce.* | H. Chota-kheerooee. |
| *dracunculoides.* | H. Chagul-putputee. |
| *pilulifera.* | TAM. Amaum-patcheh-arisa. |
| EVOLVULUS | |
| *alsinoides.* | S. Vaishnava. TAM. Vistnoo-krandie. T. Vistnoo-krandum. CYNG. Wistnu-kranti. |
| EXACUM | |
| *tetragonum.* | B. Koochuri. |
| *hyssopifolium.* | T. Voellarekoo. |
| EXCOECARIA | |
| *Agallocha.* | S. Ugooroo. H. Gewa. CYNG. Telakeeriya. |
| *Cochinchinensis.* | TAM. Tsillay-cheddie; Tillay-chedday. |

| *Gen. and Spec.* | *Native Names.* |
|---|---|

# F.

| | |
|---|---|
| FAGARA | |
| *Rhetsa.* | T. Rhetsa-maun. |
| *Budrunga.* | B. Budrunga. |
| FAGRÆA | |
| *obovata.* | B. Saom. |
| FERONIA | |
| *elephantum.* | S. Kupittha; Bhu-kapittham. B. H. Kuth-bel. H. Booien-kavite. TAM. Cootivella; Nilavoola; Vullam-marum; Vellangay. T. Nelavelaga. CYNG. Dewul. |

| *Gen. and Spec.* | *Native Names.* |
|---|---|
| FERRIOLA | |
| *buxifolia.* | TAM. Irumbilli-marum. T. Pishanna. |
| FERULA | |
| *Assafœtida.* | S. CYNG. Hingoo. S. B. H. Hing. TAM. Perungyum. T. Ingoova. |
| FICUS | |
| *Carica.* | S. Udumvara. B. Doomoor. TAM. Simicattie. T. Maydipoondoo. CYNG. Rata-attika. |
| *hirsuta.* | B. Dungura. |
| *hirta.* | B. Bun-doomoor. |
| *heterophylla.* | B. Gooti-sheora. T. Burong. |
| *repens.* | B. Bhooi-doomoor. |
| *Goolooreea.* | H. Kuth-golurea. |
| *Wassa.* | M. Wassa. |
| *elastica.* | B. Kusmeer. |
| *Indica.* | S. Vuta; Nijugrodha. B. Bur; But. TAM. Alaverei. T. Murri; Marri. |
| *religiosa.* | S. Pippula. B. Ashwuttha. H. Pipul. TAM. Arasum. T. Ray; Raghi. CYNG. Bogaha. |
| *cordifolia.* | B. Guya-ashwuttha. |
| *infectoria.* | S. Plucsha. B. Pakur. |
| *laccifera.* | B. Kutul-but. |
| *vagans.* | B. Luta-doomoor. |
| *glomerata.* | S. Oodumbura. B. Jugya-doomoor. H. Doombur. T. Bruma-madi. |
| *oppositifolia.* | S. Kaka-doomborica. B. Kaka-doomoor. H. Koriya-doombar. T. Boda-mamadi. |
| *laminosa.* | M. Chun-cheri. |
| *scabrella.* | B. Bullum-doomoor. |
| *fruticosa.* | B. Purkutta-doomoor. |
| *Luducca.* | H. Looduka; Debra. |
| *Chincha.* | H. Chincha. |
| *hederacca.* | B. Luta-purkutti-doomoor. |
| *Benjamina.* | T. Yerra-yerra. |
| *tomentosa.* | T. Peta-mari. |
| *comosa.* | T. Pootra-jivee. |
| *racemosa.* | TAM. Attie. T. Maydi. |
| *Ampelos.* | T. Tella-barinha. |
| *asperrima.* | T. Karakar-booda. |
| *tuberculata.* | T. Kooda-juvee. |

| *Gen. and Spec.* | *Native Names.* |
|---|---|
| FLACOURTIA | |
| *cataphracta.* | S. Videra; Talisha. B. H. Paniyala. H. Talisputrie. TAM. T. Talisha-putrie. |
| *sepiaria.* | T. Kanrew. |
| *sapida.* | S. Swadoo-kuntuka. B. Bincha. T. Pudda-kanrew. |
| FLAGELLARIA | |
| *Indica.* | B. H. Bun-chundur. T. Poindi-pooti. H. Harchara. |
| FLEMINGIA | |
| *nana.* | H. Lipta-busunt. |
| *congesta.* | B. Bura-salpan. |
| *stricta.* | T. Guida. |
| FLUGGEA | |
| *leucopyrus.* | S. Sweta-camboji. H. Suffaid-mahommad. T. Tella-pooliyoodu. |
| FUIRENA | |
| *ciliaris.* | T. Elaga-boro-gaddi. |
| FUMARIA | |
| *parviflora.* | B. Sholoopha. H. Bun-shulpha. |
| *officinalis.* | H. Shahtra; Pitpapra. |

| *Gen. and Spec.* | *Native Names.* |
|---|---|
| **G.** | |
| GADELUPA | |
| *arborea.* | S. Kurunjuka. B. H. Kurunja. |
| *religiosa.* | B. Panee-luta. |
| *piscidia.* | B. Chunkee. |
| *marginata.* | H. Ooknee. |
| GALEGA | |
| *purpurea.* | S. Shura-punkha; Poonkie. B. Surpunka. T. Vayampalie. CYNG. Gampila. |
| *spinosa.* | TAM. Mookavullie. T. Mulla-yampala. |
| GARCINIA | |
| *lancæofolia.* | H. Kurendra. |
| *Boobicowa.* | B. Bhoomi-kuwa. |
| *Zeylanica.* | CYNG. Goorka. |
| GARDENIA | |
| *florida.* | S. B. H. Gundha-raj. |
| *latifolia.* | H. Papura. T. Karinga. |
| *arborea.* | T. Karinga-marum. T. Garga. |
| GARDNERIA | |
| *ovata.* | B. Huldi. N. Oocha-soa. |
| GARUGA | |
| *pinnata.* | B. H. Toom. T. Garugo. |
| GELONIUM | |
| *fasciculatum.* | H. Bun-naringa. T. Soora-gada. |
| GENTIAN | |
| *verticillata.* | T. Nella-gulli. |
| *Cherayti.* | S. Chirataka; Chirata-tikta; Kirata-ticta. B. H. Cherayti; Cheretta; Keerat. TAM. Shayraat-coochie. T. Sheelasuttoo-coielloo. |
| GETONIA | |
| *floribunda.* | T. Bandi-mooroodoodoo. |
| GLECHOMA | |
| *erecta.* | H. Nagbo. |
| GLOBBA | |
| *bulbifera.* | T. Conda-pooshpoo. |
| GLORIOSA | |
| *superba.* | B. Langool; Eesha-nungula; Koo-kora-neja. |

| *Gen. and Spec.* | *Native Names.* |
|---|---|
| GLYCINE | |
| *debilis.* | S. Masha-purnee. B. Panta. B. H. Mashanee. |
| *labialis.* | B. H. Bun-kulai. |
| GLYCIRRHIZA | |
| *glabra.* | S. Yastimaduca. B. H. Jyosthi-madhoo. |
| GMELINA | |
| *arborea.* | S. Gumbharee. B. H. Gumhar. |
| *Asiatica.* | S. Biddari. TAM. Neelacomul. T. Goomoodoo. CYNG. Gæta-demata. |
| *parviflora.* | TAM. Goomadi. T. Shieri-goomoodoo. CAN. Koomatha. |
| GNETUM | |
| *scandens.* | B. Nana-wita. |
| GÆRTNERA | |
| *racemosa.* | S. Utimookta; Madhuveeluta. B. Malutee. B. H. Madhubeeluta. |
| GOMPHRENA | |
| *globosa, (red.)* | S. Umlana. B. Lall-gool-mukhmul. H. Gool-mukhmul. |
| *(white.)* | H. Suffet-gool-mukhmul. |
| GORDONIA | |
| *integrifolia.* | B. Bun-mukh. H. Makurjal. |
| *oblata.* | B. Makri-shala. |
| GOSSYPIUM | |
| *herbaceum.* | S. Karpasee. B. Kapase; Tula. H. Rooi; Kapas. TAM. Paratie; Vunparatie. T. Puttie. |
| GRATIOLA | |
| *Monniera.* | S. Jala-brimni. B. Ada-beerna. H. Shwet-chamni. TAM. Neerpirimie. T. Sambrani-chittoo. CYNG. Lunuwila. |
| *amara.* | B. Khai-nim. |
| *serrata.* | B. Bhoomi- nim. |
| GREWIA | |
| *orientalis.* | T. Peyar. |
| *Asiatica.* | B. H. Phulsha. |
| *carpinifolia.* | T. Nullie. |
| *sepiaria.* | B. H. Panee-syora; Panshiooli. |
| *salvifolia.* | T. Pastiki. |
| *hirsuta.* | T. Javelliki. |
| *didyma.* | T. Alpear. |

| *Gen. and Spec.* | *Native Names.* |
|---|---|
| GRISLEA *tomentosa.* | S. Ugni-jwala; Dhatri-pooshpika. B. Dhub; Dhangaphul. |
| GUAREA *paniculata.* | B. Kalee-koura. |
| GUILANDINA *Moringa.* | *See* HYPERANTHERA. |
| *Bonducella.* | S. Koobayratchie; Prakirya; Calimarca. B. Nata-kanta. H. Gudgega; Cat-caleji; Nata-caranja. CYNG. Wiel-kumburu. *See* CÆSALPINIA. |
| *Bonduc.* | H. Lota. CYNG. Kalu-wawul-œtiya. |
| GYROCARPUS *Jacquini.* | T. Tanacoo; Tanukoo. |

| *Gen. and Spec.* | *Native Names.* |
|---|---|
| **H.** | |
| HARDWICKIA | |
| *binata.* | TAM. Acha; Atti. CAN. Caratchu. |
| HARPULLIA | |
| *cuponioides.* | B. Harpolli. |
| HASTINGIA | |
| *coccinea.* | B. Ungootee; Doodmari. |
| *scandens.* | B. Doodmari. |
| HEDYCHIUM | |
| *coronarium.* | B. Doolala-champa; Goruk-natha. |
| *flavum.* | B. Kattea-tilook-seer; Kattia-rit-yam. |
| *speciosum.* | B. Kattia-lung-mutti. |
| *angustifolium.* | B. Bhoovada; Bhoo-ada. |
| *gracile.* | B. Kattea-laffear; Laphya. |
| *villosum.* | B. Kattea-ram-rait. |
| HEDYOTIS | |
| *scandens.* | B. Guji. |
| *gracilis.* | N. Goshega-soa. |
| *auricularia.* | B. Muttia-lata. |
| HEDYSARUM | |
| *Sennoides.* | S. Kanana. H. Junglaie-moonghie. TAM. Caat-moorunghie. T. Adivie-monaga. |
| *diphyllum.* | CYNG. Maha-kakawœna; Nelam-mari. |
| *Alhagi.* | S. Yasa; Yavusa. H. Juwasa. |
| *gramineum.* | B. Pan-luta. H. Bunka-jooli. |
| *bupleurifolium.* | H. Allorie. |
| *alatum.* | H. Kusrunt. |
| *Gangeticum.* | S. Shala-purnee. B. H. Shalpani. |
| *gyrans.* | H. Gora-chand. |
| *vespertilionis.* | B. Chilia-tangi. |
| *triflorum.* | H. Kodaliya. |
| *Lagopodioides.* | H. Gorukhya-chakoolya. |
| *orbiculatum.* | B. Moonjiwra. |
| *pulchellum.* | B. Juta-shalpanee. |
| *tuberosum.* | B. Shimeeya-batrajee. |
| *gyroides.* | B. Biniyar. |
| *pictum.* | B. Shunkur-juta. H. Dabra. |
| *lagenaria.* | B. H. Phool-shola. |
| *Neli-tali.* | T. Tiga-jeelooga. |
| *sororium.* | T. Nala-sara-kada. |

| *Gen. and Spec.* | *Native Names.* |
|---|---|
| *biarticulatum.* | T. Nalla-kavani. |
| *umbellatum.* | T. Chitkinta. |
| *styracifolium, v. glumaceum.* | T. Nella-mandu. |
| HELIANTHUS | |
| *annuus.* | B. Soorjya-mookhee; Bhramoka. |
| HELICTERES | |
| *Isora.* | S. Avurtunnie. B. Antomoora. H. Merowrie. TAM. Valumbirikai. T. Valumbrikaca. CYNG. Liniya-gaha. M. Isora-murri. CAN. Ky-walla. |
| HELIOTROPIUM | |
| *Indicum.* | S. Shree-hustinee; Bhooroondee. B. Hatee-shoora. H. Siriari. TAM. Tayl-kodugoo. T. Tayl-munnie. CYNG. Ek-sætiya. M. Bena-patsja. |
| *Coromandelium.* | B. Naga-phoollee. |
| HEMEROCALLIS | |
| *fulva.* | H. Gool-nurgis. |
| HEMIONITIS | |
| *cordifolia.* | B. Chakoolya. |
| HEMISDEMUS | |
| *Indicus.* | B. Kural. |
| HERITIERA | |
| *minor.* | B. Sonduree. |
| HIBISCUS | |
| *populneus.* | S. Sooparshavaka. B. H. Porush. H. Parspipal; Paris. TAM. Poursunghai. T. Gangari; Ghengheravie. CYNG. Sooriya-gaha. |
| *populneoides.* | S. Gurdhubhanda. B. H. Purushpipool. |
| *obtusifolia.* | TAM. Kaat-toottie. T. Mooni-gangari. |
| *tortuosus.* | S. B. Bala. H. Bola. |
| *pistus.* | B. Khojlee. |
| *macrophyllus.* | H. Kasya-pal. |
| *Rosa-sinensis.* | S. Juva. B. Juba; Jupa; Patkili. H. Jasoon. TAM. Sapatoo-cheddie. T. Dasanie. M. Scheru-pariti. |
| *(yellow.)* | B. Patkili. |
| *phœniceus.* | S. Soorya-muni; Soora-yamuni. |
| *(white.)* | B. H. Sufet-Sooryamuni. T. Tella-salla-burta. |

| *Gen. and Spec.* | *Native Names.* |
|---|---|
| *(red.)* | B. H. Lall-soorya-muni. T. Yerra-salla-burta. |
| *Syriacus.* | B. Juba. |
| *(sing. white.)* | H. Sada-juba. |
| *(purple.)* | H. Neel-juba. |
| *rigidus.* | T. Salla-burta. |
| *collineus.* | T. Konda-gong. |
| *vitifolius.* | S. Bharudwajee. B. Bun-kapasi. |
| *mutabilis.* | S. Pudma-charinee; Sthula-pudma. B. Thol-pudma. |
| *Abelmoschus.* | H. Kala-kustooree. Cyng. Kapu-ki-naissa. M. Cattu-gasturi. |
| *strictus.* | H. Buri-harul; Bun-harul. |
| *cannabinus.* | B. H. Mesta-pat; Nalkee; Pulooa. T. Gong-kura. |
| *esculentus.* | B. Dhenroos. |
| *longifolius.* | B. Dhenroos. H. Ram-turi. T. Binda. |
| *fragrans.* | B. Kurunder. |
| *tetralocularis.* | T. Kunda-putta. |
| HINGCHA | |
| *repens.* | S. Hilumochika. B. Hingcha. H. B. Heluncha. |
| HIPPOCRATIA | |
| *arborea.* | H. Kotta-paharia. |
| HIRÆA | |
| *Indica.* | T. Rigrak-tiga. |
| HORDEUM | |
| *hexastichon.* | S. Yuva. B. Jub. H. Jow. N. Tosa. |
| HOUTTUYNIA | |
| *cordata.* | N. Kalla; Kullum-soa. |
| HOVENIA | |
| *dulcis.* | N. Mun-kokoshi. |
| HUMEA | |
| *alata.* | H. Mous-jat. |
| HYDROCOTYLE | |
| *Asiatica.* | S. Bheka-purni; Manduka-parni. B. Thall-kuri. Tam. Vullarei. Tam. T. Babassa. Cyng. Heen-gotu-kola. M. Codagam. |
| HYPERANTHERA | |
| *Morunga.* | S. B. Sigroo; Sobhanjuna. B. Shajina. H. Moongay; Sujna. Tam. Morunghy. T. Moorunga; Moonaga. Cyng. Merikoolu. Can. Nugga. |

| *Gen. and Spec.* | *Native Names.* |
|---|---|
| **I.** | |
| ICHNOCARPUS *frutescens.* | B. Salsa. |
| ILLECEBRUM *v. Achyranthes.* | |
| ILLICIUM *anisatum.* | H. Anaspool. TAM. Anaseepoo. |
| IMPATIENS *Balsamina.* | S. Dwiputru. B. Doopatee. H. Goolmendi. |
| *natans.* | T. Neer-ganeroo. |

| *Gen. and Spec.* | *Native Names.* |
|---|---|
| INDIGOFERA | |
| *linifolia.* | B. Bhanga. |
| *glandulosa.* | T. Bura-gadam. |
| *enneaphylla.* | T. Cheppoo-neringie. T. Cherra-gaddam. CYNG. Bin-awari. |
| *hirsuta.* | T. Penni-vempali. |
| *cærulea.* | T. Kar-neelee. |
| *tinctoria.* | S. Neelee. B. H. Neel. TAM. Neelum: Averie. T. Neelee. CYNG. Nil. |
| *echinata.* | T. Nalla-paleroo. |
| *cinerea.* | T. Veri-nalli. |
| *Anil.* | TAM. Averie; Neelie. |
| IPOMOEA | |
| *grandiflora.* | S. Munda-vulee. H. Dhol-kulmee. |
| *sepiaria.* | CAN. Metta-tooti. |
| *cærulea.* | H. Neel-kulmee. |
| *pes-tigrides.* | B. Langulee-luta. |
| *Quamoclit.* | S. B. H. Lall or Shwet-turoo-luta; Kamaluta. |
| IRIS | |
| *florentina.* | H. Irsa. |
| ISCHŒMUM | |
| *aristatum.* | B. Meluncha. B. H. Munta. |
| ITEA | |
| *macrophylla.* | B. Uchuleeyaja. |
| IXORA | |
| *Pavetta.* | S. Pappana. B. Kookoora-choora. TAM. Pavuttay. T. Pavatti; Nooni-papoota; Paputta. CYNG. Pawatta. M. Malleamothe; Carnicara. |
| *undulata.* | B. H. Paluk-jooi. |
| *Bandhuca.* | S. Bandhuka; Ruktuka. B. Rungun; Bandoonee. H. Ranjun. |
| *parviflora.* | B. Gundhul-rungun. T. Tadda-pullu. |
| *tomentosa.* | B. H. Jooi. T. Nuni-papata; Nampapoota. |
| *villosa.* | H. Choonaree. |
| *rosea.* | B. Mattia-chanda. |

| *Gen. and Spec.* | *Native Names.* |
|---|---|
| **J.** | |
| JASMINUM *angustifolium.* | S. Kannana-mallica; Vana-mallé. TAM. Caat-mallica. T. Adwie-mallé. CYNG. Walsaman-pichha. |
| *Zambac.* | S. Asphota. B. Moorga; Mullika; Kanth-mullika; Belphool. H. Bun or Deshi-mullika. |
| *(double.)* | S. B. Mullika. |
| *(rose.)* | S Suptula. B. Moota-bela; Patna-mullika. |

| *Gen. and Spec.* | *Native Names.* |
|---|---|
| *pubescens.* | S. Maghya. B. Kath-bel; Mukurundo-hyun. S. B. Koonda. H. Chumbeli. |
| *latifolium.* | T. Udivi or Adivi-mulli. |
| *arborescens.* | S. Suptula. S. B. Niwa-mullika. B. Bura-koonda. |
| *elongatum.* | B. Pantub. |
| *attenuatum.* | B. Bun-nowaree. |
| *auriculatum.* | S. Yoothika. B. H. Joothi-pooshpika; Jooi. |
| *chrysanthemum.* | S. B. H. Hema-pooshpika. B. Swu-run-yoothee. |
| *grandiflorum.* | S. Malutee. S. B. H. Jatee. |
| JATROPHA | |
| *Curcas.* | S. Kanana-kerundum; Nepala. B. H. Bag-bherenda. TAM. Caat-amunah; Caar-noochie. T. Næpalam; Adi-vie-amida. CYNG. Rata-endaru. CAN. Mara-harulee. |
| *Manihot.* | TAM. Maravullie. CYNG. Mangyokka. |
| *glauca.* | S. Nikumba. TAM. Addaleyunnay. T. Nela-amida. |
| JOHNIA | |
| *salacioides.* | B. Goluck-laroo. |
| JONESIA | |
| *Asoca.* | S. B. Ushoka. H. Ussu. |
| JUGLANS | |
| *regia.* | S. Unkotha. H. Akrot. |
| JUSSIEUA | |
| *repens.* | S. Langulee. B. Kachura-dam. H. Canchara. T. Neer-batsala. |
| *suffruticosa.* | S. Bhalava-anga. CYNG. Hæmarago. M. Carambu. |
| *exaltata.* | S. Bhoo-luvunga. B. Bun-lung. T. Neeroo-aghiondraparoo. |
| JUSTICIA | |
| *bivalvis.* | S. Adulasso. TAM. Adatodey. CYNG. Ayiyapana. |
| *Ecbolium.* | H. Oodoo-jatee. |
| *paniculata.* | S. Cairath. B. Kala-megh. H. B. Calapnath; Maha-tita; Crëat. T. Nella-vemoo. CYNG. Attadie. M. Cara-caniram. |
| *repens.* | TAM. Kodaga-saleh. CYNG. Sulunayi. |

| *Gen. and Spec.* | *Native Names.* |
|---|---|
| *polysperma.* | B. Choota-mecheta. |
| *acaulis.* | T. Nella-meera. |
| *nasuta.* | S. Yoothika-purnie. B. Jooi-pana. H. Palek-joohie ; Kabuter-ka-jar. TAM. T. Naga-mulli. CYNG. Anitia. M. Pulcolli ; Peelcollie. |
| *lanceolaria.* | H. Toogee. |
| *tinctoria.* | B. Beta-rung ; Batia-rung. |
| *Adhatoda.* | S. Utoorusha. B. Basoka. B. H. Bakus. H. Arus ; Asganda ; Anis. TAM. Adatodey. T. Adasara. CYNG. Adhatoda. |
| *Tranquebarensis.* | S. Pindi. TAM. Tavashoo-morunghie. Poonaka-poondoo. T. Pindi-koonda. |
| *Gendarussa.* | S. Nila-nirgandi. B. Jugut-mudun. H. Kali-shumbali. TAM. Caroonoochie. T. Nulla-vaviloo. CYNG. Kalu-wæraniya. M. Vada-kodi. |
| *verticillata.* | H. Koostoola. |
| *procumbens.* | TAM. Nereipoottie. T. Nakapoottachittoo. CYNG. Manayi. |
| JUNIPERUS | |
| *Cedrus.* | H. Lalchandan. |

| *Gen. and Spec.* | *Native Names.* |
|---|---|
| **K.** | |
| KÆMPFERIA | |
| *galanga.* | S. Chundra-moolika ; Kumula. B. Kumula ; Chundra-moola. TAM. Katsjula-kelengu. |
| *rotunda.* | S. Bhoomi-chumpuka. B. H. Bhooi-chumpa. H. Bhuneampa ; Chambak. CYNG. Kaha. |
| *secunda.* | B. Kattia-jorung. |
| *linearis.* | H. Kanjam-boora. |
| *angustifolia.* | B. H. Madun-nirbish. |
| KYDIA | |
| *calycina.* | H. Chouputeeya. T. Pandika. |
| *paterna.* | T. Potri. |
| KYLLINGIA | |
| *monocephala.* | B. Shwet-gothoobi ; Nirbisee. |
| *umbellata.* | B. Bura-gothoobi. |

| *Gen. and Spec.* | *Native Names.* |
|---|---|
| **L.** | |
| LACTUCA | |
| *sativa.* | H. Cahu. |
| LAGERSTRŒMIA | |
| *Indica.* | H. Telinga-china. |
| *regina.* | S. Urjoona. B. H. Jarool. |
| *grandiflora.* | S. Indradroog. |
| *parviflora.* | T. Chinamanghie. |
| LATHYRUS | |
| *Aphaca.* | B. Chuna; Bura-chuna. |
| *sativus.* | B. Khesaree; Teora. |
| LAURUS | |
| *Cinnamomum.* | S. Darasita. B. H. Dar-cheeni. TAM. Karruwa. T. Sanalinga. CYNG. Kurunda; Rassu-coronde. M. Katukarua. |
| *Cassia.* | S. Tamala-putra. B. Tej; Tej-pat. H. Taj. |
| *obtusifolia.* | B. Kintun. |
| *glaucescens.* | B. Oorook. |
| *lanceolaria.* | B. Sundighool. |
| *involucrata.* | T. Narrha. |
| *camphorifera.* | S. Kurpoora. |
| LAVENDULA | |
| *carnosa.* | S. Waluka. H. Sitakepungerie. TAM. T. Kapoorwullie. T. Kuruwehla. CYNG. Gol-kapra-walli. M. Katukurka. |
| LAWSONIA | |
| *inermis.* | S. Sakachera. B. H. Shudee. H. Hina. TAM. Moroo-danie. T. Goruntagorinta. CYNG. Maritondi. M. Pontaletsce. |
| LIGUSTICUM | |
| *Ajouan.* | S. Brumhadurbha; Juvanika. B. H. Ajouan; Juvanee. |
| *diffusum.* | B. Bun-ajouan; Moduyuntee. |
| LIMODORUM | |
| *virens.* | B. Goruk-phuna. H. Goorooma. |
| *nutans.* | H. Pankula. |
| *bicolor.* | B. Budbuhuri. |
| *Tankervillia.* | B. Louralee. |
| *spatulatum.* | S. Swarna-pushpa; Vanda. M. Ponnampou-maravara. |

| *Gen. and Spec.* | *Native Names.* |
|---|---|
| *candidum.* | B. Miarmee. |
| *longifolium.* | B. Telungshoora. |
| LIMONIA | |
| *monophylla.* | T. Udivi-nima. |
| *scandens.* | S. Luvunga-luta. B. Lubung-lota. |
| *pentaphylla.* | S. Ushwa-shakota. B. Ash-shoura. T. Gollunga. |
| *crenulata.* | T. Torellega. |
| *pentagyna.* | T. Chitruka. |
| *arborea.* | T. Kunda-gulloonga. |
| LEEA | |
| *staphylea.* | B. Kookoor-jeehwa; Cheetkee. T. Ancados. |
| *hirta.* | S. Kakangee. B. Kaka-jungha. |
| *crispa.* | B. H. Bun-chalta. |
| *macrophylla.* | S. Samoodruka. B. Dholsumoodra. |
| *integrifolia.* | T. Boora-deepaki. |
| LEERSIA | |
| *aristata.* | B. Kolshia. |
| LEPIDIUM | |
| *sativum.* | B. H. Halim. H. Chansur; Tara; Tezac. |
| LETTSOMIA | |
| *aggregata.* | T. Yerra-katha. |
| *nervosa.* | B. H. Bish-taruk. T. Koakaiti. |
| *speciosa.* | B. H. Chota-bish-taruk; Sumoodra-shoka. |
| *uniflora.* | T. Boordi-tiga. |
| *bona-nox.* | B. Kulmi-luta. |
| LEUCACEPHALA | |
| *graminifolia.* | B. Gooree. |
| LICHEN | |
| *rotundatus.* | H. Puttir-ka-phool. TAM. Kull-pashie. T. Ratipanchie. |
| LILIUM | |
| *(sp?)* | H. Sosan; Gul-i-sosun. |
| LINDSEA | |
| *odorata.* | H. Pullee. |
| LINUM | |
| *usitatissimum.* | S. Ooma; Matusee; Atasi. B. Musina. Moosnee. B. H. Tisi. H. Alsi. TAM. Allé-seroo-sanul. |
| *trigynum.* | H. Gool-ashroopi; Gooldadee; Jafari; Basant. |

| *Gen. and Spec.* | *Native Names.* |
|---|---|
| LIRIODENDRUM | |
| *grandiflorum.* | B. Doodiya-chumpa. H. Dhaulichampa. |
| *liliifera.* | B. Auoa-champa. |
| LODOICEA | |
| *Sechellarum.* | S. Ubdie-narikaylum. H. Dirya-kanaril. TAM. Kaddil-tayngai. T. Sumatrapoo-tainkaya. |
| LONICERA | |
| *quinqueloculariſ.* | H. Loung-phool. |
| *Japonica.* | B. Tea-parooa. N. Socha. |
| *Leschenaultia.* | T. Moullee-quedi. |
| LORANTHUS | |
| *bicolor.* | S. Vunda; Vrikshadunee. B. H. Bura-munda; Pat-reem. T. Yellingawaddinika. |
| *globosus.* | B. Chota-munda. |
| *scurrula.* | T. Wadimki. |
| *ampullaceus.* | B. Am-puraroha. |
| LUDWIGIA | |
| *parviflora.* | B. H. Bun-lubunga. |
| LUFFA | |
| *pentandra.* | B. Dhoondool; Ghoosa. H. Purula. T. Nuni-beera. N. Pulo. |
| *acutangula.* | B. Jinga. H. Turi; Jhinga. |
| *amara.* | H. Kerula. T. Shelti-beera. |
| *fœtida.* | H. Bantarai. |
| LUPINUS | |
| *(sp ?)* | H. Turmas. |
| LYCOPODIUM | |
| *imbricatum.* | B. H. Hati-jori. |
| *phlegmaria.* | B. Sheetahar. |

| *Gen. and Spec.* | *Native Names.* |
|---|---|
| **M.** | |
| MANGIFERA | |
| *Indica.* | S. Amra. B. H. Am. T. Mamadi-chitoo. |
| *sylvatica.* | S. Koshamra; Ruktamra. B. Luksh-mee-am. |
| MANISURUS | |
| *myurus.* | T. Nali-poonookoo. |
| *granularis.* | S. Palanggini. H. Trinpali. |
| MARANTA | |
| *paniculata.* | CYNG. Get-olua. |
| MARICA | |
| *paludosa.* | H. Chuka-tipatti. |
| MARLEA | |
| *Begonifolia.* | B. Marliya. |
| MARSILEA | |
| *quadrifolia.* | S. Sooni-shunnuka. B. Shoshuni-shak. T. Chick-linta-kura. |
| MELASTOMA | |
| *aspera.* | S. Citnaqueri. B. Chota-phootika. T. Katou-kadali. CYNG. Heen-bowitiya. |
| *Malabathrica.* | B. Bura-phootika. CYNG. Maha-bowi-tiya. |
| *spec. nov.* | B. Juya-phootika. |
| MELIA | |
| *Azadirachta.* | S. Nimba. B. H. Nim; Arishto. TAM. Vepam; Vaypum. T. Vepa; Vaympa. CYNG. Tel-kohomba; Nim-ba. M. Aria-bepou. CAN. Bewa. |
| *sempervirens.* | S. Maha-nimb. H. Bukain. T. Turka-vepa. |
| MELILOTUS | |
| *Baumetta.* | H. Chini. |
| *nigellosa.* | H. Metha. |
| MELISSA | |
| *(sp ?)* | H. Badranjboyu. |
| MELOCHIA | |
| *corchorifolia.* | B. Tiki-opra. H. Beel-pat. TAM. Chi-ruparam. CYNG. Hingul-kura; Keen-gal-kura. M. Asjerroo-uren. |

| *Gen. and Spec.* | *Native Names.* |
|---|---|
| MELODINUS | |
| *monogynus.* | H. Sadul-kuwa. |
| MENISPERMUM | |
| *cordifolium.* | S. Goruksha; Guduchi; Amrita. B. Golunchee; Beeshulyo-kurunee. B. H. Gorkha; Gool; Goluncha. H. Goolbayl; Gurcha. TAM. Sheendie-codie. T. Tippa-tiga; Tippatingay. M. Cit-amerdoo. |
| *glabrum.* | B. Goluncha. H. Gilau; Gurch. |
| *tomentosa.* | B. Pudma-goluncha. |
| *Columba.* | B. Kolumbo. |
| *hirsutum.* | H. Di-er; Hi-er; Faridbuti. T. Doosera-tiga. |
| *polycarpum.* | H. Bagha-luta. T. Tiga-mushadi. |
| *laurifolium.* | B. Pudma-goluncha. |
| *fenestratum.* | CYNG. Wuriwal; Veni-vell-getta. |
| *cocculus.* | S. Kakamari. H. Kakmari. TAM. Kakacollie. T. Kakichempoo. |
| MENTHA | |
| *verticillata.* | B. H. Panee-kula. |
| *secunda.* | H. Beel-luta. |
| *sativa.* | B. H. Podeena. TAM. Widdatilam. |
| *quadrifolia.* | T. Konda-jajari. |
| MENYANTHES | |
| *Indica.* | S. Koomooda. B. H. Bura-chooli. T. Tamara-antara. |
| *aristata.* | S. Koomoodwutee; Koomoodinee. H. Chooli. T. Antara-tamara. |
| MESPILUS | |
| *Japonica.* | H. Lokat. |
| MESUA | |
| *ferrea.* | S. Naga-keshura. B. H. Nagkeshur. |
| MICHELIA | |
| *Champaca.* | S. B. H. Champuka. B. Kotoo. |
| MILIUM | |
| *filiforme.* | H. Kan-koojooriya; Kanka-juriya. |
| *sanguinale.* | H. Chiri-chira. |
| MILLINGTONIA | |
| *simplicifolia.* | B. Dunta-rungee. |
| *pinnata.* | B. Batiwa. |
| MILNEA | |
| *edulis.* | B. Gumee. |

| *Gen. and Spec.* | *Native Names.* |
|---|---|
| MIMOSA | |
| *xylocarpa.* | T. Konda-tangheroo. |
| *Sirissa.* | S. B. H. Shireesh. |
| *adhenanthera.* | H. Lajwanta. |
| *heterophylla.* | B. Kawa-purunee. |
| *odoratissima.* | TAM. Sælæ-marum. T. Shinduga. |
| *amara.* | TAM. Shikræn. T. Nella-renga. |
| *Smithiana.* | B. Suris. |
| *stipulata.* | B. Amlukee. |
| *microphylla.* | B. Teetooleeya. |
| *natans.* | B. Lajoolshya. H. Pan-lajuk; Lajalu; Lajwanti; Ruthni. T. Neerootavalapoo. |
| *scandens.* | H. Gela. T. Gila-tiga. CYNG. Mahapus-wæla. |
| *Farnesiana.* | S. Urimeda. B. Gooya-babula. T. Kustoori; Peetoma. |
| *Arabica.* | S. Barbura. B. Gursoonder; Babla. B. H. Babula. TAM. Karoovelum. H. Kalikeper. T. Nella-toomi; Nulla-tooma. |
| *leucophlea.* | T. Veel-velum. T. Tella-tooma. |
| *tomentosa.* | B. Shalshaeei-babula. TAM. Kodi-velæ. |
| *latronum.* | T. Peeki-tooma. |
| *cinerea.* | S. Yeltoor; Viravriksha. H. Vurtuli. TAM. Wara-tara; Vedditarung. T. Yettroo-vellitooroo. |
| *ferruginea.* | S. Khadira. TAM. Vulvaylum. T. Tella-tooma; Woni. |
| *Catechu.* | S. Khadira. B. H. Khuera. H. K'hayar. T. Podeelmaun. CYNG. Khehiree. |
| *Sundra.* | T. Sundra. |
| *Suma.* | S. Shumee. B. Shaee. H. Saee-kanta. |
| *abstergens.* | H. Seekekai. TAM. Sheeakai. T. Sheeikaia. |
| *pudica.* | S. B. Lujjaloo. S. Samangga. B. Lajuk. TAM. Total-vadie. T. Moonooghoo-tamara. |
| *octandra.* | B. Koochee-kanta. T. Wallag-doora; Poota-korinta. |
| *Intsia.* | T. Korinta. |
| *concina.* | B. Reetha. T. Chikai. |

| *Gen. and Spec.* | *Native Names.* |
|---|---|
| *cæsia.* | T. Konda-korinta. |
| *pinnata.* | H. Pahari-aiel. |
| *tenuifolia.* | Tam. Kodi-vallen. |
| *procera.* | T. Pedda-patsiroo. |
| *rubicauli.* | B. Kuch-kanta. |
| *var. fœtid.* | B. Beet-khudir. |
| Mimusops | |
| *Elengi.* | S. Kesura; Vukoola. B. Bukool. H. Bacul Mulsari. T. Pagada. |
| *Kauki.* | S. Ksheerika. B. Ksheerni. H. Kheeri; Chirni; M. Boasoo. |
| *hexandra.* | Tam. Paltæ. T. Palta. |
| Mirabilis | |
| *Jalapa.* | S. Bahubami. B. Krishna-keli. H. Goolabas; Gul-abbas; Sanji. Tam. Patrashi. Cyng. Sindrikka. |
| Moacurra | |
| *gelonoides.* | H. Moukoora. |
| Modecca | |
| *trilobata.* | H. Akanda-phul. |
| Mollugo | |
| *pentaphylla.* | S. Kshetra-purputee. B. Khet-papara. T. Beri-shadrosi. |
| *triphylla.* | B. Jul-papara. |
| Momordica | |
| *Carantia.* | H. Carela. B. T. Kurilla; Oochi; Poti-kakar. T. Pagul-kai. M. Pandipavel. |
| *dioica.* | S. Vahisee. Tam. Paloopaghel; Paloopagulkodi. T. Agokara; Angakara; Pooagakaratha. Cyng. Tumba-karawilla. |
| *mixta.* | H. Cancrel. S. Korkotee. H. Kakrol; Gol-kakara. |
| *monodelpha.* | H. Bhimb. S. Vimbika. B. Beembo; Tela-koocha. T. Kay-dunda; Turulli-amook-mool. |
| *muricata.* | S. Soosuvi. B. Oochya. H. Burakurella. M. Pavel. |
| *umbellata.* | B. Kosderi. H. Turulli-amoot-mool. |
| Monetia | |
| *Barleroides.* | S. Kundali. B. Trikanta (or Tekantajutee). H. Kanta-goorkamae; Sukkapat. T. Sung. T. Tella-upie; |

| *Gen. and Spec.* | *Native Names.* |
|---|---|
| | Tella-vuppie ; Oopivakoo. Cyng. Katu-niyada. |
| Moræa | |
| *Chinensis.* | B. Dush-bahoo-chundi. H. Dosbi-chundi. T. Belamanda. M. Sholarmini. |
| Morinda | |
| *citrifolia.* | H. Al. |
| *umbellata.* | S. Kleeba. H. Chota-alka. T. Noona-marum. T. Moolooghoodoo-akoo. |
| *tinctoria.* | S. Uchyoota. B. H. Ach ; Aech ; Aal. T. Tagaree ; Tagaroo. |
| *exerta.* | B. Bun-ach ; Aal. |
| *multiflora.* | H. Aal. |
| Morus | |
| *Indica.* | S. Tula. B. H. Toot. |
| *serrata.* | H. Heemoo. |
| *(sp. ?)* | H. Tuirt ; Shaitul ; Bedana. |
| Murraya | |
| *exotica.* | B. Kameenee. H. Bibzar. |
| Musa | |
| *paradisiaca.* | S. Kadali. B. H. Kach-kula. H. Maoz-kella ; Kayla. Tam. Valei. T. Komaretti. Cyng. Kehl-khang. M. Vellacoy. Mah. Kail. |
| *sapientium.* | H. Mocha. S. Kudalee. H. B. Kula. T. Aretti. |
| *wild sort.* | B. H. Ram-kula ; Wully-kola. |
| *ornata.* | B. Ramaneegee-kula. |
| *Nepalensis.* | N. Gompoo-kula. |
| Musenda | |
| *frondosa.* | H. Bebina. |
| Myrica | |
| *integrifolia.* | B. Suphee. |
| Myriophyllum | |
| *verticillatum.* | Tam. Meelapa. |
| *tetrandrum.* | T. Neela-pamarum. |
| Myristica | |
| *moschata.* | S. Jatiphala. B. Jaya-phula. H. Jae-phal. Tam. Jadicai. T. Jajikaia. Cyng. Sadikka ; Jatipullum. |
| Myrrhis | |
| *odorata.* | H. Bol. |
| Myrtus | |
| *communis.* | B. Vilati-mindi. |

| *Gen. and Spec.* | *Native Names.* |
|---|---|

# N.

| | |
|---|---|
| NAGEIA | |
| *Putranjiwa.* | S. Pootrunjiwa. T. Poodra-juwee. |
| NAMA | |
| *Zeylanica.* | S. Languli; Kunchura. H. Kanchura |
| NAUCLEA | |
| *Cadumba.* | S. Kudumba; Neepa. B. Kudumbo. B. H. Kudum. |
| *parvifolia.* | T. Bota-kudumee. |
| *cordifolia.* | B. Keli-kudum. T. Daduga. |
| *tetrandra.* | B. Shwet-kudum. |
| *ovalifolia.* | B. Shala. |
| *purpurea.* | T. Bagada. |
| NARCISSUS | |
| *Tagetes.* | H. Nargis. |
| NASTURTIUM | |
| *officinale.* | H. Deskandar. |

| *Gen. and Spec.* | *Native Names.* |
|---|---|
| NECTANDRA *decandra.* | B. Hurindur. |
| NEERIYA *dichotoma.* | T. Neeriya. |
| NELUMBIUM *speciosum.* | S. Padmachari; Satapatra. S. B. H. Pudma-podoo. B. Komol; Ponghuj. H. Lalkamal; Kungwel; Kamal; Padam; Ambuj. TAM. Tamaray. T. Yerra-tamaray. M. Tamara; Bem-tamara. |
| *(white.)* | B. Shweta-pudma; Sada-podoo; Poontureeka. |
| *(rosy.)* | B. Rukta-pudma (or podoo). H. Lall-pudma. |
| NEPENTHES *distillatoria.* | M. Daun-gundi. CYNG. Bandura. |
| NEPETA *Malabarica.* | S. Bootankushum. TAM. Pemayrutie; Nettay-pemayruttie. T. Moga-beerakoo. M. Carim-tumba. |
| NERIUM *coronarium.* | S. Nandivriksha. TAM. Nundiavuttei. M. Nandi-ervatam. |
| *grandis.* | H. Mendasinghi. |
| *odorum (red sing.)* | S. Kuruveera; Pruteehasa. B. H. Lall-kurubee. H. Kaner. TAM. Aralivayr. T. Ghenneru-vayroo. |
| *(double red.)* | B. H. Pudma-kurube. |
| *white.* | B. H. Shwet-kurube. |
| *oleander.* | H. Karzahra. |
| *tinctorium.* | TAM. Pala. T. Chit-ankaloo. |
| *reticulatum.* | B. Karunta. T. Adivi-palla-tiga. |
| *antidysentericum.* | H. Indurjau. *See* ECHITES. |
| NICOTIANA *Tabacum.* | S. Dhumrapatra; Tamrakoota. B. H. Tumak; Tambaca. H. Bujjirbhang. TAM. Poghei. T. Poghako. CYNG. Doonkola. |
| NIGELLA *Indica.* | H. Calazira. |
| *sativa v. Indica.* | S. Krishna-jiraka; Musavi. S. H. Mugrela. B. Kala-jeera; Kreenj. |

| *Gen. and Spec.* | *Native Names.* |
|---|---|
| | H. Kolunjen. Tam. Carin-siragum. T. Nulla-gilakara. Cyng. Kaloo-dooroo. |
| Nipa *fruticans.* | B. Goolga; Guana; Gubna. |
| Nyctanthes *arbor-tristis.* | S. B. Shephalika. B. Shiooli. H. Harsingahar. |
| Nymphea *rubra.* | S. Huluka; Ructa-sindhuka. B. Ructa-kumbula. |
| *Lotus.* | S. Koomooda. B. Shalook; Kyrob. H. Bhamber; Bhambul; Sarang; Nilofar; Kuwulgotta. T. Tella-kalwa. |
| *Nelumbo.* | H. Caul. |
| *cyanea.* | S. Khulara; Neelumbo-junma; Indeevura. B. Soondhi; Neel-podma. T. Neety-kalwa. |
| *esculenta.* | S. Koomooda; Kiruva. B. Chota-soondhi. |
| *stellata.* | B. Chota-shalook. |
| *odorata.* | S. Raktotpala. Tam. Shengalaneer. T. Kaloovagudda. |

| *Gen. and Spec.* | *Native Names.* |
|---|---|

# O.

| | |
|---|---|
| OCHNA | |
| *squarrosa.* | S. B. H. Kunuk-champaka. T. Yerra-juvi. |
| OCYMUM | |
| *basilicum.* | H. Pashana-bhedee. |
| *pilosum.* | H. Babai; Marua; Rahu; Nazbo; Rachan; Rihan. |
| *(sp. ? )* | H. Bantulsa; Dema; Balungoo. |
| *hirsutum.* | TAM. Koslimitan. |
| *villosum.* | B. H. Toolusee; Toolsee. |
| *sanctum.* | S. Arjaka; Parnasa. B. Kural. B. H. Kala-toolsee. H. Toolsi. TAM. Toolasee. M. Nalla-tirtava. |
| *polystachion.* | T. Neeroo-toolusee. |
| *album.* | S. Viswa-tulasi; Arjaca. H. Suffaid-toolsie. TAM. Cunja-coray. T. Kooka-tolasie. |
| *caryophyllatum.* | B. H. Goolal-toolshee. |
| *pilosum.* | S. Burbura. B. Babooi-toolshee. |
| *gratissimum.* | B. H. Ram-toolshee. |
| *basilicum.* | S. Manjirika. H. Subze; Kala-tulsee. TAM. Tirnoot-patchie. T. Vepoo-dipatsa. CYNG. Suwanda-tala. |
| ORNUS | |
| *rotundifolia.* | H. Shirkisht. |
| ODINA | |
| *Woodier.* | S. Jeevula; Ajasringgi. B. Jiyul. H. Kashmulla. TAM. Woodiam. T. Gumpina; Compina; Woddia. |

| *Gen. and Spec.* | *Native Names.* |
|---|---|
| OLAX | |
| *scandens.* | T. Turka-vepa. |
| *phœnicarpa.* | B. Moicha. |
| OLDENLANDIA | |
| *alata.* | S. Gundha-bhudra. B. Gundha-badalee. H. Thel-koodi. |
| *crystallina.* | B. Poonkka; Punki. |
| *biflora.* | S. Kshetra-purputea. B. Khet-papura. H. Pitpapra; Shahtara. |
| *herbacea.* | T. Veri-nella-vemos. |
| *umbellata.* | TAM. Sayawer; Imboril; Emborel. T. Cheri-veloo. |
| OLEA | |
| *dioica.* | B. Atta-jam. |
| *Emodi.* | N. Maharanga. |
| *Europea.* | H. Julpai. |
| ONOSMA | |
| *bracteata.* | H. Lalgiri. |
| OPHIOGLOSSUM | |
| *cordifolium.* | B. Danga-ghechoo; Ehteero. |
| *flexuosum.* | B. Bhootraj. |
| OPHIORHIZA | |
| *Mungos.* | CYNG. Wal-eka-weriya; Mendi. |
| OPHIOXYLON | |
| *serpentinum.* | S. Chundrika; B. H. Chundra; Chota-chand. TAM. Chivan-amelpodie. T. Patalganni. CYNG. Ratu-eka-wariya. M. Tsjovanna-amelpodi. |
| OPILIA | |
| *amentacea.* | T. Balli-kooma. |
| ORCHIS | |
| *uniflora.* | B. Kathiya-ram-ram. |
| ORIGANUM | |
| *majorana.* | H. Murwa. TAM. Marroo. |
| *(sp. ? )* | H. Satar. |
| ORNITROPHE | |
| *serrata.* | B. Rakhal-phul. T. Tantichi; Tavatiky. CYNG. Moodu-kobbœ. |
| *aporetica.* | H. Ghee-kashee. |
| ORYZA | |
| *sativa.* | S. Arunya; Ashoo-vrihi. B. H. Dhan; H. Pusuee. T. Ooori. CYNG. Ooruwee. |

| *Gen. and Spec.* | *Native Names.* |
|---|---|
| *(wild sort.)* | S. Neevara. B. Ooreya-dhan. |
| OSMUNDA *Zeylanica.* | B. Ekbeera. |
| OSYRIS *peltata.* | T. Bodie. |
| OVIEDA *verticillata.* | H. Bawanhatti. |
| OXALIS *corniculata.* | S. Umla-lonika; Chookrika: Amlika; Ambashta. B. H. Amrool. H. Umbuti. TAM. Pooliaray. T. Poolie-chinta; Pulla-chinta. |
| *sensitiva.* | B. Bun-narunga. H. Lushanno. M. Todda-vaddi. |

| *Gen. and Spec.* | *Native Names.* |
|---|---|
| **P.** | |
| PÆDERIA | |
| *fœtida.* | S. Ghundha-bhudra. |
| *ternata.* | B. Teoomeri; Achelia-pata. |
| PANAX | |
| *digitatum.* | B. Soona; Kata-soona. |
| *fragrans.* | B. Gooti-soona. |
| PANCRATIUM | |
| *triflorum.* | B. Sada-kanoor. |
| PANDANUS | |
| *odoratissimus.* | H. Ketgi; Gagandhool. S. B. Ketukee. B. Kea. H. Keura. T. Mugali. |
| *fœtidus.* | B. Kea-kanta. H. Keur-kanta. |
| PANICUM | |
| *pilosum.* | H. Arzan. |
| *spicatum.* | H. Bujura. T. Peddi-ganti. |
| *glaucum.* | H. Pingi-nachi. T. Naka-kora. |
| *holcoides.* | B. Swati. |
| *interruptum.* | H. Nardul. T. Wolam. |
| *dactylon.* | S. Doorva. B. Doorba; Doobla. H. Doob; Ghaner. TAM. Arugampillee. T. Gherka; Ghericha. |
| *ciliare.* | B. H. Makur-jali. T. Shangalli-gaddi. |
| *corymbosum.* | T. Isheepa-bora-gaddi; Cheepa-bora-gaddi. |
| *brizoides.* | T. Woada; Oda; Woodoo-gaddi. |
| *fluitans.* | B. H. Petinar. T. Doosa. |
| *stagninum.* | B. H. Dula. T. Pedda-woondoo. |
| *colonum (red.)* | S. Shamaka. H. Lal-shama. T. Woondoo-gaddy. |
| *(green.)* | B. H. Shama. |
| *setigerum.* | B. H. Bura-jal-ganti. |
| *hirsutum.* | H. Jal-ganti. T. Woondoo; Sallawoondoo. |
| *verticillatum.* | H. Dora-biaroo; Lapta. T. Chicklenta. |

| *Gen. and Spec.* | *Native Names.* |
|---|---|
| *Italicum.* | S. Kungoo; Priyungoo. B. H. Kungoo; Kangni; Kungnee. H. T. Kora; Koraloo. H. Rawla; Beertia; Kakoon. TAM. Tenney. CYNG. Tanahal. M. Tenna. MAH. Chenna. GUZ. Bajeeree. CAN. Navonay. |
| *strictum.* | B. Gang-bena. |
| *hispidulum.* | B. Bura-shama. |
| *frumentaceum.* | H. Sanwa. S. Shyamaka. B. Shama. T. Bontashama. |
| *(sp. ?)* | H. Birti; Kooduee; Kodon; Sawan. |
| *tenellum.* | H. Joopi-kunka. |
| *paludosum.* | B. Boruti. B. H. Kulusnar. T. Soda. |
| *uliginosum.* | B. Burunda. T. Gundra. |
| *miliare (var. 3.)* | T. Nella-shama. |
| *miliaceum.* | S. Vreehibheda; Unoo. B. H. Cheena. T. Worga. |
| PAPAVER *somniferum.* | S. Chosa. B. H. Post. TAM. Cassacassa. CYNG. Albin-atta. |
| PARIETARIA *Indica.* | H. Acarcarha. |
| PASTINACCA *Opoponax.* | H. Gaoshir. |
| PASPALUM *scrobiculatum.* | S. Kudruva; Korudoosha. B. Koda. H. Kodaka. T. Aruga. |
| *Kora.* | H. Koda. T. Neer-aruga. |
| PAVONIA *odorata.* | S. Bala. TAM. Peramootie. T. Chittle-bunda; Mootopalagum. |
| *Zeylanica.* | TAM. Sittamootie. T. Tsinna-mootopalagum. CYNG. Gas-bewila. |
| PAVETTA *Indica.* | *See* IXORA. |
| PEDALIUM *murex.* | S. Ghejasoodumoostra. H. Burraygokeroo. TAM. Amei-nerunshil; Ananeringie. T. Yeanugapulleroo. CYNG. Ætnerenchi. |
| PENTAPETES *Phœnicea.* | S. Ruktuka; Bundooka. B. Doopahariya. H. Duparia. |

| *Gen. and Spec.* | *Native Names.* |
|---|---|
| PENTAPTERA | |
| *tomentosa.* | S. Usuna. B. H. Usun. T. Nellamadoo. |
| *glabra.* | T. Dellamadoo. |
| *Arjuna.* | S. Urjoona; Kukhooba. B. Urjoon. H. Kahooa. |
| *coriacea.* | TAM. Anemutti. |
| *paniculata.* | TAM. Pokarakai. T. Nimmeeri. |
| PERIPLOCA | |
| *Indica.* | S. Shariva. B. Anonto-mool. H. Mugraboo. TAM. Nunnari. T. Soogundapala. CYNG. Erramassoo; Irimusu. |
| *sylvestris.* | TAM. Sirroo-corinja. |
| PHARNACEUM | |
| *cerviana v. triflora.* | S. Parpata. TAM. Purpadagum. T. Purpatakum. CYNG. Patpadagan. |
| *Mollugo.* | S. Grishmaja. B. H. Gima; Greeshmuja. H. Guma. TAM. Toora. T. Chayntara-shiakoo. CYNG. Heen-telika-pala. M. Kalpa-tsjera. |
| *pentagynum.* | B. Dhoosura; Doosera-sag. |
| PHASEOLUS | |
| *alatius.* | B. Bun-burbutee. T. Kar-alsana. |
| *sublobatus.* | B. Gora-moog. |
| *calcaratus.* | B. Ranga-moog. |
| *radiatus.* | S. Masha. B. Mash-kulai; Ticorai-kulai. H. Moong; Thikiree. |
| *Max.* | B. Kalla-moog; Krishna-moog. T. Nella-pessara. |
| *vulgaris.* | H. Bakla; Loba. |
| *Mungo.* | H. Moong. S. Moodga. B. Hali-moog; Hari-moog; Kherooya; Bulat. |
| *aureus.* | B. Sona-moog. |
| *torosus.* | N. Sweta-mas. |
| *trilobus.* | S. Moodga-purnee; Tryangguli. B. Mooganee. H. Triangguli. T. Pillipessara. |
| *aconitifolius.* | H. Moot. |
| PHELLANDRIUM | |
| *stoloniferum.* | B. Pan-trasee. |
| PHILLYREA | |
| *robusta.* | H. Bhooi-moora. |

| *Gen. and Spec.* | *Native Names.* |
|---|---|
| PHLOMIS | |
| *nepetifolia.* | H. Khujoor-churi. |
| *Zeylanica.* | B. H. Hulkussa. T. Poo-alla-toomi. |
| *cephalota.* | H. Bura-hulkussa. |
| *biflora.* | H. Shwet-busunta. |
| *esculenta.* | B. Chota-hulkussa. |
| PHŒNIX | |
| *sylvestris.* | S. Khurjjooree. H. Sendhi; Kajur. |
| *paludosa.* | S. Hintala. B. Hental. B. H. Hintala. |
| *farinifera.* | TAM. Sirroo-eetchum. T. Chitta-eita. |
| *acaulis.* | B. Koonk. |
| *dactylifera.* | H. Khurma; Chuhara. |
| PHRYNIUM | |
| *dichotomum.* | S. Seetula-putrika; Vula; Godunika; Bhudra. H. Seetul-patee; Mooctapatee; Patee-patee; Madar-patee. |
| *capitatum.* | B. Kudalee. M. Naru-killa. |
| *imbricatum.* | B. Pittuli-pata. |
| PHYLLANTHUS | |
| *Maderaspatensis.* | T. Nalla-usereki. |
| *simplex.* | T. Oochi-usereki. |
| *Niruri.* | S. Brovishirum; Arjata. B. Sada-hazarmuni; Kiraneli. TAM. Kilanelly. T. Nela-ooshirikeh. H. Booien-aoonlah. CYNG. Pita-wakka. M. Kirganelli. |
| *Urinaria.* | B. Hazar-muni. T. Yerra-usereki. CYNG. Bin-nelli. M. Tsieru-kerganeli. |
| *bacciformis.* | T. Rawa-salaburta-kanda. |
| *pendulus.* | T. Tella-usereki. |
| *multiflorus.* | S. Khrishna-kamboji. B. Pankooshee; Bun-joolee. TAM. Poolavayr. T. Poolugooda; Nella-pooroogoodoo. CYNG. Wæl-kayilla. |
| *rhamnoides.* | S. Aruni. H. Surasaruni. TAM. Pavala-pola; Pagara-pula. CYNG. Gaskayilla. |
| *vitis-idæa.* | B. Humkata-jooli. T. Yerra-poorogoodoo. |
| *Emblica.* | S. Amulukee; Umrita. B. Amla. H. Amlaki; Anooli; Aoonla; Aoongra; Aunwerd. TAM. Nellie-poo; |

| *Gen. and Spec.* | *Native Names.* |
|---|---|
| | Nellie-kai. T. Usereki; Woosherike-poo. Cyng. Awusada-nelli. M. Nelli-canarum. |
| *longifolius.* | B. Lodh; Looaree. T. Rasa-usereki. |
| *tetrandra.* | B. Arjura. |
| *turbinatus.* | T. Dava-dari. |
| *cheramela.* | B. Huri-phul. H. Harfareori. |
| Physalis | |
| *flexuosa.* | S. B. Ushwagundha. H. Usgund. Tam. Amkoolang-kalung. T. Penneru. |
| *Peruviana.* | H. Macao. B. Tapureea; Tepeeriya: Tophlee. |
| *minima.* | S. Lutchmee-divetiya. B. Bun-tapurea. H. Toolati-pari. T. Kupanti. |
| Pierardia | |
| *sapida.* | H. Lutka. |
| Pimenta | |
| *vulgaris.* | H. Sital-chini. |
| Pimpinella | |
| *Anisum.* | B. Muhooree. H. Saurif; Anesum. |
| Pinus | |
| *longifolia.* | B. Surul. H. Chir; Saral; Seerul. |
| *Deodara.* | S. H. B. Deva-daroo. H. Deodwara. |
| *Neoza.* | H. Chalgoza; Chilgoza. |
| Piper | |
| *nigrum.* | S. Vellajung; Mureechung; Kolukung. S. B. Muricha. H. Gool-murich; Felfilgird; Mirch. Tam. Mellaghoo. T. Moloovoo-kodi; Mirialoo. Cyng. Gammiris. Mah. Kalymeerchingay. |
| *trioecum.* | T. Mirial-tiga. |
| *longum.* | S. B. Pippulee. H. Pippul; Pilpul; Felfildraz. Tam. Cyng. Tipilie. T. Peepal; Pippuloo. |
| *Betel.* | S. Tamboolee; Purna. B. H. Pan. H. Nagbel. Tam. Vettilei. T. Tamalap. Cyng. Bulat-wœla. M. Betala-codi. |
| *Chuvya.* | S. Chuvya. B. H. Chuee. |
| *Cubeba.* | S. Sugandha-marichu. H. Cubab-chini; Dumke-mirchie. N. Timmue; |

| *Gen. and Spec.* | *Native Names.* |
|---|---|
| | Taiz-bul. TAM. Val-mellaghoo. T. Salavamirialoo. CYNG. Wal-gummeris. |
| *silvaticum.* | H. Puhari-pippul. |
| *dichotomum.* | TAM. Taysha. |
| PISONEA | |
| *aculeata.* | B. Bag-achera. |
| *mitis.* | T. Konki-putri. |
| PISTACCIA | |
| *officinarum.* | H. Pistu. |
| PISTIA | |
| *stratiotes.* | S. Kumbhika; Untarei-tamara; Varipurnee. B. Pana. H. Toka-pana; Unterungha. TAM. Agasatamaray. T. Kodda-pail. |
| PISUM | |
| *sativum (majus.)* | S. Harenso. B. Bura-mutur. H. Buttani; Muttir; Muthur; Matar. TAM. Puttanie. T. Goondoo-sanigheloo. CYNG. Vatana. MAH. Watana. |
| *viridum.* | B. H. Chota-mutur. |
| *arvense.* | H. Kirao. |
| PLADERA | |
| *decussata.* | B. Dunkoni. |
| PLANTAGO | |
| *Ispagula.* | B. H. Ispagool. |
| PLECTRANTHUS | |
| *aromaticus.* | B. Pathur-choor. H. Pat-harchur. |
| PLUMBAGO | |
| *Zeylanica.* | S. Chitruka. B. Chitra; Chita; Ognee-krishano. H. Chita; Chitturmool. TAM. Cittramoolum; Kodivaylie. T. Citra. CYNG. Elarathnetul. M. Tumba-codiveli. |
| *rosea.* | S. Rukta-chitraca. B. H. Lall-chita. TAM. Shencodie-vaylie. T. Yerracittra-moolum. CYNG. Rathnetul. M. Scheti-codiveli. |
| PLUMERIA | |
| *acuminata.* | B. Gobur-champa. H. Goolachin; Goburchamp. |
| *alba.* | H. Gulachin. |

| *Gen. and Spec.* | *Native Names.* |
|---|---|
| POA | |
| *Chinensis.* | B. Bura-pini-nuta. |
| *cynosuroides.* | S. Koosha; Doorva. B. H. Koosha. H. Dab. T. Dorba; Dorpa. |
| *nutans.* | T. Urenka. |
| *plumosa.* | H. Puluka. |
| *unioloides.* | H. Koni. |
| *bifaria.* | T. Wooda-talum. |
| *procera.* | T. Reewona; Rewa. |
| *interrupta.* | T. Nakurnarul. |
| PODALYRIA | |
| *bracteata.* | B. Goopooree. |
| POINCIANA | |
| *pulcherrima.* | B. H. Krishna-choora. H. Kurish-churin; Gul-i-turah. CYNG. Monaramal. M. Tsietti-mandaru. |
| POLYANTHES | |
| *tuberosa.* | S. Sandhy-araga. B. Rujuni-gundha. H. Gool-shaboo. T. Undimandari. M. Andi-malleri. |
| POLYGALA | |
| *arvensis.* | B. Merradoo. |
| POLYGONUM | |
| *lanatum.* | B. Shweta-panee-murich. |
| *pilosum.* | B. Bura-panee-murich. |
| *tomentosum.* | T. Yeati-mallier. |
| *barbatum.* | TAM. Aat-alarie. T. Kunda-mallier. CYNG. Ratukimbul-wenna. |
| *flaccidum.* | B. Panee-murich. |
| *elegans.* | H. Kunuk-jhinghi. |
| *aviculare.* | S. Miromali. H. Machoti. |
| POLYPODIUM | |
| *glabrum.* | B. Chitooa-boora. |
| *taxifolium.* | M. Wellipanna-kelingoo. |
| *quercifolium.* | B. Guroor. |
| *unitum.* | B. Pan-kakrol. |
| *proliferum.* | B. Dapoo. H. Kullke-jamp. |
| *vulgare.* | H. Bisfez. |
| PONTEDERA | |
| *vaginalis.* | B. Nouka. H. Louka. T. Neeroocancha. |
| *hastata.* | T. Neeroo-tamana. |

| *Gen. and Spec.* | *Native Names.* |
|---|---|
| PORTULACCA | |
| *quadrifida.* | S. Oopadykee. H. Chowly ; Baclatul-humka. TAM. Passelie-keeray. T. Pedda-poil-pail-kura ; Batsalikoora. |
| *(sp ? )* | H. Candli ; Khoorfeh. |
| *oleracea (var. 3. 4.)* | S. Lonika ; Loonia. B. H. Noonya. H. Nooncha ; Lona ; Khursa ; Kurfa. TAM. Coril-keeray. CAN. Dooda-gorai. |
| *meridiana.* | B. H. Looniya ; Noonya. T. Pail-kura. |
| *pilosa.* | B. H. Bura-noonya. |
| *Posoqueria.* | *See* GARDENIA. |
| POTHOS | |
| *officinalis.* | B. Guj-pipul. |
| *Peepla.* | B. Pipul. |
| *heterophylla.* | B. H. Kanta-man. |
| *Lœsia.* | B. H. Kanta-kuchoo. T. Moola-sari. |
| PRASIUM | |
| *melissifolium.* | B. Hursmun. |
| PRIMULA | |
| *denticulata.* | N. Nitaha. |
| *Stuartii.* | N. Masoo-nitaha. |
| *rotundifolia.* | N. Sapha-nitaha. |
| PREMNA | |
| *latifolia.* | T. Pedda-nella-kura. |
| *serratifolia.* | B. Bhoot-biruvee. |
| *integrifolia.* | S. Agni-mantha. TAM. Ghebboonellie. T. Moonnee. |
| *spinosa.* | S. Guree ; Gunikarika. B. Guniaree ; Kurnika. |
| *herbacea.* | S. Bhoomi-jumbooka. B. Bhooi-jamba. |
| *tomentosa.* | T. Naoroo. |
| PRENANTHES | |
| *aspenifolia.* | H. Teak-chama. |
| PROSOPIS | |
| *spicigera.* | S. T. Shumee. |
| PSIDIUM | |
| *pyriferum.* | B. Peyara ; Anjeer. H. Suffri-jam ; Amrut. |
| *pomiferum.* | B. Peyara ; Anjeer. H. Lall-suffrijam. |
| PSORALEA | |
| *corylifolia.* | S. Vakoochie. B. H. Hakooch. H. Bawchan. TAM. Karpooga-arisee. T. Kour-gestum ; Bapungie. |

| *Gen. and Spec.* | *Native Names.* |
|---|---|
| PRUNUS | |
| *Armeniacus.* | H. Zard-alu. |
| *domesticus.* | H. Alucha. |
| *cerasus.* | H. Padam. |
| PSYCHOTRIA | |
| *ophioxyloides.* | B. Basook. |
| *Asiatica v. sphærocarpa.* | B. Maisa-alada; Alada-choonari. |
| *herbacea.* | B. Kudi-munkoon. T. Karinta-kali. |
| *adenophylla.* | B. Alada-choonari. |
| PTERIS | |
| *lunulata.* | H. Kalka-jhamp; Paresiyaushan. |
| PTEROCARPUS | |
| *Santalinus.* | S. Tilaparni; Koochunduna; Ranjana. S. H. B. Rukta-chunduna. H. Lal-chundend; Undum. TAM. Segapoo-shandanum. T. Kuchandanum. CYNG. Ruct-handoon. CAN. Whonnay. |
| *marsupium.* | H. Peet-shala. T. Yeengasha. |
| *bilobus.* | CYNG. Gan-malu. |
| PTEROSPERMUM | |
| *suberifolia.* | S. B. Moochukoonda. TAM. Taddæmarum. |
| *acerifolia.* | S. Kurnikara. B. Kunuk-champa. H. Kuniyar. |
| PTERYGODIUM | |
| *sulcatum.* | B. H. Shwet-hoolee. |
| PUNICA | |
| *Granatum.* | S. Darimba. B. Dalim. S. T. Dadima. H. Darim; Anar; Gulnar. TAM. Madalum; Magilan. CYNG. Delunghedie. MAH. Dalumb. |
| — *double.* | H. Gool-anar. |
| PYRUS | |
| *communis.* | H. Amrud; Nashpati. |
| *Cydonia.* | H. Behee; Abee. |
| *Malus.* | S. Seba. H. Seb; Seo. |

| *Gen. and Spec.* | *Native Names.* |
|---|---|

# Q.

| | |
|---|---|
| QUERCUS | |
| *serrata.* | B. Gol-shingra. |
| *semi-serrata.* | B. Ram-katha. |
| *lancœafolia.* | B. Shingra. |
| *squamata.* | B. Bun-chukma. |
| *lappacea.* | B. Ooloo-chukma. |
| *turbinata.* | B. Bansora-batana. |
| *fenestrata.* | B. Kala-chukma. |
| *castanicarpa.* | B. Lumba-kanta-hurina-batana. |
| *ferox.* | B. Hurinea-batana. |
| *acuminata.* | B. Kanta-batana. |
| *armata.* | B. Kala-lal-batana; Singa-hura; Kanta-singa. |
| *(sp?)* | H. Banj. |

| *Gen. and Spec.* | *Native Names.* |
|---|---|
| **R.** | |
| RANDIA | |
| *racemosa.* | B. Peetunga. |
| *stricta.* | H. Shwet-buruna. |
| RAPHANUS | |
| *sativus.* | S. Mooluka. B. H. Moola. H. Muli. |
| RHAMNUS | |
| *Jujuba.* | H. Birchin. |
| *circumcissus.* | S. Bhoovuduree. |
| RHEUM | |
| *palmatum.* | H. Revand-chini. |
| RHIZOPHORA | |
| *gymnorhiza.* | B. Kakra. |
| *Mangle.* | B. Bhorar. T. Upoo-punna. |
| *decandra.* | B. Guran. |
| RHODODENDRUM | |
| *ponticum.* | H. Burans. |

| *Gen. and Spec.* | *Native Names.* |
|---|---|
| *puniceum.* | H. Boorans. |
| RHOPALA | |
| *robusta.* | B. Janika. |
| RHUS | |
| *Bucki-amelam.* | N. Backi-amelo. |
| *Coriara.* | H. Sumac. |
| RICINUS | |
| *communis.* | S. Erunda. B. Bherenda. H. Arundi. T. Amadum. CAN. Haralu. M. Citnavaca. |
| ROBINIA | |
| *candida.* | B. Batas-mundulee. |
| RONDELETIA | |
| *tinctoria.* | B. Toola-lodh. |
| *longifolia.* | B. Soopari. |
| *cinerea.* | N. Goshina. |
| *coriacea.* | N. Julsi. |
| ROSA | |
| *centifolia.* | B. H. Goolab. H. Gul. T. Goolabu. |
| *Chinensis.* | B. H. Kanta-goolab. |
| *glandulifera.* | S. Sevuti. B. H. Shewuti. H. Sadbarg; Seoti. |
| ROSCOEA | |
| *pentandra.* | B. Kungeea. |
| ROTTBŒLLIA | |
| *glabra.* | B. Baksha. |
| *compressa.* | H. Pan-shiru. T. Sheroo; Sherroo-panukoo. |
| *exaltata.* | B. Bura-sooti; Bura-savooate. T. Kunda-punookoo. |
| *perforata.* | B. Kurki. T. Punookoo. |
| *corymbosa.* | T. Peddoo-punookoo. |
| ROTTLERA | |
| *tinctoria.* | S. B. Poonnag; Keshoor. B. Toong. H. Camul. T. Vassuntagunda. |
| *dicocca.* | B. Akkoos. T. Conda-vettoo. |
| *tetracocca.* | B. Marlea. |
| *peltata.* | B. Seergooloolli. |
| *Indica.* | H. Pindalu. |
| ROYDSIA | |
| *suaveolens.* | H. Madhubhi-lata. |
| RUBIA | |
| *Munjistha.* | S. Vikusa; Aroona; Uroona. S. B. Munjistha. H. Munjit. TAM. Nan- |

| *Gen. and Spec.* | *Native Names.* |
|---|---|
| | jitta; Sawil-codie. T. Mandestie. Cyng. Well-madatta. M. Poo-ut. |
| *secunda.* | Cyng. Manda-mandina-wœla. |
| Rubus | |
| *(sp?)* | H. Anchu. |
| *Gowry-phul.* | H. Gouree-phul. |
| Ruellia | |
| *ringens.* | Cyng. Nil-puruk. M. Upu-dali. |
| *longifolia.* | S. Gokantuka. B. Kanta-koolika. H. Gochru. |
| *Pavala.* | T. Pavala. |
| *strepens.* | S. Grendie-tagarum. Tam. Kirendi-nyagum. |
| Rumex | |
| *acutus.* | B. Bun-palung; Jol-palung. |
| *vesicarius.* | S. Chookrika; Shutuvedhee. B. Chooka-palung. H. Chukka; Chewka. Tam. Sookan-keeray. Cyng. Katoo-tumpala; Soori. |
| *acetosa.* | H. Chuka. |
| Ruta | |
| *graveolens.* | S. Brahmi; Sona-luta. H. Satoori; Allooda. Tam. Cyng. Arooda. T. Suddapoo. Mah. Suddab. |

| *Spec. and Gen.* | *Native Names.* |
|---|---|
| **S.** | |
| SABIA | |
| *lanceolata.* | B. Soobja. |
| SACCHARUM | |
| *cylindricum.* | B. Ooloo. H. Ulu. T. Barom-hiss. |
| *spontaneum.* | S. Kasha. B. Kashiya. H. Khugura; Kagara-kas. T. Billoo-gaddi; Relloo-gaddi. |
| *fuscum.* | B. H. Khuree; Pata-khuree. |
| *semi-decumbens.* | B. H. Khuree. |
| *procerum.* | B. Teng. H. Sarput; Sirki; Sarkara. |
| *officinarum.* | S. Ikshoo; Poondru; Rusala. B. Ik; Akh; Ookh; Ukyo. H. Ganna; Khulooa; Kajooli; Ich; Uch. T. Cherukoo-bodi; Cherukoo-duboo. |
| *Sara.* | S. B. H. Sara; H. Sar; Senthi. |
| *Munja.* | S. H. Munja. |
| *exaltatum.* | T. Kunda-kanumoo. |
| SAGITTARIA | |
| *cordifolia.* | B. Dal-kuchoo. |
| SALICORNIA | |
| *brachiata.* | T. Kiloo; Quoiloo. |
| *Indica.* | B. Jidoo-palung; Jadoo. TAM. Paghara-poondoo. T. Kivia-pippali. |
| SALIX | |
| *tetrasperma.* | S. Vuroona. B. Baishi. H. Pani-joma. |
| *Babylonica v. tetrandra.* | B. Baishi. H. Majnu; Betmajnu. |
| SALSOLA | |
| *nudiflora.* | TAM. Narie-oomarie. T. Rawa-kada. |
| *Indica.* | T. Ella-koora. |
| *elata.* | TAM. Oomarie-marum. |
| SALVADORA | |
| *Persica.* | H. Pilu. TAM. Ooghai. T. Pedda-waraga-winki; Ghoonie. |

| *Gen. and Spec.* | *Native Names.* |
|---|---|
| SALVIA | |
| *officinalis.* | H. Salbia. |
| *brachiata.* | B. Bhooi-toolsi. H. Bun-baburee. |
| *Bengalensis.* | H. Kafoor-ka-pawt ; Velaitie-capoor. TAM. Sayselley. T. Simie-carpoorum. CYNG. Saoohal. |
| *parviflora.* | B. Koka-buradi. |
| SALVINIA | |
| *cucullata.* | S. Akhoo-purnee. B. Indoor-kaneepana ; Pana. |
| *imbricata.* | S. Vari-purnee. B. Pana. |
| *verticillata.* | B. Oolki-pana. |
| SANSEVERIA | |
| *Zeylanica.* | S. Moorva. B. Shoochi-mookhee ; Munga. H. Murta ; Moorga ; Moorgabie. TAM. Marool. T. Chamakada. CYNG. Maha-niyanda. |
| SANTALUM | |
| *album.* | S. Ghundasaru. S. B. H. Chunduna. |
| SAPINDUS | |
| *emarginatus.* | S. Rishta; Arishta ; Phœnila. B. Bura-reetha. H. Ritah. TAM. Poovandie-cottay ; Manay-poongungkai. T. Kunkoodoo ; Koomuttieghenzaloo. CYNG. Gas-penela. |
| *saponaria.* | H. Reetha. |
| *detergens.* | S. Aristaphenila. B. Reetha. |
| SAPIUM | |
| *Indicum.* | B. H. Hoorooa. |
| *baccatum v. baciferum.* | B. H. Bela. |
| *cordifolium.* | T. Badeki. |
| SARCOSTEMA | |
| *viminialis.* | B. Soom. |
| SCŒVOLA | |
| *lobelia.* | H. Changara. |
| SCILLA | |
| *(sp?)* | H. Iscil. |
| SCHLEICHERIA | |
| *triga.* | TAM. May. T. Yelim-buriki. CYNG. Kunghas. |
| *pentapetala.* | B. Poora-koi. |

| *Gen. and Spec.* | *Native Names.* |
|---|---|
| SCHŒNUS | |
| *articulatus.* | T. Kunda-tunga. |
| SCHREBERA | |
| *Swietenoides.* | TAM. Mogalinga. T. Mookadi. |
| SCIRPUS | |
| *plantagineus.* | B. H. Chechka. |
| *articulatus.* | B. H. Put-puti-chechka. T. Lutti-pitta-allie. |
| *bispicatus.* | B. Kesuri-mulunga. T. Kushi-tunga. |
| *Schœnoides.* | H. Moor-moori. |
| *squarrosus.* | H. Goori. |
| *glomeratus.* | B. H. Bura-nirbisi. |
| *diphyllus.* | B. Tal-nuroo. |
| *complanatus.* | B. H. Koratiya-juvanee. |
| *tetragonus.* | B. Bura-juvani. T. Murcushalee. |
| *quinqueangularis.* | B. Juvani. |
| *anceps.* | B. Joopi. |
| *Kysoor.* | B. Kesoor; Kesooriya. |
| *dubius.* | T. Alikay. |
| *globosus.* | T. Billapa. |
| *tridentatus.* | T. Gorapa; Goraki-shaka-tunga. |
| *maximus.* | T. Booda-tunga. |
| SCLERIA | |
| *lithosperma.* | M. Kaden-pullu. |
| SCOPOLIA | |
| *aculeata.* | TAM. Molakarunnay. T. Conda-ca-shinda. M. Kakatoddali. |
| SCYTALIA | |
| *Litchi.* | B. Litchi. B. H. Leechee. |
| *rubra.* | H. Koi-poora. |
| *rimosa.* | B. Tinguree. |
| *Longan.* | B. Ash-phul. |
| *Danura.* | H. Danura. |
| SECURIDACA | |
| *paniculata.* | B. Furrinjur. |
| SEMECARPUS | |
| *Anacardium.* | S. Urooskura; Bhullatakee. B. H. Bhela. H. Bheela; Belawina; Bhelaman; Bhelawan. TAM. Shayng-cottay; Shayrang-cottay. T. Nellajedi; Jeedighenzadoo. |
| SERPICULA | |
| *verticillata.* | T. Poo-natsoo. |

| *Gen. and Spec.* | *Native Names.* |
|---|---|
| SERRATULA | |
| *anthelmentica.* | H. Bacchi; Somraj. |
| *cinerea.* | H. Choota-kookshima. |
| SESAMUM | |
| *orientale.* | S. Tila. B. H. Til. |
| *Indicum.* | H. Krisha-til. |
| SESBANA | |
| *grandiflora.* | B. Ogosthec; Buka; Breeka. |
| *Ægyptica.* | B. Byojainti. H. Jait. |
| SESUVIUM | |
| *Portulacastrum.* | T. Wangaredoo-koodoo. |
| SHOREA | |
| *robusta.* | S. Sala; Ushwukurnuka. B. Surj. B. H. Shal. |
| *Tumbuggia.* | TAM. Tumbuggai. |
| *Talura.* | TAM. Talura. |
| SIDA | |
| *lanceolata.* | S. Pata. TAM. Malaytanghie; Arooa-manoo-poondoo. |
| *cuneifolia.* | T. Mutto-apullacum. |
| *acuta.* | B. Kureta. |
| *humilis.* | B. Junka. T. Nella-benda. |
| *rhomboidea.* | B. Shwet-baryala. H. Safed-baryala. |
| *rhombifolia.* | B. Rukta-baryala. H. Lal-baryala; Bala. |
| *cordifolia.* | S. Batylacca. B. Baryala. H. Biriala. |
| *Asiatica.* | B. Jhamp-petaree; Petaree; TAM. Perintoottie. |
| *populifolia.* | T. Nugoo-benda. |
| *Mauritiana.* | H. Khitmie; Coongoonie; Kungkui. TAM. Toottie; Nellie-toottie. T. Toottie-akoo. |
| *graveolens.* | H. Bura-kungee. |
| *alnifolia.* | T. Shya-nella-benda. |
| SIDEROXYLON | |
| *grandifolium.* | B. Kali-jamera; Aoa. |
| *spinosum.* | S. Obadali. M. Courou-moelli. |
| SINAPIS | |
| *Chinensis.* | S. Rajica. H. Rai; Raiy; Riey. TAM. Kadaghoo. T Avaloo. CYNG. Gan-aba. MAH. Rie. |
| *dichotoma.* | S. Surshupa. B. Surisha; Shanchi-sursha. H. Sarsori; Surshon. |

| *Gen. and Spec.* | *Native Names.* |
|---|---|
| *glauca.* | S. Rajica. B. Shwet-raee ; Sada-raee. |
| *alba.* | Cyng. Rata-aba. |
| *ramosa.* | S. Rajeeka. B. Jooni-raee. H. Rai. |
| *divaricata.* | B. Bun-raee. |
| *patens.* | B. Beel-raee. |
| *(sp?)* | S. Tuverica. H. Tori. |
| Siphonanthus | |
| *Indica.* | S. Brahmuna-yustika. B. Bamunhatee. |
| *hastata.* | H. Hatti-kana. |
| Sirium | |
| *myrtifolium.* | H. Chandan. |
| Sisymbrium | |
| *Nasturtium.* | H. Loot-putiyah. |
| Smilax | |
| *China.* | B. Shook-cheena. H. Chob-chinie. Tam. Paringay. Cyng. China-alla. |
| *glabra.* | H. Hurina ; Shook-china. |
| *pseudo-china.* | H. Muheesa. |
| *ovalifolia.* | B. H. Koomarika. T. Konda-garootiga. |
| *laurifolia.* | H. Koomaree. |
| *lanceofolia.* | H. Goottia-shook-china. |
| Smithia | |
| *sensitiva.* | T. Nalla-kashina. H. Oda-bremi. |
| *aspera.* | B. Bhat-sola. |
| Solanum | |
| *pubescens.* | S. Gandheera ; Shweturrihutee. B. Urush ; Urusa. T. Russa-ghedi. |
| *spirale.* | B. Bagooa. |
| *tuberosum.* | B. H. Bilati-aloo. Tam. Wallarai-ki-langoo. T. Ooralay. Cyng. Rata-innala. |
| *rubrum.* | B. H. Goorkhi. |
| *Melongena.* | S. Vartta. S. B. Bong ; Bartakoo ; Mahotee ; Hingolee. B. Begoon. H. Baingan ; Badanjan. T. Wangkai. |
| *longum.* | S. Koolee. B. Gooli-begoon ; Kooli-begoon. T. Neer-wanga. |
| *diffusum.* | S. Surputnoo. T. Nalla-mollunga. |
| *Jacquini.* | S. Nidigdhika. S. B. H. Chudra ; Kanthakaree. H. Bhatcataid ; Kootaye ; Dorlé. Tam. Cundunghatrie. T. Vankuda ; Nela-mullika. Cyng. Katuwœl-batu. |

| *Gen. and Spec.* | *Native Names.* |
|---|---|
| *hirsutum.* | S. Chundrahasa. B. Ram-bagoon ; Breehuti. |
| *Indicum.* | S. Vrihutee. B. H. Byakool ; Goorkamai. H. Kolsi. TAM. Moollie. T. Tella-mulaka. |
| *nigrum.* | H. Maco ; Tulidun. |
| *trilobatum.* | S. Alarka. TAM. Toodavullay. T. Oochinta-kurra ; Moondlamosteh. CYNG. Wœltil-batu. |
| *stramonifolium.* | B. Gota-begoon. |
| SONCHUS | |
| *Orixensis.* | B. Bun-palung. T. Nalla-tapata. |
| *oleraceus-lævis.* | T. Etrinta. |
| SONERILLA | |
| *maculata.* | B. Swot. |
| SONNERATIA | |
| *acida.* | B. Our-shaka. |
| *apetala.* | B. H. Kheora. |
| SOPHORA | |
| *robusta.* | B. Peeplur. |
| SORGHUM | |
| *vulgare.* | H. Joar ; Karbi ; Jaundri. |
| SPERMACOCE | |
| *hispida.* | S. Madana-ghanti. TAM. Nuttei-choorie. T. Mandana-burta-kada ; Madana-ghenti. CYNG. Heen-moodoo-gœta-kola. |
| *stricta.* | T. Loukada ; Sookukada. |
| SPHENOCLEA | |
| *Zeylanica.* | H. Jeel-murich. T. Neeroo-pippul-pipli. |
| SPHŒRANTHUS | |
| *mollis.* | B. Moondee ; Moontee. |
| *Indicus.* | S. Mundi. H. Moondie ; Mundhi. TAM. Kottang-karundei. T. Bodatarum. CYNG. Æt-muda-mahana. |
| SPILANTHUS | |
| *oleracea.* | B. Roshuniya. |
| SPINACEA | |
| *oleracea.* | H. Palak ; Isfanaj. |
| *tetrandra.* | B. Pinnees. |
| SPONDIAS | |
| *mangifera.* | S. Amratuka. B. H. Amra. H. Ambara. T. Awatum. |

| *Gen. and Spec.* | *Native Names.* |
|---|---|
| *axillaris.* | N. Neema. |
| STAPELIA *adscendens.* | T. Kar-alum. |
| STALAGMITIS *Gamboja.* | H. Osam. |
| STEMODIA *ruderalis.* | B. Huldi-busunta. |
| *viscosa.* | T. Boda-sarum. |
| STERCULIA *urens.* | H. Katira; Kooli. T. Kavali. |
| *colorata.* | T. Karaka. |
| *alata.* | B. Buddha-narikela; Toola. |
| *lanceofolia.* | B. Ushlea. |
| STILAGO *tomentosa.* | B. Tenguree. |
| STREPTIUM *asperum.* | T. Ubeera. |
| STRŒMIA *tetrandra.* | TAM. Vuelie; Werkoodie. T. Chimoorda; Veelivie. |
| STRYCHNOS *Nux-vomica.* | S. Kulaka; Culaka; Veeshamoostie. B. H. Koochila. TAM. Yettie. T. Moostighenza; Musadi. CYNG. Kodakaddooruatta. |
| *bicirrhosa.* | T. Kousi-kandiera. |
| *colubrina.* | B. Koochila-luta. CYNG. Maha-penala. M. Modira-caniram. |
| *axillaris.* | B. Har-cuchila. |
| *potatorum.* | S. Payaprasadi; Kutaka. B. Nirmulee. H. Nell-mall; Nirmillee; Chilbinge. TAM. Tettan-kottay. T. Induga; Tsillaghenzaloo. CYNG. Ingini. M. Tettamperel. CAN. Chittu. |
| STYRAX *officinale.* | H. Asterac. |
| *Benzoin.* | H. Ban. |
| SWIETENIA *febrifuga.* | S. Rohuna; Patranga. B. H. Rohun. TAM. Womœ-marum; Shemmarum. T. Soimido. CAN. Swamy. |
| *Chickrassa.* | B. Chickrasi. |

| *Gen. and Spec.* | *Native Names.* |
|---|---|
| *chloroxylon.* | Tam. Moodooda; Vum-maray. T. Billoo. Cyng. Boorooch-gaha. |
| Symphorema *involucrata.* | T. Suroodoo. |
| Symplocos *spicata.* | B. Booree. |
| *racemosa.* | S. Lodhra. B. Lodh; Loodh; Lodro. |
| *ferruginea.* | B. Dookatiya. |

| *Spec. and Gen.* | *Native Names.* |
|---|---|
| **T.** | |
| TABERNÆMONTANA *coronaria.* | S. B. H. Tugura. H. Firki-tagar. |
| TACCA *lævis.* | B. Moti-munda. |
| TAGETES *patula.* | B. H. Gundha-jaffree. H. Gooli-jaffri. |
| *erecta.* | B. H. Gendha. |
| TAMARINDUS *Indica.* | S. Umlika; Tintiree; Tintili. B. H. Ambli. B. Amlee; Tentool. H. Imli; Tamarihindi. TAM. Pollium. T. Chinta. CYNG. Mahasi-ambala. |
| TAMARIX *Indica.* | S. Jhavooka. B. Jhawoo. H. Jhau. |
| *dioica.* | S. Pichoola. B. H. Lall-jhawoo. |
| TECTONA *grandis.* | B. H. Segoon. CAN. Jaadi. |
| TERMINALIA *Catappa.* | S. Inguddi. B. H. Budam. H. Badamie. TAM. Nattoo-vadomcottay. T. Vadomovettillo. CYNG. Cotumba. M. Adamaram. |
| *Bellerica.* | S. Vibheetukee; Buhira. B. Boyra. B. H. Buhura. H. Bulla; Beheyra. TAM. Tamkai. T. Toadi. CYNG. Boolloo. |
| *Chebula.* | S. Hureetukee. B. Huritukee. H. Hur; Har-hara; Hulda; Hura. TAM. Kadukai. T. Kudooke; Carakaia. CYNG. Araloo. CAN. Arulay. |
| *citrina.* | S. Liba. H. Harva; Harra. CAN. Alay-gara. |
| *angustifolia.* | CAN. Mungachi. |
| *alata, v. glabra, v. tomentosa.* | S. Arjuna. B. H. Arjoon; Urjoon. H. Asan. TAM. Maradum. T. Muddie. |

| *Gen. and Spec.* | *Native Names.* |
|---|---|
| TERNSTROMIA | |
| *serrata.* | B. Walooa. |
| TETA | |
| *viridiflora.* | H. Teta. |
| TETRANTHERA | |
| *nitida.* | H. Kintoni-jam. |
| *apetala.* | S. Guja-pippuli. T. Narra-alhoghi. |
| *monopetala.* | B. Kookoor-chitta. T. Narra-mamadi. |
| *quadrifolia.* | B. Sowaree. |
| *fruticosa.* | B. Oaloa. |
| *lancæofolia.* | B. Bun-mool. |
| *macrophylla.* | B. Soorea. |
| THUNBERGIA | |
| *fragrans.* | T. Yeanadari-tiga. |
| THYMUS | |
| *(sp?)* | H. Ipar. |
| TORENIA | |
| *Asiatica.* | S. Caela-dolo. CYNG. Wœl-kotala. M. Kakapu. |
| TRADESCANTIA | |
| *axillaris.* | H. Bagha-nulla; Sottraj. TAM. Nir-pulli. T. Golla-gandi. |
| *paniculata.* | T. Kunda-amadikada. |
| *Malabarica.* | M. Tali-pulli. |
| TRAGIA | |
| *involucrata.* | S. Vrischi-putree; Doost-parisha. B. Bichitee. TAM. Canchorie. T. Doo-la-ghondi. |
| *cordata, v. cordifolia.* | S. Vandari. H. Urkasi. |
| *cannabina.* | S. Casaghinnie. H. Kanchkoori. TAM. Sirroo-canchoorie; Coorundootie. T. Doolya-gunda; Tsinna-doolagundi. |
| TRAPA | |
| *bispinosa.* | S. Sringata; Sringataka. B. Panee-phul. H. Singara. |
| *natans.* | H. Singhara. |
| TREWIA | |
| *nudiflora.* | B. H. Pitoli. |
| TRIANTHEMA | |
| *obcordata (white.)* | H. Shwet-sabuni. |
| *(red.)* | H. Lall-sabuni. |
| *decandra.* | B. Gadha-buni. |
| *crystallina.* | T. Kooka-pel-koora. |

| *Gen. and Spec.* | *Native Names.* |
|---|---|
| *monogynia.* | S. Punarnavi. H. Nasurjhinghi. Tam. Sharunnay. T. Ghelijehro. |
| *(white var.)* | S. Sweta-punarnavi. Tam. Vullay-sharunnay. T. Tella-ghelijehroo. |
| *pentandra.* | H. Bisk-hupra. |
| Tribulus | |
| *terrestris.* | S. Soodumostra. H. Gokooroo. Tam. Neringie. T. Putleroo. |
| *(small var.)* | S. Ructa-sudomostra. Tam. Yerra-pulleroo. |
| *lanuginosus.* | S. Goshooruka. B. Gokhoor; Goo-khyoor. |
| Trichilia | |
| *spinosa.* | Tam. Cat-korundoo. |
| Trichosanthes | |
| *anguina.* | B. Chichinga; Jijinga; Jinga. Tam. Poodalungai. Cyng. Podi-wilanga. |
| *laciniosa.* | S. Patola. Tam. Pepoodel. T. Chayndpolla. |
| *incisa.* | H. Birmé. Tam. Sirroo-coruttei. T. Tsinna-avagooda. |
| *dioica.* | S. Putolika. B. Putol; Pulta; H. Pulwul; Parwar. |
| *cucumerina.* | T. Adavi-putla. M. Pacta-valam. |
| *lobata.* | H. Bun-chichinga. |
| *cordata.* | H. Bhooee-komra. |
| *palmata.* | B. H. Makhal. Tam. Coruttei. T. Kaki-dunda; Avagooda. |
| *heteroclita.* | H. Goolal. |
| Trifolium | |
| *Indicum.* | S. Koostha-mashinee. B. Bun-methee. |
| *officinale.* | H. Bun-piring. |
| Trigonella | |
| *Fœnum-Græcum.* | S. H. Methi. B. Methee-shak; Methika. H. Moothee; Methee. Tam. Vendium. T. Mentluoo. Cyng. Oolowa. Can. Mentia. |
| *corniculata.* | S. Lunkaika; Prikka. B. Piring. |
| Triphasia | |
| *aurantiola.* | B. H. China-narangi. |
| Triticum | |
| *æstivum.* | S. Godhooma; Soomuna. B. Gom. H. Gioon |

| *Gen. and Spec.* | *Native Names.* |
|---|---|
| TRIUMFETTA *Bartramia.* | B. H. Bun-okra. |
| TROPHIS *aspera.* | S. Sakotuka; Sprukka. B. Sheora; Shara. H. Suhoora; Seeura; Nuckchilnie. T. Barinka; Pukkie. CYNG. Gœta-nitul. |
| *spinosa.* | T. Sukalli. |
| TYPHA *Elephantina.* *(sp ?)* | B. Hogla; Hoogla. T. Enuga-junum. H. Gondni. |

| *Spec. and Gen.* | *Native Names.* |
|---|---|
| **V.** | |
| VALERIANA *Jatamansi.* | S. B. H. Jutamangshee. S. H. T. Jatamansi. H. Chehur; Balehar; Sunbul. |
| *officinalis.* | H. Jal-lakri. |
| VALISNERIA *octandra.* | S. Sivala. B. Sheyala; Sheola. H. Simar; Halla. |
| *alternifolia.* | B. Rusna-janji. H. Janji. |
| *spiralis.* | H. Siwar. |
| VANGUERIA *spinosa.* | S. Pindeetuka. B. H. Muyuna; Muduna; Moina. H. Mainful. |
| VATERIA *Indica.* | CAN. Pene. |
| VENTILAGO *Madraspatana.* | |
| VERBENA *nodiflora.* | S. Vashira; Unkota. B. Bhreeng; Bhreengar. H. Bhooi-okra; Tan. TAM. Podootalei. T. Nella-pippala; Bokenakoo. CYNG. Hirimandetta. |
| VERBESINA *prostrata.* | H. Biringhie-raj; Bhringraj; Bhangra. |
| *calendulacea.* | S. Pita-bhringi. B. Keshooriya. H. Peela-bhungara. TAM. Portalaykaian-tagerei. T. Patsoopoopulataghelingerakoo. CYNG. Ram-wankeekirindiya. |
| *scandens.* | B. Bim-raj. H. Bim-raj. |
| *sativa.* | B. Ram-til. CAN. Kutrelle. |
| VERNONIA *anthelmintica.* | S. Kanana-iraka. H. Buckchie; Kaalie-zeerie. TAM. Caat-siragum. T Adavie-zeela-kara. |

| *Gen. and Spec.* | *Native Names.* |
|---|---|
| VICIA | |
| *sativa.* | H. Chuna; Ankuri; Jhunjhuni-ankuri; Inkri. |
| VINCA | |
| *rosea.* | H. Gool-feringa; Gul-i-farang. |
| *parviflora.* | S. Sangkhi. T. Sangkhaphuli. M. Cupaveela. |
| VIOLA | |
| *odorifera.* | H. Banafsha. |
| *suffruticosa.* | S. Charati. H. Ruttun-puruss. TAM. Orilatamaray. T. Poorusharatanum. CYNG. Mahayotu-wenna. |
| *enneasperma.* | M. Nelam-parenda. |
| VISCUM | |
| *verticillatum.* | T. Soondra-woodiniki. |
| VITEX | |
| *trifolia.* | S. Jala-nirgundi; Sindwara. H. Panee-ke-shumbalie; Nisindha; Seduri; Samalu; Sinbalu. TAM. Neernochie. T. Neeta-vavilie. M. Caranosi. |
| *Haynga.* | H. Haynga. |
| *Negundo.* | S. Sindhooka; Sinduya. B. Nirgundi. H. Nisinda; Shumbalie. TAM. Noochie. T. Wayalakoo. |
| *alata.* | B. Usoola. |
| *arborea.* | T. Boosee. |
| VITIS | |
| *Indica.* | B. H. Andhouka. |
| *latifolia.* | B. Gooila; Govila. |
| *tubifolia.* | B. Rajgazee. |
| *bracteolata.* | B. Tita-gwaleeya. |
| *vinifera.* | S. B. Draksha. B. Drakhyaluta. H. Angoor. CYNG. Muddrap-palam; Wæl-midi; Oowas. |
| *barbata.* | B. Tagora. |
| VOLKAMERIA | |
| *infortunata.* | S. Bhantee. B. Bhant. |
| *odorata.* | B. Bhantee. |
| *Madœra.* | H. Madœer. |
| *inermis.* | S. Kundali. H. Sungkoopie. TAM. Shangam-cooppy. T. Nalla-oopie; Pissinghie. CYNG. Wal-boo-randa. M. Nir-notsjit. |

| *Gen. and Spec.* | *Native Names.* |
|---|---|

# U.

| | |
|---|---|
| ULMUS | |
| *integrifolia.* | TAM. Nauli. T. Tambachi. |
| UNCARIA | |
| *macrophylla.* | B. Luta-kudum. |
| UNONA | |
| *longiflora.* | H. Kula-kura. |
| *discolor.* | T. Chilia-durguza. |
| *dumosa.* | B. Tubee-kura. |
| URENA | |
| *lobata.* | B. H. Bun-okra. |
| *sinuata.* | B H. Kungooya. T. Palier-mankena. |
| URTICA | |
| *tuberosa.* | T. Pilla-dumpa. |
| *pentandra.* | B. Pipeera-saree. |
| *interrupta.* | B. H. Lall-bichitee. H. Bichata. |
| *Naucliflora.* | H. Luta-kudum. |
| *globulifera.* | H. Lall-luta-kudum. |
| URTICULARIA | |
| *fasciculata.* | B. H. Jhanji. T. Natsoo. |
| *stellaris.* | T. Natsoo. |
| *diflora.* | H. Chota-jhanji. |

| *Gen. and Spec.* | *Native Names.* |
|---|---|
| UVARIA | |
| *cerasoides.* | T. Chetta-duduga. |
| *tuberosa.* | B. H. Burai-chauli. T. Chetta-duduga. |
| *longifolia.* | S. Deva-daroo. B. Debdaroo. H. Asog; Deobara. |
| *macrophylla.* | B. Bagh-runga. |
| *bracteata.* | B. Jupa-bun-kula. |
| *Bada-jamba.* | B. Bada-jamba. |
| *heteroclita.* | B. Tubee-kura. |
| *dioica.* | B. Tushee. |
| *fornicata, v. bicolor.* | B. Luta-mal. |
| *lutea.* | T. Mekari. |

| *Gen. and Spec.* | *Native Names.* |
|---|---|
| **W.** | |
| WALSURA | |
| *piscidia.* | TAM. Walsura. T. Wallursi. |
| *robusta.* | B. Uphing. |
| *ternata.* | TAM. Kaka-walsura. T. Chinniwallursi. |
| WEBERA | |
| *scandens.* | B. Guja-kula. |
| *corymbosa.* | S. Kurnikara. B. H. Kanura; Kankra. T. Boma-papata. |
| *odorata.* | B. Patagruja. |
| *tetrandra.* | S. Naga-vela. TAM. Caray-cheddy; Madoocaré. T. Balusoo-chettoo. M. Tsjerow-kara. |
| WILLOUGHBEIA | |
| *edulis.* | B. Luti-am. |
| WRIGHTEA | |
| *caryotoides.* | B. Chilputa. |

| *Gen. and Spec.* | *Native Names.* |
|---|---|
| **X.** | |
| XANTHIUM *Indicum.* | S. Urishta. H. Ghagra; Okura. T. Veri-talla-napi. |
| XANTHOCHYMUS *pictorius.* | S. Tumala. B. Dephul. |
| *ovalifolius.* | CYNG. Ambul; Goorkha. |
| XANTHOPHYLLUM *virens.* | B. Gundhi; Gundree. |
| *flavescens.* | B. Agasyak. |
| XIMENIA *Americana.* | T. Oora-nekra. |
| *Ægyptiaca.* | H. Hingun. |
| XYLOCARPUS *Granatum.* | S. Puroosha. B. H. Pusoor. T. Kandalanga. |
| XYRIS *Indica.* | S. Dadumari. B. Cheena-ghanza; Dabi-dooba. M. Kotsjilletti-pullu; Kotsjilletri. |

| *Gen. and Spec.* | *Native Names.* |
|---|---|
| **Z.** | |
| ZANTHOXYLUM *alatum.* | H. Doomur. |
| ZEA *Mays.* | B. Mokka. H. Bhotta; Bhuta. T. Moka-juna. |
| ZINZIBER *officinalis.* | S. Ardruka; Ardrukum. B. Adruk. B. H. Ada. H. Sonth. TAM. Injie. T. Ullum. CYNG. Ammoo-inguroo. M. Ischi. |
| *Zerumbet.* | H. Buch ; Muhahuree-buch. |
| *capitatum.* | H. Junglee-adruk. |
| *Cassumunar.* | S. Vuna-ardrukum. B. H. Bun-ada. T. Kar-pooshpa. |
| *roseum.* | T. Bhooma-kachkay. |
| ZIZIPHUS *Jujuba.* | S. Koli; Kurkhunda; Vadari. B. Kool; Budree; Narikelee-kool. H. Bier; Bayr; Beri; Nazuc; Jharberi. TAM. Elandei. T. Rengha. Reyghoo. |
| *Xylopyrus.* | T. Gotti. |
| *Caracatta.* | CAN. Caracatta. |
| *scandens.* | S. Vudura. B. Shya-kool; Shyal-kanta. T. Parami. |
| *Napeia.* | S. Sookshmuphula. B. Shea-kool. T. Paramie. |
| *trinervius.* | S. Vatadalla. TAM. Carookoova. T. Kakoopala. |

# PART II.

# PART II.

## Section 1.

*Sanscrit, Bengalee, Hindi, and Nawar Names.*

### A.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Aal, .. .. | H. | Morinda *multiflora.* |
| Abbutna, .. .. | — | Artemisia *elegans.* |
| Abee, .. .. | — | Pyrus *Cydonia.* |
| Acarcarha, .. .. | — | Parietaria *Indica.* |
| Acasnim, .. .. | — | Epidendrum *(sp ?)* |
| Acaspawan, .. .. | — | Cuscuta *reflexa.* |
| Ach, or Aech, .. | B. H. | Morinda *tinctoria.* |
| Achelia-pata, .. | B. | Pœderia *ternata.* |
| Ada, or Adruck, .. | B. H. | Zinziber *officinalis.* |
| Ada-beerna (or -birni), | B. | Gratiola *Monniera.* |
| Adas, .. .. | H. | Cicer *arietinum.* |
| Adruck, .. .. | — | Zinziber *officinalis.* |
| Adulasso, .. .. | S. | Justicia *bivalvis.* |
| Agareh, .. .. | H. | Achyranthes *aspera.* |
| Agarikoon, .. .. | — | Boletus *igniarius.* |
| Agast, .. .. | — | Æschynomene *grandiflora.* |
| Agasyak, .. .. | B. | Xanthophyllum *flavescens.* |
| Agni-mantha, .. | S. | Premna *integrifolia.* |
| Agnee, .. .. | B. | Plumbago *Zeylanica.* |
| Agooroo, .. .. | — | Aquillaria (or Amyris) *Agallocha.* |
| Agosthyo, .. .. | — | Dillenia *scabrella.* |
| Agumukee, .. .. | H. | Bryonia *scabrella.* |
| Agya-ghas, .. .. | H. | Andropogon *Schœnanthus.* |
| Agya-sak, .. .. | B. | Xanthophyllum *flavescens.* |
| Ahilaykum, .. | S. | Bryonia *scabra.* |
| Ajaji, .. .. | — | Cuminum *Cyminum.* |
| Ajas-ringgi, .. | S. | Odina *Wodier.* |
| Ajmood or Ajamooda, | S. H. | Apium *involucratum.* |
| Ajouan, .. .. | B. H. | Ligusticum *Ajouan.* |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Ak, . . . . | H. | Asclepias *gigantea.* |
| Akanda-phul, . . | — | Modecca *trilobata.* |
| Akar-kanta, . . . | — | Allangium *hexapetalum.* |
| Akasha-vullee; Akash-bullee, . . . . | S. B. | Cassyata *filiformis.* |
| Akhoo-purnee, . . | S. | Salvinea *cucullata.* |
| Akhooroot, . . . . | B. | Aleurites *triloba.* |
| Akkoss, . . . . | — | Rottlera *dicocca.* |
| Akrot, . . . . | H. | Juglans *regia.* |
| Akund, . . . . | B. | Asclepias *gigantea.* |
| Al, . . . . | H. | Morinda *citrifolia.* |
| Alada-choonari, . . | B. | Pschychotria *Asiatica,* or *adenophylla.* |
| Alarka, . . . . | S. | Solanum *trilobatum,* or Asclepias *gigantea, (white.)* |
| Algosa, . . . . | B. H. | Cuscuta *capitata.* |
| Algooch, . . . . | — | Cymbidium *tesselloides.* |
| Alkooshi, . . . . | B. | Carpopogon *pruriens.* |
| Aloo, . . . . | — | Solanum *tuberosum.* |
| Alsi, . . . . | H. | Linum *usitatissimum.* |
| Alu, . . . . | — | Arum *campanulatum.* |
| Alucha, . . . . | — | Prunus *domestica.* |
| Alugnuta, . . . . | — | Cymbidium *tessalloides.* |
| Am, . . . . | B. H. | Mangifera *Indica.* |
| Amaba-huldi, . . | — | Curcuma *reclinata.* |
| Amada, . . . . | B. | ——— *Amada.* |
| Amara-buruhi, . . | S. | Erythroxylon *areolatum.* |
| Ambara, . . . . | H. | Spondias *mangifera.* |
| Ambashta, . . . . | S. | Oxalis *corniculata.* |
| Ambie-huldie, . . | H. | Curcuma *Zedoaria.* |
| Ambli, . . . . | B. H. | Tamarindus *Indica.* |
| Ambuj, . . . | H. | Nelumbium *speciosum.* |
| Amdhouka, . . . . | — | Vitis *Indica.* |
| Amla, . . . . | B. H. | Phyllanthus *Emblica.* |
| Amlaki, . . . . | H. | P——— *E*——— |
| Amlee, . . . . | B. | Tamarindus *Indica.* |
| Amlej, . . . . | H. | Phyllanthus *Emblica.* |
| Amlika, . . . . | S. | Oxalis *corniculata.* |
| Amlukee, . . . . | B. | Mimosa *stipulata.* |
| Amoora, . . . . | — | Andersonia *cucullata.* |
| Am-puraroha, . . | B. | Loranthus *ampullaceus.* |
| Amra, . . . . | B. H. | Mangifera *Indica,* or Spondias *mangifera.* |
| Amratuka, . . . . | S. | Spondias *mangifera.* |
| Amrita, . . . . | — | Menispermum *cordifolium.* |
| Amrool, . . . . | B. H. | Oxalis *corniculata.* |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Amrud, . . | H. | Pyrus *communis.* |
| Amrut, . . | — | Psidium *pyriferum.* |
| Amshunatty-divandiva, | S. | Cassia *senna.* |
| Amultus, . . . . | H. | ——— *fistula.* |
| Amulukee, . . . . | S. | Phyllanthus *Emblica.* |
| Ananus, . . . . | B. H. | Bromelia *Ananas.* |
| Anar, . . . . | H. | Punica *Granatum.* |
| Anarush, . . . . | B. | Bromelia *Ananas.* |
| Anaspool, . . . . | H. | Illicium *anisatum.* |
| Anchu, . . . . | — | Rubus *(sp ?)* |
| Anderjow, . . . . | — | Nerium *antidysentericum.* |
| Angoor, . . . . | — | Vitis *vinifera.* |
| Anis, . . . . | — | Justicia *Adhatoda.* |
| Anjeer, . . . . | B. | Psidium *pyriferum,* or *pomiferum.* |
| Ankuri, . . . . | H. | Vicia *sativa.* |
| Anol, . . . . | B. | Arundo *bifaria.* |
| Anola, . . . . | H. | Phyllanthus *Emblica.* |
| Anonto-mool, . . | B. | Periploca *Indica,* or Asclepias *pseudosarsa.* |
| Antomoora, . . . . | — | Helicteres *Isora.* |
| Aoa, . . . . | — | Sideroxylon *grandifolium.* |
| Aongra, . . . . | H. | Phyllanthus *Emblica.* |
| Aoonla, . . . . | — | P——— *E*———. |
| Apanga, . . . . | B. | Achyranthus *aspera.* |
| Apurajita, . . . . | — | Clitorea *ternata.* |
| Aralu, . . . . | S. | Ailanthus *excelsa.* |
| Arbi, . . . . | H. | Arum *Colocasia.* |
| Ardruka ; Ardrukum, | — | Zinziber *officinalis.* |
| Arhukee, . . . . | — | Cytisus *Cajan.* |
| Arishta, . . . . | — | Sapindus *emarginatus.* |
| Arishto, . . . . | B. | Melia *Azadirachta.* |
| Aristaphenila, . . | S. | Sapindus *detergens.* |
| Arittamungayrie, . . | — | Acalypha *Indica.* |
| Arjaka, . . . . | — | Ocymum *album,* or *sanctum.* |
| Arjata, . . . . | — | Phyllanthus *Niruri.* |
| Arjuna, . . . . | — | Terminalia *alata.* |
| Arjoon, . . . . | B. | ——— *glabra.* |
| Arjura, . . . . | — | Phyllanthus *tetrandrus.* |
| Arko, . . . . | — | Calotropis *gigantea.* |
| Armatees, . . . . | B. H. | Hibiscus *diversifolius.* |
| Aroona, . . . . | B. | Rubia *Munjistha.* |
| Aruni, . . . . | S. | Phyllanthus *rhamnoides.* |
| Arundi or Arund, . . | H. | Ricinus *communis.* |
| Arus, . . . . | — | Justicia *Adhatoda.* |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Arushkara, . . . . | S. | Semecarpus *Anacardiun.* |
| Aruya, . . . . | — | Oryza *sativa.* |
| Arzan, . . . . | H. | Panicum *pilosum.* |
| Asaf, . . . . | — | Capparis *Spinosa.* |
| Asan, . . . . | — | Terminalia *alata, or glabra.* |
| Asgand, . . . . | — | Justicia *Adhatoda.* |
| Ashoo-kuchoo, . . | B. | Arum *Colocasia, 1st. var.* |
| A——vrihi, . . . . | S. | Oryza *sativa.* |
| Asog, . . . . | H. | Uvaria *longifolia.* |
| Asphota, . . . . | — | Clitoria *ternata.* |
| Ashphota, . . . . | S. B. | Jasminum *Zambac,* or Calotropis *gigantea.* |
| Ashphul, . . . . | B. | Scytalia *Longan.* |
| Ash-shoura, . . | — | Limonia *pentaphylla.* |
| Ashwutta, . . . | — | Ficus *religiosa.* |
| Asterac, . . . . | H. | Styrax *officinalis.* |
| Astma-bayda, . . | S. | Achyranthes *lanata.* |
| Ata, . . . . | B. H. | Annona *squamosa.* |
| Atasi, . . . . | S. | Linum *usitatissimum.* |
| Atoosi, . . . . | B. | ( ? ) |
| Atmagoopta-murkutee, | — | Carpopogon *pruriens.* |
| Atta-jam, . . . . | B. | Olea *dioica.* |
| Auoa-champa, . . | — | Liriodendron *liliifera.* |
| Avigna, . . . . | S. | Carissa *Carandas, (black.)* |
| Avurtunnie, . . | — | Helicteres *Isora.* |
| Axka, . . . . | — | Asclepias *gigantea.* |

## Section 2.

*Tamool, Telinga, Cyngalese, Malealie, Mahratta, and Canarese Names.*

### A.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Aat-alarie, . . . . | Tam. | Polygonum *barbatum.* |
| Abara, . . . . | Cyng. | Arum *macrorhizon.* |
| Acha or Atti, . . | Tam. | Hardwickia *binata.* |
| Ada, . . . . | T. | Bauhinia *racemosa.* |
| Adatodey, . . . . | Tam. | Justicia *Adhahota.* |
| Adalavitiloo, . . | T. | Arabis *Chinensis.* |
| Adamarum, . . . . | M. | Terminalia *Catappa.* |
| Adasara, . . . . | — | Justicia *Adhatoda.* |
| Adavi-pulla, . . . . | T. | Trichosanthes *Cucumerina.* |
| Addaleyunnay, . . | Tam. | Jatropha *glauca.* |
| Addatinapalay, . . | — | Aristolochia *bracteata.* |
| Adavie-zeela-kara, . . | T. | Vernonia *anthelmintica.* |
| Adhotoda, . . . . | Cyng. | Justicia *Adhatoda.* |
| Adiva-chama, . . | T. | Arum *sylvaticum.* |
| A——kunda, . . | — | ——— *lyratum.* |
| Adive-cunda, . . | — | Dracontium *polyphyllum.* |
| A——palla-tiga, . . | — | Nerium *reticulatum.* |
| A——malle, . . . . | — | Jasminum *angustifolium.* |
| A——mulli, . . . . | — | ——— *latifolium.* |
| Addivitella-guddaloo, . | — | Erythronium *Indicum.* |
| Ætadiya, . . . . | Cyng. | Elephantophus *scaber.* |
| Ætora, . . . . | — | Cassia *alata.* |
| Æt-nauda-mahana, . . | — | Sphæranthus *Indicus.* |
| Æt-nerenchi, . . | — | Pedalium *murex.* |
| Agasatamaray, . . | Tam. | Pistia *stratiotes.* |
| Agati, . . . . | — | Æschynomene *grandiflora, (white* and *red.)* |
| Agokara, . . . . | T. | Momordica *dioica.* |
| Aguba, . . . . | — | Capparis *corymbosa.* |
| Agunda-pacoo, . . | Cyng. T. | Ammania *vesicatoria.* |
| Ahilla, . . . . | Cyng. | Cassia *fistula.* |
| Ailum-cheddy, . . | M. | Elettaria *Cardamomum.* |
| Akasagherooda-gudda, | T. | Bryonia *epigœa.* |
| Alanga, . . . . | Cyng. | Convolvolus *grandiflorus.* |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Alaverei, .. .. | Tam. | Ficus *Indica.* |
| Alay-gara, .. .. | Can. | Terminalia *Citrina.* |
| Albin-atta, .. .. | Cyng. | Papaver *somniferum.* |
| Ali, .. .. | T. | Linum *usitatissimum.* |
| Alla-batsalla, .. .. | — | Basella *alba.* |
| Alla-galli-gheetsa, .. | — | Crotalaria *verrucosa.* |
| Alle, .. .. | Tam. | Linum *usitatissimum.* |
| Allooria, .. .. | T. | Hedysarum *bupleurifolium.* |
| Alpear, .. .. | — | Grewia *didyma.* |
| Alu-bo-dan, .. .. | Cyng. | Calyptranthes *Jambolana.* |
| Amadum, .. .. | T. | Ricinus *communis.* |
| Amaun-patcheh-arisee, | Tam. | Euphorbia *pilulifera.* |
| Ambul-goorka, .. | Cyng. | Xanthochymus *ovalifolius.* |
| Amei-nerunshil, .. | Tam. | Pedalium *murex.* |
| Amkoolang, .. .. | — | Physalis *flexuosa.* |
| Ammoo-inghuroo, .. | Cyng. | Zinziber *officinalis.* |
| Ananeringie, .. | Tam. | Pedalium *murex.* |
| Anasepoo, .. .. | — | Illicium *Anisatum.* |
| Ana-shovadi, .. | M. | Elephantophus *scaber.* |
| Anasie, .. .. | Cyng. / Tam. | Bromelia *Ananas.* |
| Ancadoo, .. .. | R. | Leea *staphylea.* |
| Andabeerakoo, .. | — | Ballota *disticha.* |
| Angakara, .. .. | — | Momordica *dioica.* |
| Anjeli, .. .. | Mah. | Artocarpus *hirsuta.* |
| Ankados, .. .. | T. | Leea *staphylea.* |
| Annapa, .. .. | — | Dolichos *Lablab*, 3*d var.* |
| A—— chicureay, .. | — | ——— ——— 4*th var.* |
| Antara-tamara, .. | — | Menyanthes *Indica*, or *cristata.* |
| Anykoota, .. .. | — | Combretum *decandrum.* |
| Appakovay, .. .. | — | Bryonia *rostrata.* |
| Aralivayr, .. .. | Tam. | Nerium *odorum.* |
| Araloo, .. .. | Cyng. | Terminalia *Chebula.* |
| Arasum, .. .. | T. | Ficus *religiosa.* |
| Ardel (or Adel-) oda-gam, .. .. | M. | Justicia *bivalvis.* |
| Areka, .. .. | Tam. | Bauhinia *parviflora.* |
| Aria-veela, .. .. | M. | Cleome *viscosa.* |
| Aria-bepou, .. .. | — | Melia *Azadirachta.* |
| Arelli, .. .. | T. | Musa *sapientum.* |
| Arrooa-manoopoondoo, | Tam. | Sida *lanceolata.* |
| Arooda, .. .. | Cyng. / Tam. | Ruta *graveolens.* |
| Arroe, .. .. | T. | Bauhinia *parviflora.* |
| Arry-koota, .. .. | — | Combretum *decandrum.* |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Arsina, .. .. | Cyng. | Curcuma *longa.* |
| Arulay, .. .. | Can. | Terminalia *Chebula.* |
| Attadi, .. .. | Cyng. | Justicia *paniculata.* |
| Attie, .. .. | Tam. | Ficus *racemosa.* |
| Attika-mamedie, .. | T. | Boerhavia *diffusa.* |
| Auroots, (or Aurooch,) | | |
| ——hangali, .. | — | Andropogon *montanum.* |
| Avagooda, .. .. | — | Trichosanthes *palmata.* |
| Avaki, .. .. | — | Æschynomene *grandiflora,* (*white* and *red.*) |
| Avaloo, .. .. | — | Sinapis *Chinensis.* |
| Avary, .. . | — | Cassia *auriculata.* |
| Avatenga-tiga, .. | — | Dioscorea *oppositifolia.* |
| Averie, .. .. | Tam. | Indigofera *tinctoria.* |
| Awatum, .. .. | T. | Spondias *mangifera.* |
| Awusada-nelli, .. | Cyng. | Phyllanthus *Emblica.* |
| Awusada-wæla-kola, .. | — | Cleome *pentaphylla.* |
| Ayapana, .. .. | — | Justicia *bivalvis.* |

## Section 1.

*Sanscrit, Bengally, Hindi, &c.*

# B.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Babai, .. .. | H. | Ocymum *pilosum.* |
| Baberung or Babreng, | B. H. | Embelia *ribes.* |
| Babooi-toolshee or tool-si, .. .. | B. | Ocymum *pilosum.* |
| Babula, .. .. | B. H. | Mimosa *Arabica.* |
| Babuna, .. .. | H. | Anthemis *nobilis.* |
| Bacchi, .. .. | — | Serratula *anthelmintica.* |
| Bach, .. .. | — | Iris *germanica* or Acorus *calamus.* |
| Baclatul-humka, .. | — | Portulacca *quadrifida.* |
| Bacul, .. .. | — | Mimusops *Elengi.* |
| Bacumber, .. .. | — | Ajuga *disticha.* |
| Bada-jamba, .. .. | B. | Uvaria *Badajamba.* |
| Badam, .. .. | H. | Amygdalus *Persicus.* |
| B——gota, .. .. | — | Castanea *Indica.* |
| Badamie or Badam, .. | B. H. | Terminalia *Catappa.* |
| Badanjan, .. .. | H. | Solanum *Melongena.* |
| Badranjboyu, .. | — | Melissa *(sp?)* |
| Badyan, .. .. | — | Pimpinella *Anisum.* |
| Bag-achera, .. .. | B. | Pisonia *aculeata.* |
| B—ankra, .. .. | — | Allangium *hexapetalum.* |
| Bagh-bherenda, .. | B. H. | Jatropha *Curcas.* |
| Bagha-luta, .. .. | H. | Menispermum *polycarpon.* |
| B——nulla, .. .. | — | Tradescantia *axillaris.* |
| Bagh-nukhooa-shim, .. | B. | Dolichos *lignosus, var.* 2. |
| B——rungga, .. | — | Uvaria *macrophylla.* |
| Bagoon, .. .. | — | Solanum *spirale.* |
| Bagoon or Begoon, .. | B. H. | ——— *Melongena.* |
| Bagrendi, .. .. | H. | Jatropha *Curcas.* |
| Bahira, .. .. | S. | Terminalia *Bellerica.* |
| Bahuar, .. .. | H. | Cordia *Myxa* or *latifolia.* |
| Bahubanie, .. .. | S. | Mirabilis *Jalapa.* |
| Baingan, .. .. | H. | Solanum *Melongena.* |
| Bair, .. .. | — | Zizyphus *Jujuba.* |
| Baishee, .. .. | B. | Salix *tetrasperma* or *Babylonica* or *tetrandra.* |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Bakas or Bakus, . . | B. H. | Justicia *Adhatoda.* |
| Bakla, . . . . | — | Phaseolus *vulgaris.* |
| Baksha, . . . . | B. | Rotbœllia *glabra.* |
| Bala, . . . . | S. | Pavonia *odorata.* |
| B—, . . . . | S. B. | Hibiscus *tortuosus.* |
| B—, . . . . | H. | Andropogon *muricatus.* |
| B—, . . . . | — | Sida *rhombifolia.* |
| Balam-cira, . . | — | Cucumis *sativa.* |
| Balchar, . . . . | — | Valeriana *Jatamansi.* |
| Baltar, . . . . | — | Borassus *flabelliformis.* |
| Balungoo, . . . . | — | Ocymum (*sp?*) |
| Bamunhatee, . . | B. | Siphonanthus *Indicus.* |
| Ban, . . . . | H. | Styrax *Benzoin*, or Hyperanthera *Morunga.* |
| Banafsha, . . . . | — | Viola *odorifera.* |
| Banchan, . . . . | — | Psoralia *corylifolia.* |
| Banda, . . . . | — | Epidendrum *tessalloides.* |
| Bandhari-bet, . . | — | Calamus *tenuis.* |
| Bandhuka, . . . . | S. | Ixora *Bandhuka.* |
| Bandoor-pala, . . | B. | Aglaia *polystachya.* |
| Bandoonee, . . . . | — | Ixora *Bandhuka.* |
| Bang, . . . . | H. | Hyosciamus *niger*, or Quercus (*sp?*) |
| Bans or Bansh, . . | B. H. | Bambusa *arundinacea.* |
| Bansoe, . . . . | H. | Hedysarum *Cephalotes.* |
| Bansputta, . . . . | — | Amaranthus *atropurpureus.* |
| ——— nuteeya, . . | B. | ——— *lanceofolius.* |
| Banstara, . . . . | H. | Barleria *cœrulea.* |
| Ban-pering, . . . . | — | Trifolium *officinale.* |
| Bansooa-batana, . . | B | Quercus *turbinatus.* |
| Bantarai, . . . . | H. | Luffa *fœtida.* |
| Bantulsa, . . . . | — | Ocymum (*sp?*) |
| Baqilla, . . . . | — | Vicia (*sp?*) |
| Bar, . . . . | — | Ficus *Bengalensis* or *Indica.* |
| Baral, . . . . | — | Artocarpus *Lacucha.* |
| Barbura, . . . . | S. | Mimosa *Arabica.* |
| Bariala, . . . . | H. | Sida *cordifolia.* |
| Barna, . . . . | — | Cratæva *Tapia.* |
| Bartakoo, . . . . | B. | Solanum *Melongena.* |
| Barur-kulai, . . . . | H. | Dolichos *scarabœoides.* |
| Baryala, . . . . | B. | Sida *cordifolia.* |
| Basoka, . . . . | — | Justicia *Adhatoda.* |
| Basontee, . . . . | — | Gærtnera *racemosa.* |
| Basook, . . . . | — | Pschychotria *ophioxyloides.* |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Bastara, .. .. | B. | Callicarpa *Americana.* |
| Bassana, .. .. | H. | Æschynomene *grandiflora,* (*white* and *red.*) |
| Bastra, .. .. | — | Callicarpa *lanata.* |
| Basunt, .. .. | — | Linum *trigynum.* |
| Bat, .. .. | — | Ficus *Indica.* |
| Batas-mundulee, .. | B. | Robinia *candida.* |
| Batavi-neeboo, .. | B. H. | Citrus *decumanus.* |
| Bathua, .. .. | H. | Chenopodium *album.* |
| Batia-rung, or Beta-rung, .. .. | B. | Justicia *tinctoria.* |
| Batiwa, .. .. | — | Millingtonia *pinnata.* |
| Batoola, .. .. | — | Cicer *arietinum.* |
| Batyalaka, .. .. | S. | Sida *cordifolia.* |
| Bawanhatti, .. .. | H. | Ovieda *verticillata.* |
| Bebina, .. .. | | Mussænda *frondosa.* |
| Bed, .. .. | — | Calamus *Rotang.* |
| Bedana, .. .. | — | Morus (*sp ?*) |
| Beedul, .. .. | B. | Bauhinia *variegata ?* |
| Beedrukarun, .. | — | Cissampelos *hexandra.* |
| Beejapoora, .. .. | S. | Citrus-*medica, var.* 1. |
| Beel-jhun-jhun, .. | H. | Crotolaria *retusa.* |
| B—luta, .. .. | — | Mentha *secunda.* |
| B—paat, .. .. | — | Melochia *corchorifolia.* |
| B—raee, .. .. | — | Sinapis *patens.* |
| Beemboo, .. .. | B. | Momordica *monadelpha.* |
| Beera, .. .. | — | Asclepias *rosea.* |
| Beer-bruika, .. .. | H. | Arum *curvatum.* |
| Beertia, .. .. | — | Panicum *Italicum.* |
| Beerung or Berung, .. | B. | ? |
| Beegoon, .. . | — | Solanum *Melongena.* |
| Begpoora, .. .. | B. H. | Citrus-*medica, var.* 1. |
| Behee, .. .. | H. | Pyrus *Cydonia.* |
| Behoor-bansh, .. | B. | Bambusa *spinosa.* |
| Beheyra, .. .. | H. | Terminalia *Bellerica.* |
| Behooa, .. .. | B. | Cyperus *difformis.* |
| Bel, .. .. | B. H. | Ægle *Marmelos.* |
| | H. | Cratæva *religiosa.* |
| Bela, .. .. | B. H. | Sapium *baccatum.* |
| B—, .. .. | H. | Jasminum *Zambac.* |
| Belai-chooi, .. .. | — | Dolichos *scarabœoides.* |
| Belawine, .. .. | — | Semecarpus *Anacardium.* |
| Belphool, .. .. | B. | Jasminum *Zambac.* |
| Bena, .. .. | H. B. | Andropogon *muricatus.* |
| Bena-joni, .. .. | B. | Agrostis *diandra.* |
| Beri, .. .. | H. | Zizyphus *Jujuba.* |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Beshulyo-kurunee, .. | B. | Menispermum *cordifolium.* |
| Beta or Bet, .. .. | B. H. | Calamus *Rotang.* |
| Beta-runga or Batia-rung, .. .. | B. | Justicia *tinctoria.* |
| Betmajnu, .. .. | H. | Salix *Babylonica.* |
| Betoya or Beto-sag, .. | B. | Chenopodium *album.* |
| Bhair, .. .. | H. | Zizyphus *Jujuba.* |
| Bhalava-anga, .. | S. | Jussieua *suffruticosa.* |
| Bhallataka, .. .. | — | Semecarpus *Anacardium.* |
| Bhamber or Bhambul, | H. | Nymphæa *Lotus.* |
| Bhang, .. .. | — | Cannabis *sativa.* |
| Bhanga, .. | B. | Indigofera *linifolia.* |
| | S. | Cannabis *sativa.* |
| Bhangra, .. .. | H. | Verbesina *prostrata.* |
| Bhant, .. .. | B. | Volkameria *infortunata.* |
| Bhantee, .. .. | S. | V——— *infortunata.* |
| Bhantee, .. .. | S.B.H. | V——— *odorata.* |
| Bharband or Bherband, | H. | Argemone *Mexicana.* |
| Bharudwajee, .. | S. | Hibiscus *vitifolius.* |
| Bhatcataid, .. .. | H. | Solanum *Jacquini.* |
| Bhat-shola, .. .. | B. | Smithia *aspera.* |
| Bheela or Bhela, .. | H. | Semecarpus *Anacardium.* |
| Bheka-purni, .. | S. | Hydrocotyle *Asiatica.* |
| Bhelaman or Bhelawan, | H. | Semecarpus *Anacardium.* |
| Bhend, .. .. | — | Æschynomene *arborea.* |
| Bherband, .. .. | — | Argemone *Mexicana.* |
| Bhimb, .. .. | — | Momordica *monadelpha.* |
| Bhinda-tori or Bhindea, | — | Hibiscus *esculentus.* |
| Bhoj, .. .. | — | Betula *Bhoorja.* |
| Bhoo-ada or Bhon-ada, | B. | Hedychium *angustifolium.* |
| Bhooee-komra, .. | H. | Trichosanthes *cordata.* |
| Bhooi-chumpa, .. | B. H. | Kæmpferia *rotunda.* |
| B——dalim, .. | B. | Careya *herbacea.* |
| B——doomoor, .. | H. | Ficus *repens.* |
| B——jam, .. .. | B. | Ardisia *Solanacea.* |
| B—— jamba, .. | — | Premna *herbacea.* |
| B——koomra, .. | B. H. | Convolvolus *paniculatus*, or Trichosanthes *tuberosa.* |
| B——moora, .. | H. | Phyllyrea *robusta.* |
| B——okra, .. .. | — | Verbena *nodiflora.* |
| B——sunn, .. .. | B. | Crotolaria *prostrata.* |
| Bhoo-luvunga, .. | S. | Jussieua *exaltata.* |
| Bhoomi-chumpuka, .. | — | Kæmpferia *rotunda.* |
| B———darimba, .. | — | Careya *herbacea.* |
| B———jumboca, .. | — | Premna *herbacea.* |
| B———kuwa, .. | B. | Garcinia *Boomicowa.* |
| B———nim, .. | — | Gratiola *serrata.* |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Bhoomi-pat, . . . . | B. | Dentella *repens.* |
| Bhoonamtol, . . . . | H. | Dracæna *terniflora.* |
| Bhoorj, . . . . | B. | Betula *Bhoorja.* |
| Bhooroondee, . . | S. | Heliotropium *Indicum.* |
| Bhoostrina, . . . . | — | Andropogon *Schœnanthus.* |
| Bhoo-toolsee, . . | B. | Salvia *brachiata.* |
| Bhoot-bhiruvee, . . | — | Premna *serratifolia.* |
| B——raj, . . . | — | Ophioglossum *flexuosum.* |
| Bhoovuduree, . . | S. | Rhamnus *circumcissus.* |
| Bhorar, . . . . | B. | Rhizophora *Mangle.* |
| Bhorenda, . . . . | — | Ricinus *communis.* |
| Bhotta, . . . . | H. | Zea *Mays.* |
| Bhramok, . . . . | B. | Helianthus *annuus.* |
| Bhreeng or Bhreenga, | — | Verbesina *calendulacea.* |
| Bhringraj, . . . . | H. | ——— *prostrata.* |
| Bhudra or Bhudra-bula, | S. | Phrynium *dichotomum.* |
| Bhudroudounee, . . | — | ——— ——— ———. |
| Bhu-kapittham, . . | — | Feronia *Elephantum.* |
| Bhulla-takee, . . | — | Semecarpus *Anacardium.* |
| Bhumowra, . . . . | H. | Cornus *capitata.* |
| Bhunblai, . . . . | — | Fragaria *vesca.* |
| Bhuneampa, . . . . | — | Kæmpferia *rotunda.* |
| Bhungie, . . . . | — | Corchorus *olitorius.* |
| Bhuta, . . . . | — | Zea *Mays.* |
| Bhuta-ghni, . . | S. | Ballota *disticha.* |
| Bibzar, . . . . | H. | Murraya *exotica.* |
| Bichata, . . . . | — | Urtica *interrupta.* |
| Bichittie, . . . . | B. | Tragia *involucrata.* |
| Bichua, . . . . | H. | Crotolaria *juncea.* |
| Bidarie, . . . . | S. | Gmelina *Asiatica.* |
| Bier, . . . . | H. | Zizyphus *Jujuba.* |
| Bihi, . . . . | — | Cydonia *vulgaris.* |
| Bijoolee-chulack, . . | B. | Dracæna *ferræa.* |
| Bikh, . . . . | H. | Aconitum *(sp?)* |
| Bilati-aloo, . . . . | — | Solanum *tuberosum.* |
| Bila-murich, . . . . | B. | Coffea *Arabica.* |
| Bilzar, . . . . | H. | Murraya *exotica.* |
| Bimraj, . . . . | — | Verbesina *scandens.* |
| Bina, . . . . | B. H. | Avicennia *tomentosa.* |
| Bincha, . . . . | B. | Flacourtia *sapida.* |
| Binda-gooea, . . | H. | Arum *sessiliflorum.* |
| Biniyar, . . . . | B. | Hedysarum *gyroides.* |
| Birchin, . . . . | H. | Rhamnus *Jujuba.* |
| Biriala, . . . . | — | Sida *cordifolia.* |
| Biringhie-raj, . . | — | Verbesina *prostrata.* |
| Birme, . . . . | — | Trichosanthes *incisa.* |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Birmi, . . . . | H. | Cratæva *Tapia.* |
| Birnak, . . . . | — | Asphodelus *(sp?)* |
| Birti, . . . . | — | Panicum *(sp?)* |
| Bis or Bish, . . . . | B. H. | Aconitum *ferox.* |
| Bisfez. . . . | H. | Polypodium *vulgare.* |
| Bish-bansh, . . . . | — | Bambusa *baccifera.* |
| B——kuchoo, . . | — | Calla *virosa.* |
| B——man, . . . . | B. | Arum *cucullatum.* |
| B——tarak, . . . . | H. | Lettsomia *nervosa.* |
| Bisk-hupra, . . . . | — | Trianthema *pentandra.* |
| Bislumba, . . . . | — | Cucumis *Colocynthis.* |
| Biur, . . . . | — | Zizyphus *Jujuba.* |
| Bokenakoo, . . . . | — | Verbena *nodiflora.* |
| Bol, . . . . | — | Myrrha *odorifera.* |
| Bola, . . . . | B. H. | Hibiscus *tortuosus* or *tiliaceus.* |
| Bolus, . . . . | B. | Juglans *pterococca.* |
| Bomla, . . . . | H. | Fragaria *vesca.* |
| Bong, . . . . | B. | Solanum *Melongena.* |
| Booien-aoonlah, . . | H. | Phyllanthus *Niruri.* |
| ———kavite, . . | — | Feronia *Elephantum.* |
| Boollee-sowa, . . | N. | Androsasce *cordifolia.* |
| Boorans, . . . . | H. | Rhododendron *arborea.* |
| Booree, . . . . | B. | Symplocos *spicata.* |
| Boot ; Boot-kulai, . . | B. H. | Cicer *arietinum.* |
| Bootankushum, . . | S. | Nepeta *Malabarica.* |
| Boovishirum, . . | — | Phyllanthus *Niruri.* |
| Bora, . . . . | H. | Dolichos *Catjang.* |
| Bores, . . . . | B. | Symplocos *spicata.* |
| Boruti, . . . . | — | Panicum *paludosum.* |
| Botallapotaka, . . | S. | Cassia *Senna.* |
| Boyra, . . . . | B. | Terminalia *Bellerica.* |
| Brambadurbha, . . | S. | Ligusticum *Ajouan.* |
| Bramhie, . . . . | — | Argemone *Mexicana.* |
| Bramhi, . . . . | — | Ruta *graveolens.* |
| Brahmunayustica, . . | — | Siphonanthus *Indica.* |
| Brahn-murich, . . | — | Capsicum *frutescens.* |
| Breebuti, . . . . | B. | Solanum *hirsutum.* |
| Brinraj or Brinraji, . . | S. H. | Eclipta *prostrata.* |
| Buch, . . . . | H. | Zinziber *Zerumbet.* |
| Buckchie, . . . . | — | Vernonia *anthelmintica.* |
| Budam, . . . . | — | Terminalia *Catappa.* |
| B——, . . . . | S.B.H. | Amygdalus *communis.* |
| Budbuhuri, . . . . | B. | Limodorum *bicolor.* |
| Buddha-narikella, . . | — | Sterculia *alata.* |
| Budree, . . . . | — | Zyziphus *Jujuba.* |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Budrunga, .. .. | B. | Fagaria *Budrunga.* |
| Bugua, .. .. | — | Solanum *spirale.* |
| Buhooari, .. .. | — | Cordia *Myxa* or *latifolia.* |
| Buhoovaruka, .. | S. | ——— *Myxa.* |
| Buhura, .. .. | B. H. | Terminalia *Bellerica.* |
| Bujjirbhang, .. | H. | Nicotiana *Tabacum.* |
| Bujra or Bujra-batool, | B. H. | Corypha *elata.* |
| Bujura, .. .. | H. | Panicum *spicatum.* |
| Buka, .. | B. | Æschynomene *grandiflora.* |
| | — | Sesbana *grandifolia.* |
| Bukain, .. .. | H. | Melia *sempervirens.* |
| Bukampadaruka, .. | S. | Cordia *Myxa.* |
| Bukool, .. .. | B. | Mimusops *Elengi.* |
| Bukum, .. .. | — | Cæsalpinia *Sappan.* |
| Bulat, .. .. | — | Phasæolus *Mungo.* |
| Bulla, .. .. | H. | Terminalia *Bellerica.* |
| Bullum-doomoor, .. | B. | Ficus *scabrella.* |
| Bun-ach, .. .. | — | Morinda *exerta.* |
| B—ada, .. .. | B. H. | Zinziber *Cassumunar.* |
| B—ajoan, .. .. | B. | Ligusticum *diffusum.* |
| B—asarhoo, .. .. | H. | Gossypium *herbaceum.* |
| B—baburee, .. | — | Salvia *brachiata.* |
| B—burbutee, .. | — | Dolichos *Gangeticus.* |
| | B. H. | Phaseolus *alatus.* |
| B—challa, .. .. | — | Leea *crispa.* |
| B—champa, .. .. | B. | *(?)* |
| B—chandur, .. | B.H. | Flagellaria *Indica.* |
| B—chichinga, .. | H. | Trichosanthes *lobata.* |
| Bunda, .. .. | — | Cymbidium *tessalloides.* |
| Bundooka, .. .. | S. | Pentapetes *Phœnicea.* |
| Bun-dumoor, .. | B. | Ficus *hirta.* |
| B—gab, .. .. | H. | Diospyros *cordifolia.* |
| Bungali-elachee, .. | B. | Amomum *subulatum.* |
| Bun-gamuk, .. | H. | Cucumis *Maderaspatensis.* |
| Bungrah, .. .. | — | Acorus *Calamus.* |
| Bun-harul, .. .. | — | Hibiscus *strictus.* |
| B—huldi, .. .. | B. H. | Curcuma *Zedoaria.* |
| B—jam, .. .. | B. | Ardisia *Solanacea.* |
| B—jamb, .. .. | — | Eugenia *fruticosa.* |
| B—joma, .. .. | — | Clerodendron or Volkameria *inermis.* |
| B—joolee, .. .. | — | Phyllanthus *multiflorus.* |
| B—julpai, .. .. | — | Elæocarpus *rugosus.* |
| B—ka-jooli, .. .. | H. | Hedysarum *gramineum.* |
| B—kooncha, .. | — | Bergera *integerrima.* |
| B—kuchoo, .. .. | B. | Arum *Colocasia.* |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Bun-kulai, . . . . | B. H. | Glycine *labialis.* |
| B—kupasi, . . . . | B. | Hibiscus *vitifolius.* |
| B—kuwa or kawa, . . | — | Coffea *Bengalensis.* |
| B—lubunga, . . | B. H. | Ludwigia *parviflora.* |
| B—lung, . . . . | B. | Jussieua *exaltata.* |
| B—mithee, . . . . | — | Trifolium *Indicum.* |
| B—mool, . . . . | — | Tetranthera *lancæofolia.* |
| B—mullika, . . | B. H. | Jasminum *Zambac.* |
| B—murich, . . | B. | Ammonia *vesicatoria.* |
| B—nowaree, . . | — | Jasminum *attenuatum.* |
| B—naringa, . . | H. | Gelonium *fasciculatum.* |
| B—narunga, . . | B. | Oxalis *sensitiva.* |
| B—nukh, . . . . | — | Gordonia *integrifolia.* |
| B—nurukhalee, . . | H. | Ardisia *glandulosa.* |
| B—okra, . . | B. H. | Triumfetta *Bartramia.* |
| | — | Urena *lobata.* |
| B—palang, . . . . | B. | Sonchus *Orixensis.* |
| B—palung, . . . . | — | Rumex *acutus.* |
| B—pat, . . . . | — | Corchorus *olitorius.* |
| B—race, . . . . | — | Sinapis *divaricata.* |
| B—raj, . . . . | B. H. | Verbesina *scandens.* |
| B—shim, . . . . | B. | Dolichos *Lablab; var.* 1. |
| B—shulpha, . . | H. | Fumaria *parviflora.* |
| B—sun, . . . . | B. | Crotalaria *verrucosa.* |
| Bunt, . . . . | H. | Cicer *arietinum.* |
| Bun-tapureeya, . . | B. | Physalis *minima.* |
| Bur, or But, . . . . | — | Ficus *Indica.* |
| Bura-bela, . . . . | B. H. | Calamus *fasciculatus.* |
| B——chauli, . . | — | Uvaria *suberosa.* |
| B——choocha, . . | — | Cyperus *Iria.* |
| B——chooli, . . | — | Menyanthes *Indica.* |
| B——chukma, . . | B. | Quercus *squamata.* |
| B——gachh, . . | H. | Croton *oblongifolium.* |
| B——gool-shaboo, . . | — | Polyanthes *tuberosa.* |
| B——goothoobi, . . | B. | Kyllingia *umbellata.* |
| B——hulkusa, . . | H. | Phlomis *cephalota.* |
| B——jal-ganti, . . | B. H. | Panicum *setigerum.* |
| B——juvani, . . | B. | Scirpus *tetragonus.* |
| B——kanoor, . . | B. H. | Crinum *toxicarum.* |
| B——kerooee, . . | B. | Euphorbia *hirta.* |
| B——keshuta, . . | — | Ageratum *aquaticum.* |
| B——koonda, . . | — | Jasminum *arborescens.* |
| B——koosima, . . | — | Conyza *lacera.* |
| B——kungee, . . | H. | Sida *graveolens.* |
| B——kurella, . . | — | Momordica *muricata.* |
| B——leesora, . . | — | Cordia *latifolia.* |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Bura-makhom-shim, | B. | Dolichos *gladiatus; var.* 2. *(white.)* |
| B——munda, .. | B. H. | Loranthus *bicolor.* |
| B——muttur, .. | H. | Pisum *sativum (large sort).* |
| B——nirbishi, .. | B. H. | Scirpus *glomeratus.* |
| Burans, .. .. | H. | Rhododendron *ponticum.* |
| Bura-noonya, .. | B. H. | Portulacca *pilosa.* |
| B——panee-murich, . | B. | Polygonum *pilosum.* |
| B——phootica, .. | — | Melastoma *Malabathrica.* |
| B——pini-nuti, .. | — | Poa *Chinensis.* |
| B——reetha, .. | — | Sapindus *emarginatus.* |
| B——salpan, .. | — | Flemingia *congesta.* |
| B——shama, .. | — | Panicum *hispidatum.* |
| B——shial-kanta, .. | — | Argemone *Mexicana.* |
| B——sooti or swoate, . | — | Rottbœllia *exaltata.* |
| B——tugur, .. | — | Tabernæmontana *coronaria, (double).* |
| Burbura, .. .. | S. | Ocymum *pilosum.* |
| Burbutee, .. .. | B. H. | Dolichos *Catjang.* |
| Burethi, .. .. | B. | Cyperus *verticillatus.* |
| Buri-harul, .. .. | H. | Hibiscus *strictus.* |
| Buroon, .. .. | B. | Capparis *trifoliata.* |
| Bursunga, .. .. | H. | Bergera *Kœnigii.* |
| Burul, .. .. | — | Artocarpus *Lacucha.* |
| Burunda, .. .. | B. | Panicum *uliginosum.* |
| Buthooa, .. .. | H. | Atriplex *hortensis (?)* |
| Butt, .. .. | B. H. | Ficus *religiosa.* |
| Buti-jamb, .. .. | B. | Eugenia *cymosa.* |
| Buttani, .. .. | H. | Pisum *sativum.* |
| Butsnab, .. .. | B. | Aconitum *ferox.* |
| Byajainti, .. . | — | Sesbana *Ægyptica.* |
| Byakool, .. .. | B. H. | Solanum *Indicum.* |
| Bygun, .. .. | H. | S——— *melongena.* |

## Section 2.

*Tamool, Telinga, Cyngalasse, Malealie, &c.*

# B.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Babassa, .. | Tam. T. | Hydrocotyle *Asiatica.* |
| Badadooma, .. .. | T. | Erythrina *sublobata.* |
| Badala, .. .. | — | E ——— *Indica.* |
| Badeki, .. .. | — | Sapium *cordifolium.* |
| Bagada, .. .. | — | Nauclea *purpurea.* |
| Baggapalla, .. .. | — | Cyrilla *aquatica.* |
| Bagy, .. .. | Can. | Acorus *calamus.* |
| Bahjeeree, .. .. | Cyng. | Panicum *Italicum.* |
| Balloorakshie, .. | — | Arum *macrorhizon.* |
| Ballikoma, .. .. | T. | Opilia *amentacea.* |
| Ballusookura, .. | — | Canthium *parviflorum.* |
| Balrakis, .. .. | — | Arum *fornicatum.* |
| Balusoo-chettoo, .. | — | Webera *tetrandra*, or Canthium *parviflorum.* |
| Bandikoota, .. | — | Combretum *laxum.* |
| Bandi-girgin, .. | — | Dalbergia *volubilis.* |
| Band-mooroodoodoo, . | — | Getonia *floribunda.* |
| Bandura, .. .. | Cyng. | Nepenthes *distillatoria.* |
| Bapanaboori, .. | T. | Ehretia *buxifolia.* |
| Bapungie, .. .. | — | Psoralea *corylifolia.* |
| Baramareca, .. .. | M. | Dolichos *cultratus.* |
| Barinka, .. .. | T. | Trophis *aspera.* |
| Baroon-hiss, .. .. | — | Saccharum *cylindricum.* |
| Barubutsali, .. .. | — | Cissus *setosa.* |
| Batsala-mandu, .. | — | Ceropægia *tuberosa.* |
| Batsalikoora, .. | — | Portulacca *quadrifida.* |
| Belam-canda, .. | Tam. | Moræa *Chinensis.* |
| Beli, .. .. | Cyng. | Cratæva *religiosa.* |
| Bella-mandu, .. | T. | Ceropægia *juncea.* |
| Belloo-labba, .. | Cyng. | Dalbergia *Zeylanica.* |
| Belluly, .. .. | Can. | Allium *sativum.* |
| Bemnosi, .. .. | M. | Vitex *Negundo.* |
| Bem-tamara, .. | — | Nelumbium *speciosum.* |
| Bena-patsja, .. | — | Heliotropium *Indicum.* |
| Bendoo-chetoo, .. | T. | Æschynomene *arborea.* |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Beri-shadrosi, . . | T. | Mollugo *pentaphylla.* |
| Betala-codi, . . . . | M. | Piper *Betel.* |
| Bhalkoo, . . . . | T. | Bambusa *Balcua.* |
| Bhooma-kakkay, . . | — | Zinziber *roseum.* |
| Biddarie-nana-beeum, | — | Euphorbia *thymifolia.* |
| Billapa, . . . . | — | Scirpus *globosus.* |
| Billoo, . . . . | — | Swietenia *chloroxylon.* |
| Billo-gaddi, . . . . | — | Saccharum *spontaneum.* |
| Bilva, . . . . | — | Cratæva *religiosa.* |
| Bin-awari, . . . . | Cyng. | Indigofera *enneaphylla.* |
| Binda, . . . . | T. | Hibiscus *longifolius.* |
| Bin-dada-keeriya, . . | Cyng. | Euphorbia *thymifolia.* |
| Bin-mœe, . . . . | — | Phaseolus *trilobus.* |
| B—nelli, . . . . | — | Phyllanthus *urinaria.* |
| Bobra, . . . . | T. | Dolichos *Catjang.* |
| Boda-mamadi, . . | — | Ficus *oppositifolia.* |
| B——sarum, . . | — | Stemodia *viscosa.* |
| B——tarum, . . | — | Sphæranthus *Indicus.* |
| Boddama-kaia, . . | — | Bryonia *callosa.* |
| Bodie, . . . . | — | Osyris *peltata.* |
| Bogaha, . . . . | Cyng. | Ficus *religiosa.* |
| Boma-papata, . . | T. | Webera *corymbosa.* |
| Bonta-jemoodoo, . . | — | Euphorbium *antiquorum.* |
| B——shama, . . | — | Panicum *frumentaceum.* |
| Booaso, . . . . | Mah. | Mimusops *Kauki.* |
| Booda-kanka-rakoo, . . | — | Cardiospermum *Halicacabum.* |
| B——tunga, . . | — | Scirpus *maximus.* |
| Boo-kadu-para, . . | Cyng. | Cacalia *sonchifolia.* |
| Booraga, . . . . | T. | Bombax *pentandrum.* |
| Boora-deepaki, . . | — | Leea *integrifolia.* |
| Boordi-tiga, . . . . | — | Lettsomia *uniflora.* |
| Boorda-goomoodoo, . . | — | Cucurbita *Pepo.* |
| Boorgha, . . . . | — | Bombax *heptaphyllum.* |
| Boosee, . . . . | — | Vitex *arborea.* |
| Bota-kudumee, . . | — | Nauclea *parviflora.* |
| Bou-gu-næ, . . . . | Can. | Gardenia *uliginosa.* |
| Brumadundoo, . . | Tam. | Argemone *Mexicana.* |
| Bruma-madi, . . | T. | Ficus *glomerata.* |
| Brumarakash, . . | Tam. | Argemone *Mexicana.* |
| Bugate-bunda, . . | T. | Athanasia *Indica.* |
| Bulat-wæla, . . | Cyng. | Piper *Betel.* |
| Bundaroo, . . . . | T. | Cinchona *excelsa.* |
| Bundoora, . . . . | — | ——————. |
| Bura-gadam, . . | — | Indigofera *glandulosa.* |
| Burong, . . . . | — | Ficus *heterophylla.* |

## Section 1.

*Sunscrit, Bengally, Hindi, &c.*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **C.** | | |
| Cachari, .. .. | H. | Cucumis *Madraspatensis.* |
| Cacri, .. .. | — | C ——— *utilissimus.* |
| Cacronda, .. .. | — | Celsia *(sp ?)* |
| Cachalu, .. .. | — | Arum *Colocasia.* |
| Cachuar, .. .. | — | Bauhinia *variegata.* |
| Cachu, .. .. | — | Arum *Colocasia.* |
| Cachur, .. .. | — | Curcuma *Zerumbet.* |
| Cadu, .. .. | — | Cucurbita *lagenaria.* |
| Cadam, .. .. | — | Nauclea *orientalis.* |
| Caeladolo, .. .. | S. | Torenia *Asiatica.* |
| Cafur, .. .. | H. | Dryabalanops *Camphora.* |
| Cahu, .. .. | — | Lactuca *sativa.* |
| Cahwa, .. .. | — | Coffea *Arabica.* |
| Caifal, .. .. | — | Fragaria *vesca.* |
| Caisum, .. .. | — | Artemisia *Abrotanum.* |
| Cajur, .. .. | — | Phœnix *dactylifera.* |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Caladana, . . . . | H. | Convolvolus *Nil.* |
| Calajira or Calazira, . . | — | Nigella *Indica.* |
| Calapnath, . . . . | — | Justicia *paniculata.* |
| Calatulsi, . . . . | — | Ocymum *sanctum.* |
| Calaunji, . . . . | — | Nigella *Indica.* |
| Calimarca, . . . . | S. | Guilandina (or Cæsalpinia) *Bonducella.* |
| Callia-lata, . . . . | H. | Asclepias *tunicata.* |
| Calmi, . . . . | — | Convolvolus *repens.* |
| Camal, . . . . | — | Nelumbium *speciosum.* |
| Camrha, . . . . | — | Cucurbita *Pepo.* |
| Camrhakh, . . . . | — | Averrhoa *Carambola.* |
| Camud, . . . . | — | Rottlera *tinctoria.* |
| Canac, . . . . | — | Datura *Metel.* |
| Canchari, . . . . | — | Jussieua *repens.* |
| Cancrel, . . . . | — | Momordica *mixta.* |
| Candli, . . . . | — | Portulacca *(sp ?)* |
| Canduri, . . . . | — | Cucurbita *(sp ?)* |
| Caner, . . . . | — | Nerium *odorum.* |
| Cangan or Cangni, . . | — | Panicum *Italicum.* |
| Capicachu, . . . . | S. | Dolichos *pruriens.* |
| Caramcalla, . . . . | H. | Brassica *oleracea* or *campestris.* |
| Caranj, . . . . | — | Dalbergia *arborea.* |
| Caraunda, or Caranda, | — | Carissa *Carandas.* |
| Carbi, . . . . | — | Sorghum *vulgare.* |
| Caril, . . . . | — | Capparis *spinosa.* |
| Carela, . . . . | — | Momordica *Charantia.* |
| Carna, . . . . | — | Citrus *medica.* |
| Carnicara, . . . . | S. | Ixora *Pavetti.* |
| Cas, . . . . | H. | Saccharum *spontaneum.* |
| Casaghimie, . . . . | S. | Tragia *cannabina.* |
| Casandi, . . . . | H. | Cassia *Sophora.* |
| Caseru, . . . . | — | Cyperus *tuberosus.* |
| Casni, . . . . | — | Cichorium *Endivia.* |
| Cataca, . . . . | S. | Strychnos *potatorum.* |
| Catara, . . . . | H. | Echinops *echinatus.* |
| Cat-caleji or Cat-caranja, . . . . | — | Cæsalpinia or (Guilandina) *Bonducella.* |
| Catira, . . . . | — | Sterculia *urens.* |
| Cathal, . . . . | — | Artocarpus *integrifolia.* |
| Cattra-bunga, . . | S. | Aristolochia *Indica.* |
| Caua-thenthi, . . | H. | Clitoria *ternata.* |
| Caul, . . . . | — | Nymphœa *Nelumbo.* |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Cawa, .. .. | H. | Convolvolus *Nil.* |
| Chagool-battee, .. | — | Atragene *Zeylanica.* |
| Chagul-nadi, .. | B. | Sphæranthus *Indicus.* |
| C——patee, .. | — | Asclepias *tunicata.* |
| C——putputtee, .. | H. | Euphorbia *dracunculoides.* |
| Chah, .. .. | — | Camellia *Bohea.* |
| Chakatra, .. .. | — | Citras *decumanus.* |
| Chakoolya, .. .. | B. | Hemionitis *cordifolia.* |
| Chakoonda, .. .. | — | Cassia *Tora.* |
| Chakour, .. .. | H. | C—— *obtusifolia.* |
| Chala, .. .. | — | Cicer *arietinum.* |
| Chalgoza, .. .. | — | Pinus *Neoza.* |
| Chalta, .. .. | B. H. | Dillenia *speciosa*, or *Indica.* |
| Chambak, .. .. | H. | Kæmpferia *rotunda.* |
| Chambeli-ratta, .. | — | Jasminum (*sp ?*) |
| Champa, .. .. | B. H. | Michelia *Champaka.* |
| C———nuteeya, .. | B. | Amaranthus *polygamus.* |
| Champuka, .. .. | S. B. H. | Michelia *Champaka.* |
| Chamush, .. .. | H. | Arum *(sp ?)* |
| Chandan, .. .. | — | Sirium *myrtifolium.* |
| Chansur, .. .. | — | Lepidum *sativum.* |
| Chaoolmoogra, .. | B. | Chaulmoogra *odorata.* |
| Chaplash, .. .. | H. | } Artocarpus *Chaplasha.* |
| Chapulasha, .. .. | — | |
| Charati, .. .. | S. | Viola *suffruticosa.* |
| Char-kucha, .. .. | B. | Arum *colocasia; var.* 2. |
| Chasa, .. .. | S. | Papaver *somniferum.* |
| Chatin, .. .. | B. | Echites *scholaris.* |
| Chatiya-shookar, .. | H. | Epipactis *babianifolia.* |
| Chaugara, .. .. | — | Scævola *Lobella.* |
| Chaulal, .. .. | — | Amaranthus *polygamus.* |
| Chaya, .. .. | B. | Achyranthes *lanata.* |
| Chayapulla, .. .. | S. | Cucurbita *citrullus.* |
| Chayntarashiakoo, .. | — | Pharnaceum *Mollugo.* |
| Chebiera, .. .. | — | Justicia *bicalyculata.* |
| Cheeka, .. .. | B. H. | Scirpus *plantagineus.* |
| Cheelo-nuteeya, .. | B. | Amaranthus *polygonoides.* |
| Cheena, .. .. | B. H. | Panicum *miliaceum.* |
| C——ghanzi, .. | B. | Xyris *Indica.* |
| Cheer, .. .. | H. | Pinus *longifolia.* |
| Chehur, .. .. | — | Valeriana *Jatamansi.* |
| Chela, .. { | B. | Allangium *tomentosum.* |
| | H. | Cicer *arietinum.* |
| Chennaka, .. .. | S. | —— ——-——. |
| Cherayti, Cheraita, .. | B. H. | Gentiana *Cherayta.* |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Cher-kanta, . . . . | B. H. | Andropogon *aciculatus.* |
| Cheretta, . . . . | B. | Gentiana *Cherayta.* |
| Chichinga, . . . . | — | Trichosanthes *anguina.* |
| Chichinda, . . . . | H. | Beta *vulgaris.* |
| Chichiria, . . . . | B. H. | Achyranthes *aspera.* |
| Chilaka-tola-kura, . . | H. | Amaranthus *fasciatus.* |
| Chil-binge, . . . . | — | Strychnos *potatorum.* |
| Chilia-tangi, . . . . | B. | Hedysarum *vespertilionis.* |
| Chilmaree, . . } Chilmuri, . . } | — | Coffea *tetrandra.* |
| Chilputa, . . . . | — | Wrightea *caryotoides.* |
| China-narangie, . . | H. | Triphasia *Aurantiola.* |
| Chinar, . . . . | — | Platanus *(sp ?)* |
| Chincha, . . . . | — | Ficus *Chincha.* |
| Chini, . . . . | — | Melilotus *Baumetta.* |
| Chinnie, . . . . | — | Acalypha *betulina.* |
| Chir, . . . . | — | Pinus *longifolia.* |
| Chirchera, . . . . | — | Achyranthes *aspera.* |
| Chirichira, . . . . | — | Milium *sanguinale.* |
| Chironji, . . . . | — | Chironjia *sapida.* |
| Chiti, . . . . | — | Plumbago *Zeylanica.* |
| Chitcabra, . . . . | — | Hedysarum *pictum.* |
| Chitra, . . . . | B. | Plumbago *Zeylanica.* |
| C—— or Chitta, . . | H. | Berberis *vulgaris.* |
| C——, . . . . | S. | Anthericum *tuberosum.* |
| Chitruka, . . . . | — | Plumbago *Zeylanica.* |
| Chittoa-bera, . . | B. | Polypodium *glabrum.* |
| Chittra, . . . . | B. H. | Plumbago *Zeylanica.* |
| Chitturmool, . . | — | ——— ———. |
| Chob-chini, . . . . | H. | Smilax *China.* |
| Chooa, . . . . | B. | Celosia *argentea.* |
| Choee, . . . . | B. H. | Piper *Chuvya.* |
| Chokandar or Chukandar, . . . . | H. | Beta *vulgaris.* |
| Chooka-palung or Chooka, . . . . | B. H. | Rumex *vesicarius.* |
| Chookrika, . . . . | S. | ——— ———. |
| Chooli, . . . . | H. | Menyanthes *cristata.* |
| Choonaree, . . . . | — | Ixora *villosa.* |
| Chooncha, . . . . | B. H. | Cyperus *compressus.* |
| Choon-khuriki, . . | B. | Apluda *aristata.* |
| Choopri-aloo, . . | B. H. | Dioscorea *globosa.* |
| Choota-dood-luta, . . | H. | Asclepias *geminata.* |
| C——gothoobi, . . | B. | Cyperus *dubius.* |
| C——kookshima, . . | H. | Serratula *cinerea.* |
| C——micheta, . . | B. | Justicia *polysperma.* |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Choota-pushpa, .. | — | Melastoma *aspera*. |
| Chora-phootica, .. | S. | Andropogon *aciculatus*. |
| Chorich, .. .. | H. | Gorteria (*sp ?*) |
| Chosa, .. .. | S. B. | Papaver *somniferum*. |
| Chota-bhooi-kamadi, . | B. | Columnea *tomentosa*. |
| C——bish-taruk, .. | B. H. | Lettsomia *speciosa*. |
| C——hulkusha, .. | B. | Phlomis *esculenta*. |
| C——jamb, .. .. | — | Eugenia *caryophyllifolia*. |
| C——jhanjie, .. | H. | Utricularia *biflora*. |
| C——kherooee, .. | — | Euphorbia *Chamæsyce*. |
| C——kulpa, .. | B. | Borago *Indica*. |
| C——kunwar, .. | H. | Aloe *littoralis* or *perfoliata*. |
| C——munda, .. | B. | Loranthus *globosus*. |
| C——muttur, .. | B. H. | Pisum *viridis*. |
| C——pini-nutee, .. | B. | Aira *filiformis*. |
| C——shalook, .. | — | Nymphæa *stellata*. |
| C——soondhi, .. | — | N——— *esculenta*. |
| Chouputeeya, .. | H. | Kydia *calycina*. |
| Chowly, .. . | — | Portulacca *quadrifida*. |
| Chuchinda, .. .. | — | Cucumis ? *(sp ?)* |
| Chuee, .. .. | B. | Piper *Chuvya*. |
| Chudra, .. .. | S.B.H. | Solanum *Jacquini*. |
| Chuhara, .. .. | H. | Phœnix *dactylifera*. |
| Chukka, .. .. | — | Rumex *vesicarius*, or *acetosa*. |
| Chuka-tipatti, .. | — | Marica *paludosa*. |
| Chukra-murda, .. | S. | Cassia *Tora*. |
| Chukrasi, .. .. | H. | Swietenia *Chukrasi*. |
| Chumalipatee, .. | B. H. | Cyperus *Pangoorie*. |
| Chumbeli, .. .. | H. | Jasminum *grandiflorum*. |
| Chumli-sag, .. .. | — | Amaranthus *polygamus*. |
| Chuna, .. .. | B. | Lathyrus *Aphaca*, or Cicer *Arietinum*, or Vicia *sativa*. |
| Chunalata, .. .. | — | Chionanthus *Smilacifolia*. |
| Chundra, .. .. | B. H. | Ophioxylon *serpentinum*. |
| Chundra-moola, .. | B. | Kæmpferia *Galanga*. |
| C———moolika, .. | S. | ———— ———— ———. |
| Chundree-mullika, .. | B. | Chrysanthemum *Indicum*. |
| Chundruhasa, .. | — | Solanum *hirsutum*. |
| Chundruka, .. .. | — | Ophioxylon *serpentinum*. |
| Chunduna, .. .. | S.B.H. | Santalum *album*. |
| Chun-hatlee, .. | H. | Abrus *precatorius*. |
| Chungira, .. .. | N. | Cornus *capitata*. |
| Chunkee, .. .. | B. | Gadelupa *Piscidia*. |
| Chunser, .. .. | H. | Lepidium *sativum*. |
| Chunuka, .. .. | S. | Cicer *arietinum*. |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Chutka, . . | B. | Bauhinia *acuminata.* |
| Chuveya, . . | S. | Piper *Chuvya.* |
| Citnagueri, . . | — | Melastoma *aspera.* |
| Congoonie, . . | H. | Sida *Mauritiana.* |
| Crëat, . . | — | Justicia *paniculata.* |
| Cubab-chini, . . | — | Piper *Cubeba.* |
| Culaka, . . | S. | Strychnos *Nux-vomica.* |
| Curayia, . . | H. | Echites *antidysenterica.* |
| Curayja, . . | — | ——— (or Nerium) *antidysentericum.* |
| Cussumbha, . . | S. | Carthamus *tinctorius.* |
| Cutaja, . . | — | Echites *antidysentericum.* |
| Cuveraca, . . | — | Cedrela *Tuna.* |

## Section 2.

*Tamool, Telinga, Cyngalese, &c.*

# C.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Caat-amunak, .. | Tam. | Jatropha *Curcas.* |
| C—aralie, .. .. | — | Cerbera *manghas.* |
| C—attie, .. .. | — | Bauhinia *tomentosa.* |
| C—jootie, .. .. | — | Atropa *Mandragora.* |
| C—karnay, .. .. | — | Dracontium *polyphyllum.* |
| C—kolingie. .. .. | — | Galega *purpurea.* |
| C—mallica, .. .. | — | Jasminum *angustifolia.* |
| C—morunghie, .. | — | Hedysarum *Sennoides.* |
| C—noochie, .. .. | — | Jatropha *Curcas.* |
| C—siragum, .. .. | — | Vernonia *anthelmintica.* |
| Cadala, .. .. | — | Cicer *arietinum.* |
| Cadapum, .. .. | — | Eugenia *racemosa.* |
| Cairata, .. .. | — | Justicia *paniculata.* |
| Cakay, .. .. | Can. | Cassia *fistula.* |
| Camachie-pilloo, .. | Tam. | Andropogon *Schœnanthus,* or Cyperus *odoratus.* |
| Canaga, .. .. | Can. | Dalbergia *arborea.* |
| Canapa-tiga, .. | T. | Cissus *carnosa.* |
| Canchorie, .. .. | Tam. | Tragia *involucrata.* |
| Capoor-kichlie, .. | — | Curcuma *Zerumbet.* |
| Cara-caniram, .. | M. | Justicia *paniculata.* |
| Carakaia, .. .. | T. | Terminalia *Chebula.* |
| Carambu, .. .. | M. | Jussieua *suffruticosa.* |
| Caranosi, .. .. | — | Vitex *trifoliata.* |
| Caraveela, .. .. | — | Cleome *pentaphylla.* |
| Caray-cheddy, .. | Tam. | Webera *tetrandra,* or Canthium *parviflorum.* |
| Carimpana, .. .. | — | Borassus *flabelliformis.* |
| Carin-siragum, .. | — | Nigella *sativa* or *Indica.* |
| Carookoova, .. .. | — | Zizyphus *trinervius.* |
| Caroo-noochie, .. | — | Justicia *Gandarussa.* |
| Carpoo-woolandoo, .. | — | Cytisus *Cajan.* |
| Carun-chembai, .. | — | Coronilla *picta.* |
| Cassa-cassa, .. .. | — | Papaver *somniferum.* |
| Castoorie-munjil, .. | — | Curcuma *Zedoaria.* |
| C———passapoo, .. | T. | ——— ———. |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Cat-korundoo, .. | Tam. | Trichilia *spinosa.* |
| Catæla-vegon, .. | M. | Aristolochia *Indica.* |
| Cattu-gasturi, .. | — | Hibiscus *Abelmoschus.* |
| C——tirpali, .. | — | Piper *longum.* |
| Cavatum-pilloo, .. | Tam. | Andropogon *Schœnanthus.* |
| Chacunda, .. .. | T. | Cassia *Tora.* |
| Chadacula, .. .. | Tam. | Chloroxylon *Dupada.* |
| Chamakada, .. .. | T. | Sanseveria *Zeylanica.* |
| Chana, .. .. | Cyng. | Cicer *arietinum.* |
| Chancheli-kura, .. | T. | Achyranthes *alternifolia.* |
| Chandanum, .. .. | Tam. | Santalum *album.* |
| Chanschena, .. .. | M. | Bauhinia *tomentosa.* |
| Chaynd-polla, .. | T. | Trichosanthes *laciniosa.* |
| Cheepa-bora-gaddi, .. | — | Panicum *corymbosum.* |
| Chendanum, .. .. | — | Santalum *album.* |
| Chenna, .. .. | M. | Panicum *Italicum.* |
| Cheppoo-neringie, .. | Tam | Indigofera *enneaphylla.* |
| Cheri-velloo, .. | T. | Odenlandia *umbellata.* |
| Cherukoo-bodi, C———-duboo, | — | Saccharum *officinarum.* |
| Cherra-gaddam, .. | — | Indigofera *enneaphylla.* |
| Chesti-veloo, .. .. | — | Odenlandia *umbellata.* |
| Chetta-duduga, .. | — | Uvaria *Cerasoides.* |
| Chewka, .. .. | — | Tamarindus *Indica.* |
| Chick-lenta, .. .. | — | Panicum *verticillatum.* |
| Chick-linta-kura, .. | — | Marsilea *quadrifolia.* |
| Chikai, .. .. | — | Mimosa *Concina.* |
| Chilia-durguga, .. | — | Unona *discolor.* |
| Chilta-eita, .. .. | — | Phœnix *farinifera.* |
| Chimoorda, .. .. | — | Strœmia *tetrandra.* |
| China-alla, .. .. | Cyng. | Smilax *China.* |
| Chin-anam-patchy-arisee, .. .. | Tam. | Euphorbia *thymifolia.* |
| Chinamanghie, .. | T. | Lagerstræmia *parviflora.* |
| Chini-kala-bunda, .. | — | Aloe *littoralis*, or *perfoliata.* |
| Chinni-wallursi, .. | — | Walsura *ternata.* |
| Chinny-chintee, .. | — | Celastrus *emarginatus.* |
| Chinta, .. .. | — | Tamarindus *Indica.* |
| Chirra-kura, .. .. | — | Amaranthus *polygonoides.* |
| Chiruparam, .. .. | Tam. | Melochia *corchorifolia.* |
| Chit-ankaloo, .. | T. | Nerium *tinctorium.* |
| C—kinta, .. .. | — | Hedysarum *umbellatum.* |
| Chitreka, .. .. | — | Limonia *pentagyna.* |
| Chittle-bunda, .. | — | Pavonia *odorata.* |
| Chittu, .. .. | Can. | Strychnos *potatorum.* |
| Chivan-amelpodie, .. | Tam. | Ophioxylon *serpentinum.* |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Chumunti, . . . . | T. | Chrysanthemum *Indicum.* |
| Cit-amerdoo, . . | M. | Menispermum *cordifolium.* |
| Citavanaca, . . . . | — | Ricinus *communis.* |
| Citra, . . . . | T. | Plumbago *Zeylanica.* |
| Cittramoolum, . . | Tam. | ——— ———. |
| Cocrinja, . . . . | — | Cæsalpinia *Mimosoides.* |
| Codagam, . . . . | — | Asclepias *vomitoria.* |
| Coda-wawul-ætiya, . . | Cyng. | Cæsalpinia *Mimosoides.* |
| Coletta-veetla, . . | M. | Barleria *Prionitis.* |
| Conda-cashina, . . | T. | Scopolia *aculeata.* |
| C——pani, . . | Tam. | Corypha *umbraculifera.* |
| C——pooshpoo, . . | T. | Globba *bulbifera.* |
| C—— vettoo, . . | — | Rottlera *dioica.* |
| Condumunnie-vayr, . . | Tam. | Abrus *precatorius.* |
| Cooringa, . . | Tam. / T. | Asclepias *vomitoria.* |
| Cooruvingie, . . | Tam. | Ehretia *Buxifolia.* |
| Cooroo-vayroo, . . | T. | Andropogon *muricatus.* |
| Cootivella, . . . . | Tam. | Feronia *Elephantum, var.* |
| Coraloo, . . . . | T. | Panicum *Italicum.* |
| Coril-keeray, . . | Tam. | Portulacca *oleracea.* |
| Coruttei, . . . . | — | Trichosanthes *palmata.* |
| Cossumba, . . . . | Can. | Carthamus *tinctorius.* |
| Cotimbiry, . . . . | — | Coriandrum *sativum.* |
| Cottamillie, . . . . | Tam. | ——— ———. |
| Cotumba, . . . . | Cyng. | Terminalia *Catappa.* |
| Cotumbaroo, . . | — | Coriandrum *sativum.* |
| Courou-moelli, . . | M. | Sideroxylon *spinosum.* |
| Covalam, . . . . | Tam. | Cratæva *marmelos.* |
| Covay, . . . . | — | Bryonia *grandis.* |
| Cundunghatrie, . . | T. | Solanum *Jacquini.* |
| Cunja-koray, . . | Tam. | Ocymum *album.* |
| Cupa-veela, . . . . | M. | Vinca *parviflora.* |
| Cushelli, . . . . | T. | Anthericum *tuberosum.* |

# D.

## Section 1.

*Sanscrit, Bengally, Hindi, Nawar, &c.*

| D. | | |
|---|---|---|
| Dab, .. .. | H. | Poa *cynosuroides.* |
| Dabi-dooba, .. .. | B. | Xyris *Indica.* |
| Dabra, .. .. | H. | Hedysarum *pictum.* |
| Dadima, .. .. | S. | Punica *Granatum.* |
| Dad-mari, .. .. | B. H. | Ammania *vesicatoria.* |
| Dadmari, .. .. | B. | Hastingia *scandens.* |
| Dadmerden, .. .. | H. | Cassia *alata.* |
| Dadoo-murdun, .. | B. | C—— ——. |
| Dadumari, .. .. | S. | Xyris *Indica.* |
| Dain, .. .. | H. | Aralia *digitata.* |
| Dalim, .. .. | B. | Punica *Granatum.* |
| Dal-kuchoo, .. .. | — | Sagittaria *cordifolia.* |
| Dam, .. .. | — | |
| Damana, .. .. | S. | Æschynomene *aspera*, or *arborea.* |
| Danga, .. .. | N. | Coriandrum *sativum.* |
| D——ghechoo, .. | B. | Ophioglossum *cordifolium.* |
| D——gurgar, .. | — | Coix *gigantea.* |
| Dansha, .. .. | — | Æschynomene *cannabina.* |
| Danta-sag, .. .. | — | Amaranthus *Gangeticus.* |
| Danura, .. .. | H. | Scytalia *Danura.* |
| Dapoo, .. .. | B. | Polypodium *proliferum.* |
| Dar-chini or Dal-chini, | — | Laurus *Cinnamomum*, (broad-leaved.) |
| Darim, .. .. | H. | Punica *Granatum.* |
| Darimba, .. .. | S. | ——— ———. |
| Daroositi, .. .. | — | Laurus *Cinnamomum.* |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Dasee, .. .. | S. | Barleria *cærulea.* |
| Daudi, .. .. | H. | Chrysanthemum *Indicum.* |
| Daudmari, .. .. | B. H. | Ammania *vesicatoria.* |
| Dauna, .. .. | H. | Artemisia *(sp ?)* |
| Dawanakaha, .. | S. | Artemisia *Austriaca.* |
| Deb-daroo, .. .. | B. | Uvaria *longifolia.* |
| Deb-dhanya, .. .. | — | Andropogon *Sorghum.* |
| Debkhotee, .. .. | H. | Celosia *argentea.* |
| Deeb-kanchun, .. | B. | Bauhinia *purpurea.* |
| Deepuk, .. .. | — | Celosia *cristata.* |
| Dela, .. .. | H. | Jasminum *multiflorum.* |
| Dengooa, .. .. | B. | Amaranthus *Gangeticus.* |
| Deodhan, .. .. | H. | Andropogon *saccharatus.* |
| Deobara, .. .. | — | Uvaria *longifolia.* |
| Deodwara, .. .. | — | Pinus *Deodara.* |
| Deogandun, .. .. | — | Secale *orientale.* |
| Deokandar, .. .. | — | Nasturtium *officinale.* |
| Deona, .. .. | — | Ocymum *(sp ?)* |
| Dephul, .. | B.<br>— | Xanthochymus *pictorius.*<br>Artocarpus *Lacucha.* |
| Deshi-mullika, .. | — | Jasminum *Zambac.* |
| Detara or Detto, .. | — | Andropogon *serratum.* |
| Deu-gullar, .. | H. | Calamus *extensus.* |
| Deva-daroo, .. | S. H.<br>S. | Pinus *Deodara.*<br>Uvaria *longifolia.* |
| Deva-tara, .. .. | — | Andropogon *serratum.* |
| Dewudar, .. .. | H. | Erythroxylon *areolatum.* |
| Dhae, .. .. | — | Grislea *tomentosa.* |
| Dhak, .. .. | — | Butea *frondosa.* |
| Dhan, .. .. | B. H. | Oryza *sativa.* |
| Dhanattar, .. .. | H. | Clitoria *ternata.* |
| Dhandain, .. .. | — | Æschynomene *(sp ?)* |
| Dhanga, .. .. | — | Coriandrum *sativum.* |
| Dhangaphul, . | B. | Grislea *tomentosa.* |
| Dhan-lunka-murich, . | — | Capsicum *minimum.* |
| D——murich, .. | — | ——— ———. |
| Dhanyaca, .. .. | S. | Coriandrum *sativum.* |
| Dhatura, .. .. | H. | Datura *Metel.* |
| Dhaulichampa, .. | — | Liriodendron *grandiflora.* |
| Dhari, .. .. | B. | Grislea *tomentosa.* |
| Dhemna, .. .. | — | Cissus *elongata.* |
| Dhena, .. .. | | ——— ———. |
| Dhenroos or Dhendus, | B. H. | Hibiscus *esculentus*, or *longifolius.* |
| Dhol-sumoodra, .. | B. | Leea *macrophylla.* |
| Dhoolacherra, .. | H. | Bergia *Ammanioides.* |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Dhooli-bansh, .. | B. | Bambusa *Balcua.* |
| Dhoondoo, .. .. | — | Luffa *pentandra.* |
| Dhoostoora, .. .. | S. | Datura *fastuosa* (double.) |
| Dhootura, .. .. | B. | D——— *Metel.* |
| D———luta, .. | — | Büttnera *aspera.* |
| Dhub, .. .. | — | Grislea *tomentosa.* |
| Dhuivé, or Dhuwi, .. | H. | ——— ———. |
| Dhumoola, .. .. | S. | Alpinia *Galanga.* |
| Dhumrapatra, .. | — | Nicotiana *Tabacum.* |
| Dhumura, .. .. | — | Arundo *Karka.* |
| Dhuncha, .. .. | B. | Æschynomene *Cannabina.* |
| Dhunya, .. .. | S.B.H. | Coriandrum *sativum.* |
| Dier, .. .. | H. | Menispermum *hirsutum.* |
| Dirya-ka-naril, .. | — | Cocos *Maldivica*, or Lodoicea *Sechellarum.* |
| Dobutee-luta, .. | B. | Convolvolus *pes-capra.* |
| Doob, .. .. | H. | Panicum *dactylon.* |
| Doobla, .. .. | B. | ——— ———. |
| Doodeeya, .. .. | — | Asclepias *rosea.* |
| Doodha-pitulee-shim, . | — | Dolichos *lignosus, var. 5.* |
| Doodh-kulmee, .. | — | Convolvolus *Turpethum.* |
| D——luta, .. .. | — | Asclepias *rosea.* |
| Doodiya-champa, .. | — | Liriodendron *grandiflora.* |
| Dood-luta, .. .. | — | Echites *marginata.* |
| Doogahika, .. .. | S. | Asclepias *volubilis.* |
| Dooi-kesha, .. .. | B. | Amomum *sericeum.* |
| Dookateya, .. .. | S. | Symplocos *ferruginea.* |
| Dookesswa, .. .. | B. | Cluytia *oblongifolia*, or Alpinia *Cardamomum.* |
| Doolala-chumpa, .. | — | Hedychium *coronarium.* |
| Doombur, .. .. | H. | Ficus *glomerata.* |
| Doomoor, .. .. | B. | —— *Carica.* |
| Doomur, .. .. | H. | Xanthoxylum *alatum.* |
| Doopahariya, .. | B. | Pentapetes *Phœnicea.* |
| Doopatee, .. .. | — | Impatiens *Balsamina.* |
| Doorba, .. .. | — | Panicum *dactylon.* |
| Doorva, .. .. | S. | ——— ———. |
| Doost-parisha, .. | — | Tragia *involucrata.* |
| Dora-byara, .. | H. | Panicum *verticillatum.* |
| Dorlé, .. .. | — | Solanum *Jacquini.* |
| Dosbi-chundi, .. | — | Morea *Chinensis.* |
| Downah, .. .. | — | Artemisia *Austriaca.* |
| Drakhyalata, .. | B. | Vitis *vinifera.* |
| Draksha, .. .. | S. B. | —— ———. |
| Dub, .. .. | H. | Agrostis *linearis.* |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Duddhi, .. .. | H. | Euphorbia *hirta*, or *thymifolia*. |
| D——, .. .. | — | Asclepias *rosea*. |
| Dudrooghna, .. | S. | Cassia *alata*. |
| Dula, .. .. | B. H. | Panicum *stagninum*. |
| Dulpai, .. .. | B. | Elæocarpus *robustus*. |
| Dumke-mirchie, .. | H. | Piper *Cubeba*. |
| Duna, .. .. | — | Artemisia *Indica*. |
| Duna-dana, .. .. | S. | ——— ———. |
| Dungura, .. .. | B. | Ficus *hirsuta*. |
| Dunkoni, .. .. | — | Pladera *decussata*. |
| Dunta-rungee, .. | — | Millingtonia *simplicifolia*. |
| Dunti, .. .. | S. | Croton *Tiglium*. |
| Duparia, .. .. | H. | Pentapetes *phœnicea*. |
| Durma, .. .. | B. | Arundo *Bengalensis*. |
| Dusha-bahoo-chundi, . | — | Morea *Chinensis*. |
| Duya-kuya, .. .. | — | Achyranthes *Lappacea*. |
| Dwiputree, .. .. | S. | Impatiens *Balsamina*. |

## Section 2.

*Tamool, Telinga, Cyngalese, &c.*

# D.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Dadima, . . . . | T. | Punica *Granatum.* |
| Daduga, . . . . | — | Nauclea *cordifolia.* |
| Daleemb, . . . . | M. | Punica *Granatum.* |
| Dalookgaheh, . . | Cyng. | Euphorbium *antiquorum.* |
| Darboojee, . . . . | T. | Cucurbita *citrullus.* |
| Dasanie, . . . . | — | Hibiscus *Rosa-sinensis.* |
| Daun-gundi, . . | M. | Nepenthes *distillatoria.* |
| Dava-dari, . . . . | T. | Phyllanthus *turbinatus.* |
| Dawanum, . . . . | — | Artemisia *Austriaca.* |
| Dayla-kura, . . . . | — | Amaranthus *polygamus.* |
| Della-madoo, . . | — | Pentaptera *tomentosa.* |
| Delunghedie, . . | Cyng. | Punica *Granatum.* |
| Devadarum, . . . . | Tam. | Erythroxylon *areolatum.* |
| Dewadari, . . . . | T. | ———————. |
| Dewadooroo, . . | Cyng. | Anethum *Panmorium,* or *fœniculatum.* |
| Dewipaghura, . . | — | Dolichos, (or Carpopogon) *pruriens.* |
| Dewul, . . . . | — | Feronia *Elephantum.* |
| Dhoonkola, . . . . | — | Nicotiana *Tabacum.* |
| Dirshena, . . . . | T. | Mimosa *Sirissa.* |
| Doda-gorai, . . . . | Can. | Portulacca *oleracea.* |
| Donda, . . . . | T. | Bryonia *grandis.* |
| Doodi-palla, . . . . | — | Asclepias *volubilis.* |
| Doola-ghonda, . . | — | Carpopogon, (or Dolichos) *pruriens.* |
| | — | Tragia *involucrata.* |
| Doolagovila-Eesaravay-roo, . . . . | — | Aristolochia *Indica.* |
| Doolya-gunda, . . | — | Tragia *Cannabina.* |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Doombrasticum, . . | T. | Alpinia *Galanga.* |
| Doonki-boora, . . | — | Briedelia *scandens.* |
| Doosa, . . . . | — | Panicum *fluitans.* |
| Doosera-tiga, . . | — | Menispermum *hirsutum.* |
| Doskay, . . . . | — | Cucumis *utilissimus.* |
| Dotury, . . . . | Can. | Argemone *Mexicana.* |
| Dovana, . . . . | — | Artemisia *Maderaspatana.* |
| Dulago-vila, . . | T. | Aristolochia *Indica.* |
| Durba, Durpa, . . | — | Poa *cynosuroides.* |

## Section 1.

*Sanscrit, Bengally, Hindi, Nawar, &c.*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **E.** | | |
| Eesha-nungula, .. | B. | Gloriosa *superba.* |
| Ekbeera, .. .. | — | Osmunda *Zeylanica.* |
| Ela, .. .. | S. | Alpinia, or Amomum, or |
| Elaich, .. .. | H. | Elettaria *Cardamomum.* |
| Elwa, .. .. | H. | Aloe *perfoliata.* |
| Erenda, .. .. | S. | Ricinus *communis.* |

## Section 2.

*Tamool, Telinga, Cyngalese, &c.*

# E.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Eella, . . . . | Cyng. | Callicarpa *lanata.* |
| Eerminakullie, . . | Tam. | Cacalia *Kleinia.* |
| Ek-sætiya, . . . . | Cyng. | Heliotropium *Indicum.* |
| Elagabora-gaddi, . . | T. | Fuirena *ciliaris.* |
| Elandei, . . . . | Tam. | Zizyphus *Jujuba.* |
| Ela-palol, . . . . | Cyng. | Bignonia *Chelonoides.* |
| Elarathnetul, . . | — | Plumbago *Zeylanica.* |
| Elavum, . . . . | Tam. | Bombax *pentandrum.* |
| Elekullie, . . . . | — | Euphorbia *Nereifolia.* |
| Elettaria, . . . . | M. | Elettaria *Cardamomum.* |
| Ella-koora, . . . . | T. | Salsola *Indica.* |
| Eloopei, . . . . | Tam. | Bassia *longifolia.* |
| Elum-chedi, . . . . | Can. | Alpinia *Cardamomum.* |
| Emboorel, . . . . | — | Oldenlandia *umbellata.* |
| Ensal, . . . . | Cyng. | Elettaria *Cardamomum.* |
| Enuga, . . . . | T. | Carpopogon *monospermum.* |
| Erramassoo, . . . . | Cyng. | Periploca *Indica.* |
| Errumoottie, . . | Tam. | Ballota *distichia.* |
| Etrinta, . . . . | T. | Sonchus *oleraceus—lævis.* |

## Section 1.

*Sanscrit, Bengally, Hindi, Nawar, &c.*

| F. | | |
|---|---|---|
| Faltar, .. .. | H. | Borassus *flabelliformis, (female.)* |
| Faridbuti, .. .. | — | Menispermum *hirsutum.* |
| Falsa, .. .. | — | Grewia *Asiatica.* |
| Felfildraz, .. .. | — | Piper *longum.* |
| Felfilgird, .. .. | — | —— *nigrum.* |
| Feringie-datura, .. | — | Argemone *Mexicana.* |
| Ficki-tagar, .. .. | — | Tabernæmontana *coronaria.* |
| Firduk, .. .. | — | Corylus *Avellana.* |
| Fool-sola, .. .. | B. | Æschynomene *aspera.* |
| Furrinjeer, .. .. | — | Securidaca *paniculata.* |
| Fut, .. .. | H. | Cucumis *Momordica.* |

## Section 2.

*Tamool, Telinga, Cyngalese, &c.*

## Section 1.

*Sanscrit, Bengalee, Hindi, &c.*

# G.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Gab, . . . . | B. H. | Diospyros or Embryopteris *glutinosa.* |
| Gaba-nul, . . . . | B. | Arundo *Bengalensis.* |
| Gachmirch, . . . . | H. | Capsicum *annuum.* |
| Gadha-buni, . . . . | B. | Trianthema *decandra.* |
| G——poorna, . . | — | Boerhaavia *procumbens.* |
| Gagandhool, . . | H. | Pandanus *odoratissimus.* |
| Gajur, . . . . | B. H. | Daucus *carota.* |
| Gandana, . . . . | H. | Allium *Porrum.* |
| Gandar, . . . . | — | Andropogon *muricatum.* |
| Gandbel, . . . . | — | ——————*Schœnanthus.* |
| Gandhee, . . . . | B. | Xanthophyllum *virens.* |
| Gandheera, . . . . | S. | Solanum *pubescens.* |
| Gandhraj, . . . . | H. | Gardenia *florida.* |
| Gangatiah, . . . . | — | Achryanthes *alternifolia.* |
| Gangbena, . . . . | B. | Panicum *strictum.* |
| Ganja, . . . . | B. H. | Cannabis *sativa.* |
| Ganjh, . . . . | H. | Andropogon *muricatum.* |
| Ganna, . . . . | — | Saccharum *officinarum.* |
| Gaynatuka, . . . . | N. | Aster *Chinensis.* |
| Gehun, . . . . | H. | Triticum *hybernum.* |
| Gela, . . . . | — | Mimosa *scandens.* |
| Genda, . . . . | — | Tagetes *erecta.* |
| Gewa, . . . . | — | Excoecaria *Agallocha.* |
| Ghagra, . . . . | — | Xanthium *Indicum.* |
| Gharicum, . . . . | — | Agaricus *(sp ?)* |
| Ghanur, . . . . | — | Panicum *dactylon.* |
| Ghata, . . . . | S. | Phrynium *dichotomum.* |
| Ghee-kashee, . . | H. | Ornitrophe *Aporetica.* |
| Ghee-nalta-pat, . . | B. | Corchorus *capsularis, (red var.)* |
| Ghejasoodumoostra, . . | S. | Pedalium *murex.* |
| Ghetchoo, . . . . | H. | Aponogeton *monostachyon.* |
| Ghetkool, . . . . | B. | Arum *orixense.* |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Ghicwar, .. .. | H. | Aloe *perfoliata.* |
| Ghinulita-pat, .. | — | Corchorus *capsularis.* |
| Ghoosh, .. .. | B. | Luffa *pentandra*, or *acutangula.* |
| Ghrita-koomaree, .. | B. H. | Aloe *perfoliata.* |
| Ghun, .. .. | B. | Cyperus *rotundus.* |
| Ghunchi, .. .. | H. | Abrus *precatorius.* |
| Ghursutum, .. .. | B. | Gossypium *(var. ?)* |
| Gundalee, .. .. | H. | Pæderia *fœtida.* |
| Ghundasaru, .. | S. | Santalum *album.* |
| Ghundha-bhudra, .. | — | Pæderia *fœtida*, or Oldenlandia *alata.* |
| Ghunta, .. .. | B. | Bignonia *suaveolens.* |
| Gilan, .. .. | H. | Menispermum *glabrum.* |
| Gilaunda, .. .. | — | Bassia *latifolia.* |
| Gima, . .. | — | Pharnaceum *Mollugo.* |
| Gindha, .. .. | B. H. | Tagetes *erecta.* |
| Gioon, .. .. | H. | Triticum *æstivum.* |
| Girmi, .. .. | B. | Chironia *Centauroides.* |
| Goaliya, .. .. | — | Andropogon *punctatus.* |
| Gooamooree, .. | — | Anethum *Panmorium.* |
| Gobhi, .. .. | H. | Cacalia *sonchifolia.* |
| Gobura, .. .. | B. H. | Ajuga *disticha.* |
| G——nuteeya, .. | B. | Amaranthus *lividus.* |
| Gobur-champa, .. | B. H. | Plumeria *acuminata.* |
| Gochru, .. .. | H. | Ruellia *longifolia.* |
| Godha-pudee, .. | S. | Cissus *pedata.* |
| Godhooma, .. .. | — | Triticum *æstivum.* |
| Godunika, .. .. | — | Phrynium *dichotomum.* |
| Gohantuka, .. .. | — | Ruellia *longifolia.* |
| Gojihwa, .. .. | — | Elephantophus *scaber.* |
| Gokantuka, .. .. | — | Ruellia *longifolia.* |
| Gokhoor, or Gokhyoor, | B. | Tribulus *lanuginosus.* |
| Gokhoroo, .. .. | H. | ——— *terrestris.* |
| Gokshura, .. .. | — | Barleria *longifolia.* |
| Goshooruka, .. | S. | ——— *lanuginosus.* |
| Gola-mohunee, .. | B. | Deeringia *Celosioides.* |
| Gol-mirch, .. .. | H. | Piper *nigrum.* |
| Gol-mulunga, .. | B. | Cyperus *elatus.* |
| Golomi, .. .. | S. | Acorus *Calamus.* |
| Gol-shingra, .. | B. | Quercus *serratus.* |
| Goluk-chakulee, .. | H. | Hedysarum *Lagopodioides.* |
| G——laroo, .. .. | B. | Johnia *salacioides.* |
| Gompoo-kula, .. | N. | Musa *Nepalensis.* |
| Gondi, .. .. | H. | Cordia *(sp ?)* |
| Gondni, .. .. | — | Typha *(sp ?)* |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Googgoola, . . . . | S. B. | Amyris *Agallocha.* |
| Gooila, . . . . | B. | Vitis *latifolia.* |
| Gooja, . . . . | N. | Dipsacus *inermis.* |
| Gool, . . . . | B. | Menispermum *cordifolium.* |
| Goolab, . . . . | B. H. | Rosa *centifolia.* |
| Goolabas, . . . . | H. | Mirabilis *Jalapa, var.* |
| Goolab-jamun, . . | — | Eugenia *Jambos.* |
| G——-toolshee, . . | B. | Ocymum *caryophyllatum.* |
| Goolachin, . . . . | H. | Plumeria *acuminata.* |
| Goolal, . . | B. | Diospyros *racemosa*, or *lanceofolia.* |
| | H. | Trichosanthes *heteroclita.* |
| Goola-moothi, . . | — | Cyperus *semi-nudus.* |
| Gool-ashroopi, . . | — | Linum *trigynum.* |
| Goolga, . . . . | B. | Nipa *fruticans.* |
| Gooli-ajaib, . . . . | H. | Hibiscus *mutabilis.* |
| G——ashrafi, . . | — | Linum *trigynum.* |
| Gooli-bagoon, . . | B. | Solanum *longum.* |
| Gooli-jafri, . . . . | H. | Tagetes *patula.* |
| Gooli-khiree, or Kyru, | — | Althea *rosea.* |
| G——kesh, . . . . | — | Amaranthus *cruentus.* |
| G——mendi, . . | — | Impatiens *balsamina.* |
| G——mukhmul, . . | — | Gomphrena *globosa.* |
| G——nurgis, . . | — | Hemerocallis *fulva.* |
| G——pringa, . . | — | Vinca *rosea, (red.)* |
| G——shaboo, . . | — | Polyanthes *tuberosa.* |
| G——sham, . . | — | Eranthemum *pulchellum.* |
| G——sosun, . . | — | Lilium *(sp ?)* |
| G——suranjan, . . | — | Colchicum *Illyricum.* |
| G——turah, . . | — | Poinciana *pulcherrima.* |
| Goolum, . . . . | — | Eugenia *oblata.* |
| Gooluncha, or Golunchee, . . . . | — | Menispermum *glabrum*, or *cordifolium.* |
| Goopooree, . . . . | B. | Podalyria *bracteata.* |
| Goordal-shim, . . | — | Dolichos *Lablab.* |
| Gooree, . . . . | — | Leucocephala *graminifolia.* |
| Goor-gwaliya, . . | — | Cissus *glauca.* |
| Goori, . . . . | H. | Scirpus *squarrosus.* |
| Goor-kamai, . . . . | B. | Solanum *Indicum.* |
| Goorkha, . . . . | — | Menispermum *cordifolium.* |
| Goorkhi, . . . . | B. H. | Solanum *rubrum.* |
| G——kuchoo, . . | B. | Arum *Colocasia, var.* 1. |
| Goot, . . . . | H. | Vinca *rosea (white.)* |
| Gooti-shoora, . . | B. | Ficus *heterophylla.* |
| G——soona, . . | — | Panax *fragrans.* |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Gootia-shook-china, . . | H. | Smilax *lanceofolia.* |
| Goovaka, . . . . | S. | Areca *Catechu.* |
| Goowa, . . . . | B. | ——— ———. |
| Goowamooree, . . | — | Anethum *Panmorium.* |
| Gooya-babula, . . | — | Mimosa *Farnesiana.* |
| Gora-chand, . . . . | H. | Hedysarum *gyrans.* |
| G——moog, . . | B. | Phaseolus *sublobatus.* |
| G——neboo, . . | B. H. | Citrus *acida, var.* 3. |
| Goruckhya-chakoolya, . | B. | Hedysarum *Lagopodioides.* |
| Goorooma, . . | H. | Limodorum *virens.* |
| Gooti-soona, . . | B. | Panax *fragrans.* |
| Goruk-phuna, . . | — | ——— ———. |
| G——natha, . . | — | Hedychium *coronarium.* |
| Goruksha, . . . . | S. | Menispermum *cordifolium.* |
| Goruma, . . . . | H. | Apluda *aristata.* |
| Goshega-soa, . . | N. | Hedyotis *gracilis.* |
| Goshina, . . . . | — | Rondeletia *cinerea.* |
| Gota-begoon, . . | B. | Solanum *Stramonifolium.* |
| Gouree-phul, . . | H. | Rubus *Goury-phul.* |
| Govila, . . . . | B. | Vitis *latifolia.* |
| Gow, . . . . | H. | Triticum *æstivum.* |
| Grendie-tagarum, . . | S. | Ruellia *strepens.* |
| Grinjuna, . . . . | — | Daucus *carota.* |
| Grishmaya, . . . . | — | Pharnaceum *mollugo.* |
| Guana, . . } Gubna, . . } | B. | Nipra *fruticans.* |
| Gudgega, . . . . | H. | Guilandina *Bonducella.* |
| Guduchi, . . . . | S. | Menispermum *cordifolium.* |
| Gugal, . . . . | H. | Amyris *agallocha.* |
| Guja-kula, . . . . | B. | Webera *scandens.* |
| Guji, . . . . | — | Hedyotis *scandens.* |
| Gul-abbas, . . . . | H. | Mirabilis *Jalapa.* |
| Gular, . . . . | — | Ficus *glomerata.* |
| Gulnar, . . . . | — | Punica *granatum.* |
| Guma, . . . . | — | Pharnaceum *mollugo.* |
| Gumbharee, . . . . | S. | } Gmelina *arborea.* |
| Gumhar, . . . . | B. H. | |
| Gunda-gatra, . . | S. | Annona *squammosa.* |
| Gundha-bena, or Gundbeyl, . . . . | B. H. | Andropogon *Schœnanthus.* |
| Gundha-bela, . . | B. | ——— ——— ———. |
| G———bhadalee, . . | — | Oldenlandia *alata.* |
| G———goorana, . . | — | Andropogon *glabra.* |
| Gundhi, . . . . | — | Xanthophyllum *virens.* |
| Gundhul-rungun, . . | — | Ixora *parviflora.* |
| Gundhumar, . . | H. | Artemisia *Indica.* |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Gundmar, .. .. | H. | Artemisia *Austriaca.* |
| Gundra, .. .. | S. | Saccharum *Sara.* |
| Gundree, .. .. | B. | Xanthophyllum *virens.* |
| Gunikarika, .. .. | S. | } Premna *spinosa.* |
| Guniaree, .. .. | B. | |
| Gunna, .. .. | H. | Saccharum *officinarum.* |
| Guran, .. .. | H. B. | Rhizophorus *decandra.* |
| Gurch, .. .. | H. | Menispermum *glabrum.* |
| Gurcha, .. .. | — | M———— *cordifolium.* |
| Gursoonder, .. .. | B. | Mimosa *Arabica.* |
| Gwali-lata, .. .. | — | Cissus *vitiginea.* |
| Gwara, .. .. | — | Eleagnus *conferta.* |

## Section 2.

*Tamool, Telinga, Cyngalese, &c.*

# G.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Gadi-chikurea, .. | T. | Dolichos *medicaginus.* |
| Gadiday-gudda-purra, | — | Aristolochia *bracteata.* |
| Gadi-janoo, .. .. | — | Andropogon *laxus.* |
| Gaedumba, .. .. | Cyng. | Celtis *orientalis.* |
| Gæta-demata, .. | — | Gmelina *Asiatica.* |
| Gæta-keena, .. .. | — | Calophyllum *Calaba.* |
| Gæta-nitul, .. .. | — | Trophis *aspera.* |
| Gahkatu, .. .. | — | Stalagmitis *Gambogia.* |
| Galberya, .. .. | — | Cissus *latifolia.* |
| Gammiris, .. .. | — | Piper *nigrum.* |
| Gampela, .. .. | — | Galega *purpurea.* |
| Ganda-ganeroo, .. | T. | Echites *venenata.* |
| Gangare, .. .. | — | Hibiscus *populneus.* |
| Ganja, .. | Tam. / T. | Cannabis *sativa.* |
| Gardi-garapa, .. | T. | Aristolochia *bracteata.* |
| Garga, .. .. | — | Gardenia *arborea.* |
| Garikoon, .. .. | Tam. | Boletus *igniarius.* |
| Garooy-moodi, .. | T. | Eugenia *bracteata.* |
| Garu, .. .. | — | Xylocarpus *granatum.* |
| Garugo, .. .. | — | Garugo *pinnata.* |
| Garugoodoo, .. | — | Casearia *tomentosa.* |
| Gas-bewila, .. .. | Cyng. | Pavonia *Zeylanica.* |
| G—kæla, .. .. | — | Butea *frondosa.* |
| G—kayla, .. .. | — | Phyllanthus *rhamnoides.* |
| G—kural-sœbo, .. | — | Achryanthes *aspera.* |
| G—miris, .. .. | — | Capsicum *frutescens.* |
| G—nawa-handi, .. | — | Euphorbia *Tirucalli.* |
| Gazeeragedda, .. | T. | Daucus *carota.* |
| Geema, .. .. | — | Chironia *Centauroides.* |
| Getolua, .. .. | Cyng. | Maranta *paniculata.* |
| Getoakaia, .. .. | T. | Guilandina *Bonducella.* |
| Ghebbonellie, .. | — | Premna *integrifolia.* |
| Gherka, .. .. | — | Panicum *dactylon.* |
| Gheedi-moraloo, .. | — | Bryonia *Garcini.* |
| Gheelaba-tunga, .. | — | Cyperus *tenuiflorus.* |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Ghelegherinta, . . | T. | Crotalaria *verrucosa.* |
| Ghelijehroo, . . | — | Trianthema *monogynia.* |
| Ghella-gaddy, . . | — | Coix *barbata.* |
| Ghenasa, . . | Can. | Convolvulus *Batatas.* |
| Ghengheravie, . . | T. | Hibiscus *populneus.* |
| Ghenneru-vayroo, . . | — | Nerium *odorum.* |
| Ghericha, . . . . | — | Panicum *dactylon.* |
| Gherutti-kamma, . . | — | Conyza *cinerea.* |
| Ghoedi-soucumdi, . . | — | Asclepias *pseudosarsa.* |
| Ghœdoo-tunga, . . | — | Cyperus *semi-nudus.* |
| Ghoonie, . . . . | — | Salvadora *persica.* |
| Gilakara, . . . . | — | Cuminum *Cyminum.* |
| Gilatiga, . . . . | — | Mimosa *scandens.* |
| Goda-manel, . . | Cyng. | Amaryllis *Zeylanica.* |
| Gollagand, . . . . | T. | Tradescantia *axillaris.* |
| Gollunga, . . . . | — | Limonia *pentaphylla.* |
| Gong-kura, . . . . | — | Hibiscus *Cannabinus.* |
| Gonkadura, . . . . | Cyng. | Cerbera *Manghas.* |
| Googoolapoo-chitto, . . | T. | Boswellia *glabra.* |
| Goolal, . . . . | — | Diospyros *lanceofolia.* |
| Goolabu, . . . . | Tam. | Rosa *centifolia.* |
| Gooli, . . . . | T. | Capparis *bisperma.* |
| Goomadi, . . . . | — | Gmelina *parviflora.* |
| Goomoodoo, . . . . | — | ——— *Asiatica.* |
| Goondoo-samgheloo, . | — | Pisum *sativum.* |
| Goontaghelinjeroo, . . | — | Eclipta *prostrata.* |
| Goor-chikurkai, . . | — | Dolichos *fabœformis.* |
| Goorie-ghenza, . . | — | Abrus *precatorius.* |
| Goraki-shaka-tunga, . | — | Scirpus *tridentatus.* |
| Gorapa, . . . . | — | ——— ——— ———. |
| Gorinta, or Gorunta, . | — | Lawsonia *inermis*, or *spinosa.* |
| Gotti, . . . . | — | Zizyphus *Xylopyrus.* |
| Gugul, . . . . | Cyng. | Amyris *Agollocha.* |
| Gugulapoo-tschettoo, . | T. | Boswellia *glabra.* |
| Gumpina, . . . . | — | Odina *Woodier.* |
| Gundra, . . . . | — | Panicum *uliginosum.* |

## Section 1.

*Sanscrit, Bengallee, Hindi, Nawar, &c.*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **H.** | | |
| Hachittee, .. .. | B. | Artemisia *sternutatoria.* |
| Haimavatee, .. .. | S. | Acorus*Calamus(white var)* |
| Hakooch, .. .. | B. H. | Psoralea *Corylifolia.* |
| Hakooee, .. .. | — | Croton *polyandrum.* |
| Haleem, .. .. | H. | Arabis *Chinensis.* |
| Halim, .. .. | B. H. | Lepidium *sativum.* |
| Hali-moog, .. .. | — | Phaseolus *Mungo.* |
| Haliun, .. .. | H. | Asparagus *(sp ?)* |
| Halla, .. .. | — | Valisneria *octandra.* |
| Hapur-malee, .. | — | Echites *dichotoma.* |
| Har, or Hara, .. | H. | Terminalia *Chebula.* |
| Har, or Harchara, .. | B. | Cissus *quadrangularis.* |
| Harchara, .. .. | H. | Flagellaria *Indica.* |
| Har-cuchila, .. .. | B. | Strychnos *Colubrina.* |
| Harenso, .. .. | S. | Pisum *sativum.* |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Harfareori, . . . . | H. | Phyllanthus *Cheramela.* |
| Hari, . . . . | S. | Aristolochia *Indica.* |
| Harikussa, . . . . | — | Acanthus *Ilicifolius.* |
| Hari-moog, . . . . | B. | Phaseolus *Mungo.* |
| Har-jorah, . . . . | B. H. | Cissus *quadrangularis.* |
| Harkat, . . . . | H. | Acanthus *illicifolius.* |
| Harkee, . . . . | B. | Echites *macrophylla.* |
| Harkuch-kanta, . . | H. | Acanthus *Ilicifolius.* |
| Harpar, . . . . | — | Cleome *viscosa.* |
| Harpoolli, . . . . | B. | Harpullia *Cuponioides.* |
| Harpung, . . . . | H. | Arum *gracile.* |
| Harra, . . . . | — | Terminalia *citrina.* |
| Harsingahar, . . | — | Nyctanthes *arbor-tristis.* |
| Harva, . . . . | — | Terminalia *citrina.* |
| Hasti-carni, . . . . | S. | Arum *macrorhizon.* |
| Hata-jori, . . . . | B. | Lycopodium *imbricatum.* |
| Hatta-kuna, . . . . | H. | Siphonanthus *hastata.* |
| Haynga, . . . . | — | Vitex *Haynga.* |
| Hazar-muni, . . | B. | Phyllanthus *Urinaria.* |
| Heabooka, . . . . | H. | Adelia *nereifolia.* |
| Heemoo, . . . . | — | Morus *serrata.* |
| Helencha, . . . . | B. | Hingcha *repens.* |
| Heluncha, . . . . | B. H. | ——— ———. |
| Hema-pooshpika, . . | S.B.H. | Jasminum *Chrysanthemum.* |
| H——sagura, . . | S. | Cotyledon *laciniata.* |
| Hemsagur, . . . . | B. H. | .——— ———. |
| Hental, . . . . | B. | Phœnix *paludosa.* |
| Hier, . . . . | H. | Menispermum *hirsutum.* |
| Hijul, . . . . | B. | Barringtonia *acutangula.* |
| Hijulee-budam, . . | — | Anacardium *occidentale.* |
| H——mindee, . . | H. | Eugenia *bracteata.* |
| Hilumochika, . . | S. | Hingcha *repens.* |
| Hina, . . . . | H. | Lawsonia *inermis.* |
| Hing, . . . . | S.H.B. | Ferula *Assafœtida.* |
| Hingcha, . . . . | B. | Hingcha *repens.* |
| Hingoo, . . . . | S. | Ferula *Assafœtida.* |
| Hingoolee, . . . . | B. | Solanum *Melongena.* |
| Hingun, . . . . | H. | Ximenia *Ægyptica.* |
| Hintal, . . . . | B. H. | Phœnix *paludosa.* |
| Hintala, . . . . | S. | ——— ———. |
| Hirina, . . . . | H. | Smilax *glabra.* |
| Hogla, . . . . | B. | Typha *Elephantina*, or *angustifolia.* |
| Hooeet, . . . . | — | Achryanthes *centrostachys.* |
| Hoogla, . . . . | — | Typha *Elephantina.* |
| Hoolhool, . . . . | H. | Cleome *pentaphylla.* |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Hoor-hooriya, .. | B. H. | Cleome *viscosa.* |
| Hoorooa, .. .. | — | Sapium *Indicum.* |
| Huding-nioong-mari, . | B. | Berberis *pinnata.* |
| Hulda, .. .. | H. | Terminalia *Chebula.* |
| Huldi, .. .. | B. | Gardneria *ovata.* |
| | B. H. | Curcuma *longa.* |
| H——algosi-luta, .. | B. | Cuscuta *reflexa.* |
| H——busunta, .. | — | Stemodia *ruderalis.* |
| H——lunka-murich, | — | Capsicum *frutescens.* |
| H——moorga, .. | — | Celosia *cristata.* |
| H——murich, .. | — | Capsicum *frutescens.* |
| Hulkusi, .. | B. H. | Phlomis *Zeylanica.* |
| Hulsi, .. .. | B. | Ægiceras *majus.* |
| Humkata-joolee, .. | — | Phyllanthus *Vitis-Indica.* |
| Humula, .. .. | B. | Kæmpferia *Galanga.* |
| Hur or Hura, .. | H. | Terminalia *Chebula.* |
| Hurbhury, .. | — | Cicer *Arietinum.* |
| Hureetukee, .. | S. | Terminalia *Chebula.* |
| Hurhuria, .. | H. | Cleome *viscosa.* |
| Huri, .. .. | — | Casuarina *muricata.* |
| Huri-kekra, .. | — | Erythrina *ovalifolia.* |
| Huridra, .. | S. B. | Curcuma *longa.* |
| Hurindur, .. | B. | Nectandra *decandra.* |
| Hurineea-batana, .. | — | Quercus *ferox.* |
| Hurin-hura, .. | H. | Andersonia *Rohita.* |
| Huri-phul, .. | B. | Phyllanthus *Cheramela.* |
| Huritukee, .. | S. B. | Terminalia *Chebula.* |
| Hurivilasinee, .. | — | Curcuma *longa.* |
| Hurmur-gullar, .. | H. | Calamus *quinquenervius.* |
| Hursmun, .. | B. | Prasium *melissifolium.* |
| Huttian, .. | H. | Bombax *pentandrum.* |

## Section 2.

*Tamool, Telinga, Cyngalese, &c.*

# H.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Habarala, .. .. | Cyng. | Arum *macrorhizon.* |
| Hæmarago, .. | — | Jussieua *suffruticosa.* |
| Haradul, .. .. | — | Curcuma *longa.* |
| Haralu, .. .. | Can. | Ricinus *communis.* |
| Heen-bowitiya, .. | Cyng. | Melastoma *aspera.* |
| H—— gotu-kala, .. | — | Hydrocotyle *Asiatica.* |
| H—— monara-kudim-bya, .. .. | — | Conyza *lacera.* |
| Heento labo, .. | — | Crinum *Asiaticum.* |
| Heen-yak-wenassa, .. | — | Ballota *disticha.* |
| Hingo, .. .. | — | Ferula *Asafœtida.* |
| Hingul-kura, .. | — | Melochia *Corchorifolia.* |
| Hinhooroo-pecalliculla, | — | Curcuma *Zerumbet.* |
| Hirimandetta, .. | — | Verbena *nodiflora.* |
| Hulud, .. | Mah. | Curcuma *longa.* |

## Section 1.

*Sanscrit, Bengallee, Hindi, Nawar, &c.*

### I.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Ibharunkusha, .. | B. H. | Andropogon *Iwarancusa.* |
| Igir, .. .. | H. | Acorus *Calamus.* |
| Ijjul, .. .. | S. | Barringtonia *Acutangula.* |
| Ik, .. .. | H. | Saccharum *officinale.* |
| Ikshoo, .. .. | — | ——— |
| Ikshugandha, . | — | Barleria *longifolia.* |
| Ilachi, .. .. | — | Amomum *Aromaticum*, or *Cardamomum.* |
| Imli, .. .. | — | Tamarindus *Indica.* |
| Indoor-kanee-pana, .. | B. | Salvinia *cucullata.* |
| Indradroog, .. .. | S. | Lagerstræmia *grandiflora.* |
| Indraini or Indrayan, . | H. | Cucumis *Colocynthis.* |
| Indra-varonee, .. | S. | |
| Indurjaw, .. .. | H. | Nerium *antidysentericum.* |
| Indurjob, .. .. | B. | ——— |
| Inguddi, .. .. | S. | Terminalia *Catappa.* |
| Inkri, .. .. | H. | Vicia *sativa.* |
| Ipar, .. .. | — | Thymus *(sp.?)* |
| Irsa, .. .. | — | Iris *Florentina.* |
| Isarmel or Isarmal, Ishurmool, | B. H. | Aristolochia *Indica.* |
| Iscil or Iskil, | — | Scilla *(sp.?)* |
| Isfanaj, .. .. | H. | Spinacia *oleracea.* |
| Isch-pecha, .. .. | — | Ipomæa *Quamoclit.* |
| Ishwari, .. .. | S. | Aristolochia *Indica.* |
| Ispagool, .. .. | B. H. | Plantago *Ispagul*, or *Psyllium.* |
| Isriwayl, .. .. | H. | Aristolochia *Indica.* |
| Iwarankoosa, .. | — | Andropogon *nardus*, or *Iwarancusa.* |

## Section 2.

*Tamool, Telinga, Cyngalese, &c.*

| I. | | |
|---|---|---|
| Illipee, .. .. | Tam. | Bassia *longifolia.* |
| Imboril, .. .. | — | Oldenlandia *umbellata.* |
| Induga, .. .. | T. | Strychnos *potatorum.* |
| Ingoova, .. .. | — | Ferula *Assafœtida.* |
| Injee, .. .. | Tam. | Zinziber *officinalis.* |
| Ippee, Ippa, .. | T. | Bassia *latifolia.* |
| Irimusu, .. .. | Cyng. | Periploca *Indica.* |
| Irminakullie, .. | Tam. | Cacalia *Kleinia.* |
| Irumbilli-marum, .. | — | Ferriola *buxifolia.* |
| Ischi, .. .. | M. | Zinziber *officinalis.* |
| Isheepa-bora-gaddi, .. | T. | Panicum *corymbosum.* |
| Isora-murri, .. | M. | Helicteres *Isora.* |
| Itoo-monghy-tiga, .. | T. | Dolichos *falcatus.* |

## Section 1.

*Sanscrit, Bengallee, Hindi, Nawar, &c.*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **J.** | | |
| Jaci, .. .. | H. | Jasminum *grandiflorum.* |
| Jadwar, .. .. | — | Curcuma *Zedoaria.* |
| Jafari, .. .. | — | Linum *trigynum.* |
| Jaephal, .. .. | — | Myristica *moschata.* |
| Jait, .. .. | — | Sesbania *Ægyptica.* |
| Jainti, .. .. | B. H. | Æschynomene *Sesban.* |
| Jala-brinni, .. | S. | Gratiola *Monniera.* |
| J—nirgundi, .. | — | Vitex *trifolia.* |
| Jal-lakri, .. .. | H. | Valeriana *officinalis.* |
| Jalpai, .. .. | — | Elæocarpus *serratas.* Olea *Europea.* |
| Jamalgota, .. | — | Croton *Tiglium.* |
| Jaman, .. | — | Eugenia *Jambulana.* |
| Jamb, .. .. | B. H. | E——*aquea.* |
| Jambu, .. .. | S. | E——*Jambu.* [*folia.* |
| Jamoon, .. .. | H. | Calyptranthes *caryophylli-* |
| Jamoun, .. .. | — | C——*Jambolana.* |
| Jamrool, .. .. | B. | Eugenia *alba.* |
| Janeka, .. .. | — | Rhopala *robusta.* |
| Janewa, .. .. | H. | Agrostis *linearis.* |
| Janteyana, .. | — | Gentiana *officinalis.* |
| Jarool; Jarul, .. | B. H. | Lagerstræmia *Regina*, v. 1. or 2. |
| Jarye, .. .. | H. | Valisneria *alternifolia.* |
| Jasoon, .. .. | — | Hibiscus *Rosa-sinensis.* |
| Jatadhari, .. | — | Celosia *cristata.* |
| Jatamansi, .. | S. B. H. | Valeriana *Jatamansi.* |
| Jatee, .. .. | — | Jasminum *grandiflorum.* |
| J—-phala, .. .. | S. | Myristica *moschata.* |
| Jaundri, .. .. | H. | Sorghum *vulgare.* |
| Jawa, .. .. | — | Hibiscus *Rosa-sinensis.* |
| Jawasi, .. .. | — | Hedysarum *Alhagi.* |
| Jawi, .. .. | — | Melia *Azadirachta.* |
| Jaya-phula; Jayphul; Jaiphal, .. | B. H. | Myristica *moschata.* |
| Jeebuna, .. .. | B. | Celtis *orientalis.* |
| Jeel-murich, .. | H. | Sphenoclea *Zeylanica.* |
| Jeemota, .. .. | S. | Andropogon *serratum.* |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Jeera, .. .. | B. H | Cuminum *Cyminum.* |
| Jeeruka, .. .. | S. | ——— ——— |
| Jeevula, .. .. | — | Odina *Wodier.* |
| Jeevunee, .. .. | — | Celtis *orientalis.* |
| Jethi-mudh, .. .. | H. | Glycirrhiza *glabra.* |
| Jhampe-petaree, .. | B. | Sida *Asiatica.* |
| Jhanj, .. .. | — | } Utricularia *fasciculata.* |
| Jhanji, .. .. | H. | |
| J——, .. .. | B. | Chara *involucrata.* |
| J——, .. .. | H. | Ceratophyllum *verticillatum.* |
| Jharberi, .. .. | — | Zizyphus *Jujuba.* |
| Jhaw, .. .. | — | Tamarix *Indica.* |
| Jhavooka, .. .. | S. | ——— ——— |
| Jhawoo, .. .. | B. | ——— ——— |
| Jhinga, .. .. | H. | Luffa *acutangula.* |
| Jhinjhora, .. .. | — | Bauhinia *parviflora.* |
| Jhintee, .. .. | S. B. | Barleria *cristata,* (purple.) |
| Jhunjhun, .. .. | B. | Crotalaria *Sericea.* |
| Jhunjhuni-ankuri, .. | H. | Vicia *sativa.* |
| Jidoo-palung, .. | B. | Salicornia *Indica.* |
| Jijinga, .. .. | — | Trichosanthes *anguina.* |
| Jinga, .. .. | — | Luffa *acutangula.* |
| J——, .. .. | — | Trichosanthes *anguina.* |
| Jingee, .. .. | S. | Rubia *Munjistha.* |
| Jipala, .. .. | — | Croton *Tiglium.* |
| Jira, .. .. | H. | Cuminum *Cyminum.* |
| Jitee, .. .. | B. H. | Asclepias *tenacissima.* |
| Jivaka, .. .. | S. | Bryonia *grandis.* |
| Jiyul, .. .. | B. | Odina *Wodier.* |
| Joar, .. .. | H. | Sorghum *vulgaris.* |
| Jodoo-palung, .. | B. | Salicornia *Indica.* |
| Joffiah, .. .. | — | Croton *Jouffiah.* |
| Jol-palung, .. .. | — | Rumex *acutus.* |
| Jooar, .. .. | B. H. | Andropogon *Sorghum, v.* 3. |
| Jooi, .. .. | — | Ixora *tomentosa.* |
| J——, .. .. | B. | Jasminum *auriculatum.* |
| J—-pana, .. .. | — | Justicia *nasuta.* |
| Jooni-raee, .. .. | — | Sinapis *ramosa.* |
| J——ugur , .. .. | — | Combretum *pilosum.* |
| Joopi, .. .. | — | Scirpus *anceps.* |
| J——kunka, .. .. | — | Panicum *tenellum.* |
| Joothipooshpika, .. | B. H. | Jasminum *auriculatum.* |
| Jow, .. .. | H. | Hordeum *hexastichon.* |
| J—-, .. .. | B. | Casuarina *muricata.* |
| Jub; Juba, .. .. | — | Hordeum *hexastichon.* |
| Juba, .. .. | B. H. | Hibiscus *Rosa-sinensis,* or *Syriacus.* |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Jugut-mudun, .. | B. | Justicia *Gandarussa.* |
| Jugya-doomoor, .. | — | Ficus *glomerata.* |
| Jul-gurgur, .. | B. H. | Coix *lacryma.* |
| Julpai, .. .. | — | Elæocarpus *serratus.* |
| Jul-papara, .. | B. | Mollugo *triphylla.* |
| Julsi, .. .. | N. | Rondeletia *coriacea.* |
| Jumalgota, . .. | B. H. | Croton *Tiglium.* |
| Jumbeera,... .. | S. | Citrus *acida.* |
| Junglai-kandi, .. | H. | Dracontium *polyphyllum.* |
| J———moonghie, .. | — | Hedysarum *Sennoides.* |
| J———adruk, .. | — | Zinziber *capitatum.* |
| J———pat, .. | — | Uvaria *bracteata.* |
| J———huldee, .. | B. | Curcuma *Zedoaria.* |
| J———piaz, .. | H. | Erythronium *Indicum.* |
| Junka, .. .. | B. | Sida *humilis.* |
| Junki-jam, .. | — | Dalrympelia *pomifera.* |
| Juo-chahee .. | H. | Hordeum *hexastichon ?* |
| J—-kakee,, .. | — | ———— ———*sp. (?)* |
| Jupa, .. .. | S. B. | Hedysarum *Rosa-sinensis.* |
| J——bun-kula, .. | B. | Uvaria *bracteata.* |
| Jupal-saynd, .. | H. | Cactus *Indica.* |
| Jurad-bangra, .. | — | Conyza *trifoliata.* |
| Jurud-kulmee, .. | — | Convolvolus *bicolor.* |
| Juta-kanshira, .. | B. | Commelina *commuis.* |
| Jutamangshee, .. | S.B.H. | Valeriana *Jatamansi.* |
| Juta-shalpanee, .. | B. | Hedysarum *pulchellum.* |
| Juva, .. .. | S. | Hibiscus *Rosa-sinensis.* |
| Juvanee; Juwanee, .. | B. H. | Ligusticum *Ajouan.* |
| Juwani, .. .. | B. | Scirpus *quinqueangulaais.* |
| Juwasi, .. .. | H. | Hedysarum *Alhagi.* |
| Juya-phootica, .. | B. | Melastoma *(sp. nov.)* |
| Juyuntee, .. .. | S.B.H. | Æschynomene *Sesban.* |
| Jyosthi-madhoor, .. | B. H. | Glycirrhiza *glabra.* |
| Jyotish-mutee, .. | S. | Cardiospermum *Halicacabum* |

## Section 2.

*Tamool, Telinga, Cyngalese, &c.*

# J.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Jadicai, . . . . | Tam. | } Myristica *moschata.* |
| Jajikaiai, . . . . | T. | |
| Janiki, . . . . | — | Adelia *nereifolia.* |
| Jatamansi, . . . . | — | Valeriana *Jatamansi.* |
| Jatipullum, . . . . | Cyng. | Myristica *moschata.* |
| Javellaka, . . . . | T. | Grewia *hirsuta.* |
| Jeeraga, . . . . | Can. | Cuminum *Cymiuum.* |
| Judu-kata-patuk, . . | Cyng. | Cactus *Indicus.* |
| Jutuga, . . . . | T. | Asclepias *echinata.* |
| Jyapala, . . . . | Can. | Croton *Tiglium.* |

## Section 1.

*Sanscrit, Bengallee, Hindi, Nawar, &c.*

| K. | | |
|---|---|---|
| Kabuter-ke-jar, .. | H. | Justicia *nasuta.* |
| Kachura-dam, .. | — | Jussieua *repens.* |
| Kadali, .. .. | B. | Musa *Paradisiaca.* |
| Kafoor-ka-pawt, .. | S. | Salvia *Bengalensis.* |
| Kaffri-murich, .. | H. | Capsicum *grossum.* |
| Kagugee-neebo, .. | — | Citrus *acida* (var. 2.) |
| Kagura, .. | B. H. | Saccharum *spontaneum.* |
| Kahoowa, .. | H. | Pentaptera *Arjuna.* |
| Kai-nim, .. | — | Gratiola *amara.* |
| Kajeerah, .. | B. | Carthamus *tinctorius.* |
| Kajur; Khajur, .. | — | Phœnix *dactylifera*, or *sylvestris.* |
| Kaka-chinchi, .. | H. | Abrus *precatorius.* |
| K——-doomboorica, . | S. | Ficus *oppositifolia.* |
| K——-doomoor, .. | — | F——— |
| K——-jambu, .. | B. | Calyptranthes *caryophyllifolia.* |
| K——-jungha, .. | S. | Leea *hirta.* |
| Kakamari, .. | B. | Menispermum *cocculus.* |
| Kakangee, .. | S. | Leea *hirta.* |
| K———, .. | S. | Aponogeton *monostachyon.* |
| Kaka-pulla, .. | H. | Asclepias *asthmatica.* |
| K——thontee, .. | B. | Ardisia *solanacea.* |
| Kakhur, .. | H. | Curcuma *Zerumbet.* |
| Kakindoo, .. | S. | Diospyros *melanoxylon.* |
| Kakmari, .. | H. | Menispermum *cocculus.* |
| Kakoon, .. | H. | Panicum *Italicum.* |
| Kakra, .. | B. | Rhizophora *gymnorhiza.* |
| Kakrol, .. | H. | Momordica *mixta.* |
| Kala-buchnak, .. | — | Cinchona *excelsa.* |
| K—-chuckma, .. | B. | Quercus *fenestratus.* |
| K—-deodhanya, .. | — | Andropogon *bicolor.* |
| K—-dhootura, .. | B. H. | Datura *fastuosa.* |
| K—-jatee, .. | B. | Eranthemum *pulchellum.* |
| K—-jeera, .. | — | Nigella *Indica*, or *sativa.* |
| K—-kalkashonda, .. | — | Cassia *purpurea.* |
| K—-kuchoo, .. | — | Arum *colocasia.* |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Kala-kurpoo, . . | H. | Capraria *gratissima.* |
| K—-kustooree, . . | — | Hibiscus *Abelmoschus.* |
| K—-megh, . . | B. | Justicia *paniculata.* |
| K—-oja, . . | — | Ehretia *serrata.* |
| K—-shim, . . | B. H. | Dolichos *virosus.* |
| Kalee-toolsee, . . | H. | Ocymum *Basilicum.* |
| K——-koura, . . | B. | Guarea *paniculata.* |
| K——-shumbali, . . | H. | Justicia *Gandarussa.* |
| Kalikeker, . . | — | Mimosa *Arabica.* |
| Kalizer, . . | — | Clitoria *ternata.* |
| Kaliezeerie, . . | H. | Vernonia *Anthelmintica.* |
| Kalka-jhamp, . . | — | Pteris *lunulata.* |
| Kalla-soa, . . | N. | Houttuynia *cordata.* |
| Kalu-kera, . . | H. | Capparis *acuminata.* |
| Kalumishika, . . | S. | Rubia *Mungistha.* |
| Kamal, . . | H. | Nelumbium *speciosum.* |
| Kam-aloo, . . | B. H. | Dioscorea *alata.* |
| Kamalottara, . . | S. | Carthamus *tinctorius.* |
| Kama-luta, . . | S.B.H. | Ipomœa *Quamoclit.* |
| Kamana, . . | S. | Hedysarum *Sennoides.* |
| Kamaral-neeboo, . . | B. H. | Citrus *acida* (var. 5.) |
| Kama-runga, . . | — | Averrhoa *Carambola.* |
| Kameenee, . . | B. | Murraya *exotica.* |
| Kanana-canda, . . | S. | Dracontium *polyphyllum.* |
| K———-iraka, . . | — | Vernonia *anthelmintica.* |
| K———-kerundum, . . | — | Jatropha *Curcas.* |
| K———-mallika, . . | — | Justicia *angustifolium.* |
| Kanara, . . | B. H. | Webera *corymbosa.* |
| Kana-raj, . . | H. | Bauhinia *candida.* |
| Kanchkoori, . . | — | Tragia *Cannabina.* |
| K————, . . | — | Dolichos (or Carpopogon) *pruriens.* |
| Kanchun, . . | B. | Bauhinia *acuminata.* |
| Kanchura, . . | H. | Nama *Zeylanica.* |
| Kanda, . . | H. | Erythronium *Indicum.* |
| Kanduli, . . | B. | Commelina *nudiflora.* |
| Kaner, . . | H. | Nerium *odorum* (single). |
| Kangni, . . | B. H. | Panicum *Italicum.* |
| Kanjam-boora, . . | H. | Kæmpferia *angustifolia.* |
| Kanka-juriya, or Kankoojooriya, . . | — | Milium *filiforme.* |
| Kankoor, . . | B. | Cucumis *utilissimus.* |
| Kankra-eesh-langula, . | — | Nama *Zeylanica.* |
| Kankhura, . . | — | Urtica *tenacissima.* |
| Kanta-aloo, . . | B. H. | Dioscorea *pentaphylla.* |
| K——batana, . . | B. | Quercus *acuminata.* |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Kanta-goolab, .. | B. H. | Rosa *Chinensis.* |
| K——goor-kamaee, .. | B. | Capparis *sepiaria.* |
| K———— .. | H. | Monetia *Barleroides.* |
| K——jatee, .. | — | Barleria *prionitis.* |
| K——koolika, .. | — | Ruellia *longifolia.* |
| K——kutchoo, .. | B. H. | Pothos *Lœsia.* |
| K——lal-batana, .. | B. | Quercus *armata.* |
| K——man, . | B. H. | Pothos *heterophylla.* |
| K——nuteeya, .. | B. | Amaranthus *spinosus.* |
| Kantchi-shim, .. | — | Dolichos *lignosus.* |
| Kanth-mullika, .. | — | Jasminum *Zambac.* |
| Kantha-karee, .. | B. H. | Solanum *Jacquini.* |
| K——karika, .. | S. | S—— *J*——. |
| Kanuraca, .. | B. H. | Commelina *Bengalensis.* |
| Kapas, .. | B. | Gossypium *herbaceum.* |
| Kapicachlie, .. | S. | Dolichos, (or Carpopogon) *pruriens.* |
| Karak-bet, .. | B. | Calamus *latifolius.* |
| Karambha, .. | S. | Antirrhinum *Cymbalaria.* |
| Karanja, .. | — | Dalbergia *arborea.* |
| Kara-vela, .. | — | Cleome *pentaphylla.* |
| Karavi, .. | — | Cardiospermum *Halicacabum.* |
| Karbi, .. | H. | Sorghum *vulgare.* |
| Karela, .. | B. H. | Cleome *pentaphylla.* |
| Karia-phool, .. | B. | Bergera *Kœnigii.* |
| Kariari, .. | H. | Gloriosa *superba.* |
| Karkhura, .. | S. | Curcuma *Zerumbet.* |
| Karpassa, .. | B. | Gossypium *herbaceum.* |
| Karpassee, .. | S. | G———— *h*———— |
| Karan-phul, .. | H. | Amyris *heptaphylla.* |
| Kas, .. | H. | Saccharum *spontaneum.* |
| Kasha, .. | S. | S———— ———— |
| Kashiya, .. | B. | S———— ———— |
| Kashmulla, .. | H. | Odina *Wodier.* |
| Kasmirajanma, .. | S. | Crocus *sativus.* |
| Kas-murdun, .. | B. | Cassia *esculenta.* |
| Kasoori, .. | N. | Euonymus *tingens.* |
| Kastha, .. | B. | Curcuma *xanthorhiza.* |
| Kasya-pat, or Kasya-pal, .. | H. | Hibiscus *macrophyllus.* |
| Katch-kula, .. | B. H. | Musa *paradisiaca.* |
| Katha-mulli, .. | B. | Canthium *angustifolium.* |
| Kathaee-bun-jhoopie, . | B. | Dendrobium *veratrifolium.* |
| Katha-moolie, .. | — | Canthium *angustifolium.* |
| Kathbel, .. | — | Jasminum *pubescens.* |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Kathya-ram-ram, .. | B. | Orchis *uniflora.* |
| Kat-kulija, .. | H. | Cæsalpinia *Bonducella.* |
| Kattia-jorung, .. | B. | Kæmpferia *secunda* or *linearis.* |
| Kattia-laffia or Laphya, | B. | Hedychium *gracile.* |
| K——lung-mutti, .. | — | H——— *speciosum.* |
| K——ram-rait, .. | — | H——— *villosum.* |
| K——rit-yam, .. | — | H——— *flavum.* |
| K——tilook-seer, .. | — | H——— *fl———.* |
| Katira, .. | H. | Sterculia *urens.* |
| Kawa-hurinee, .. | — | Mimosa *heterophylla.* |
| Kayla, .. | H. | Musa *Paradisiaca.* |
| Kea, or Kea-phool, .. | B. | Pandanus *odoratissimus.* |
| K—kanta, .. | — | P——— *fœtidus.* |
| Keco, .. | B. H. | Costus *speciosus.* |
| Kedora, .. | B. | Urtica ? (*sp. ?*) |
| Keera, .. | H. | Cucumis *sativus.* |
| Keerat, .. | B. | Gentiana *Cheyrata.* |
| Kela, .. | H. | Musa *paradisiaca.* |
| Kemboo, .. | S. | Costus *speciosus.* |
| Kemooka, .. | S. | C—— *s*———. |
| Kendoo, .. | B. | Diospyros *melanoxylon.* |
| Kendru, .. | — | Commelina *nudiflora.* |
| Kental, .. | — | Artocarpus *integrifolius.* |
| Kentoni-jam, .. | H. | Tetranthera *nitida.* |
| Keralee, .. | B. | Ambrosinia *ciliata.* |
| Keril, .. | H. | Capparis *aphylla.* |
| Kerula, .. | — | Luffa *amara.* |
| Kesa-proom, .. | B. | Ceratostema *vaccinacea.* |
| Kesari, .. | H. | Lathyrus *sativus.* |
| Keshinee, .. | S. | Andropogon *aciculatum.* |
| Keshoor, .. | B. | Rottlera *tinctoria.* |
| Keshooriya, .. | B. H. | Eclipta *prostrata.* |
| K———, .. | B. | Verbesina *calendulacea.* |
| Kesoor ; Kesoorea, .. | B. H. | Scirpus *Kysoor.* |
| Kesura-vukoola, .. | S. | Mimusops *Elengi.* |
| Kesuri-mulunga, .. | B. | Scirpus *bispicatus.* |
| Ket, .. | H. | Feronia *elephantum.* |
| Ketalee, .. | B. | ? |
| Ketgi, .. | — | Pandanus *odoratissimus.* |
| Ketukee, .. | B. S. | P——— *o———.* |
| Keura-keora, .. | H. | P——— *o———.* |
| Keysur, .. | — | Crocus *sativus.* |
| Khadira, .. | S. | Acacia or Mimosa *Catechu* or *ferruginea.* |
| Khair, .. | H. | Acacia *Catechu* or *ferruginea* |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Khajoor, .. | B. H. | Phœnix *sylvestris.* |
| Khajora, .. | H. | Saccharum *spontaneum.* |
| Khali-jamera, .. | B. | Sideroxylon *grandifolium.* |
| Khamach, .. | H. | Carpopogon *niveum.* |
| Kharj-jooree, .. | S. | Phœnix *sylvestris.* |
| Khas-zahra, .. | H. | Nerium *oleander.* |
| Khas-khas, .. | — | Andropogon *muricatum.* |
| Kheeri, .. | B. | Mimusops *Kanki.* |
| Kheora, .. | B. H. | Sonneratia *apetala.* |
| Kherooya, .. | B. | Phaseolus *Mungo.* |
| Khesaree, .. | — | Lathyrus *sativus.* |
| Khet-papara, .. | — | Mollugo *pentaphylla.* |
| K——-papura, .. | — | Oldenlandia *biflora.* |
| Khikhri, .. | H. | Zizyphus *Jujuba.* |
| Khira, .. | — | Cucumis *utilissimus.* |
| Khirni, .. | — | Mimusops *Kanki.* |
| Khishniz, .. | — | Coriandrum *sativum.* |
| Khitmie, .. | H | Sida *Mauritiana.* |
| Khoobanie, .. | B. H. | Prunus *Armeniaca.* |
| Khoodi-jam, .. | — | Antidesma *paniculata.* |
| K——-okra, .. | — | Croton *plicatum.* |
| Khoojlee, .. | B. | Hibiscus *pistus.* |
| Khoorfeh, .. | H. | Portulacea *(sp ?)* |
| Khor, .. | B. | Andropogon *serratum* or *muricatum.* |
| Khrishanoo, .. | — | Plumbago *Zeylanica.* |
| Khrishna, .. | H. | Sesamum *Indicum.* |
| K———-choora, .. | B. H. | Poinciana *pulcherrima.* |
| Khrishnacula-goonga, . | S. | Abrus *precatorius.* |
| Khrishna-dhattura, .. | S. H. | Datura *fastuosa.* |
| K———-jiraka, .. | S. | Nigella *sativa* or *Indica.* |
| K———-kamboji, .. | — | Phyllanthus *multiflorus.* |
| K———-keli, .. | B. | Mirabilis *Jalapa.* |
| K———-phula, .. | S. | Carissa *Carandas.* |
| K———-rajam, .. | S. | Coronilla *picta.* |
| Khuera, .. | B. H. | Mimosa *Catechu.* |
| Khugura, .. | B. | Saccharum *spontaneum.* |
| Khujoor-choori, .. | H. | Phlomis *nepitifolia.* |
| Khul, .. | — | Achryanthes *lanata.* |
| Khunkui, .. | — | Sida *Mauritiana.* |
| Khura, .. | S. | Andropogon *serratum.* |
| Khurbooja, .. | B. H. | Cucumis *Melo.* |
| Khuree, .. | — | Saccharum *semidecumbens* or *fuscum.* |
| Khurma, .. | H. | Phœnix *dactylifera.* |
| Khursa, .. | — | Asphodelus *(sp ?)* |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Kiew, .. | B. | Diospyros *melanoxylon.* |
| Kingshookha, .. | S. B. | Butea *frondosa.* |
| Kinsuka, .. | S. | B——*f*——. |
| Kintun, .. | B. | Laurus *obtusifolia.* |
| Kiraneli, .. | B. | Phyllanthus *Niruri.* |
| Kiras, .. | H. | Lathyrus *sativus.* |
| Kiraticta, .. | S. | Gentiana *Cherayti.* |
| Kiruwa, .. | S. | Nymphea *esculenta.* |
| Kispetra-purputee, .. | S. | Mollugo *pentaphylla.* |
| Kiwach, .. | B. H. | Carpopogon (or Dolichos) *pruriens.* |
| Kleeba, .. | S. | Morinda *umbellata.* |
| Koamoora, .. | B. H. | Callicarpa *lanata.* |
| Koda, .. | H. | Paspalum *Kora.* |
| Koda, .. | B. | Paspalum *scrobiculatum.* |
| K——ka-chaul, .. | H. | Paspalum *scrobiculatum.* |
| Kodaleya, .. | H. | Hedysarum *triflorum.* |
| Koduee, .. | H. | Panicum *(sp?)* |
| Koi-poora, .. | H. | Scytalia *rubra.* |
| Koka-buradi, .. | B. | Salvia *parviflora.* |
| Kokhura-shoonga, .. | B. | Conyza *lacera.* |
| Kokra, .. | H. | Alnus *dioica.* |
| Koli, .. | S. | Zizyphus *Jujuba.* |
| Kolshia, or Kolshi, .. | B. | Leersia *aristata.* |
| Kolsi, .. | H. | Solanum *Indicum.* |
| Kolunjen, .. | — | Nigella *sativa* or *Indica.* |
| Komla-neeboo, .. | B. | Citrus *aurantium.* |
| Komol, .. | B. | Nelumbium *speciosum.* |
| Koni, .. | H. | Poa *unioloides.* |
| Kooa, .. | — | Curcuma *angustifolia.* |
| Koobayratchie, .. | S. | Guilandina *Bonducella.* |
| Koobedar, .. | B. | Bauhinia *variegata.* |
| Koochee-kanta, .. | B. | Mimosa *octandra.* |
| Koochila, .. | B. H. | Strychnos *Nux-vomica.* |
| K———luta, .. | B. | S———*colubrina.* |
| Koochunduna, .. | S. H. | Adenanthera *pavonina.* |
| Koochuri, .. | B. | Exacum *tetragonum.* |
| Koodum-bet, .. | — | Calamus *polygamus.* |
| Koogroom, .. | — | Dalbergia *ramosa.* |
| Kooka-vaivinta, or Vunitie, .. | S. | Cleome *viscosa.* |
| Kookoora-choora, .. | B. | Ixora *Pavetta.* |
| K———neja, .. | — | Gloriosa *superba.* |
| Kookoor-aloo, .. | B. H. | Dioscorea *anguina.* |
| K———chitta, .. | B. | Tetranthera *monopetala.* |
| K———jeewa, .. | — | Leea *staphylea.* |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Kookshima, .. | B. | Celsia *Coromandeliana.* |
| Kookunduna, .. | S. | Pterocarpus *Santalinus.* |
| Kool, .. | B. | Zizyphus *Jujuba.* |
| Koolunjuna, .. | S. | Alpinia *Galanga.* |
| Koolanyoga, .. | S. | A——*G*——. |
| Koolee, .. | — | Solanum *longum.* |
| Kooli, .. | H. | Sterculia *urens.* |
| K——begoon, .. | B. | Solanum *longum.* |
| Koolthee, .. | B. H. | Dolichos *biflorus.* |
| Kooluttha, .. | S. | |
| Koomaree, .. | — | Aloe *perfoliata.* |
| K——, .. | H. | Smilax *laurifolia.* |
| Koomooda, .. | S. | Nymphæa *Lotus.* |
| K——, .. | — | Menyanthes *Indica.* |
| Koomoodinee ; Koo-moodwutee, .. | — | M——*I*——or *cristata.* |
| Koomra, .. | B. H. | Cucurbita *pepo.* |
| Koomurka, .. | — | Smilax *ovalifolia.* |
| Koonch, .. | B. | Abrus *precatorius.* |
| Koonda, .. | S. B. | Jasminum *pubescens.* |
| Koondoorie, .. | H. | Bryonia *grandis.* |
| Koondroo, .. | H. | Trichosanthes ? *(sp?)* |
| Koonk, .. | B. | Phœnix *acaulis.* |
| Kooppie, .. | H. | Acalypha *Indica.* |
| Koorchi, .. | — | Echites *antidysenterica.* |
| Koosha, .. | S.B.H. | Poa *cynosuroides.* |
| Kooshoom, .. | H. | Carthamus *tinctorius.* |
| Koosth-nashinee, .. | S. | Trifolium *Indicum.* |
| Koostoola, .. | H. | Justicia *verticillata.* |
| Koosum, .. | — | Carthamus *tinctorius.* |
| Koosumbha, .. | S.B.H. | C——*t*——. |
| Kootaya, .. | H. | Solanum *Jacquini.* |
| Kootuja, .. | S. | Echites *antidysenterica.* |
| Kooveruka, .. | — | Cedrela *Toona.* |
| Kopee, .. | B. H. | Brassica *oleracea.* |
| Kora, Koraloo, .. | H. | Panicum *Italicum.* |
| Koratiya-juvanee, .. | B. H. | Scirpus *complanatus.* |
| Koriya-doombar, .. | H. | Ficus *oppositifolia.* |
| Korkotee, .. | S. | Momordica *mixta.* |
| Korna-neeboo, .. | B. H. | Citrus *medicus.* |
| Korudoosha, .. | S. | Paspalum *scrobiculatum.* |
| Korunkoosha, .. | B. | Andropogon *Nardus* or *Ivarancusa.* |
| Kosapulla, .. | S. | Dolichos *cultratus.* |
| Kosderi, .. | B. | Momordica *umbellata.* |
| Kosh-amra, .. | S. | Mangifera *sylvatica.* |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Koshnanto, .. | B. | Cucurbita *pepo*. |
| Koshta, .. | — | Corchorus *capsularis* or *olitorius*. |
| Koto-mulli, .. | — | Canthium *angustifolium*. |
| Kotoo, .. | — | Michelia *Champaca*. |
| Kotta-paharia, .. | B. H. | Hippocratia *arborea*. |
| Kovi-dara, .. | S. B. | Bauhinia *variegata*. |
| Kowa-luta, .. | B. | Combretum *rotundifolium*. |
| Kramuca, .. | S. | Areca *Catechu*. |
| Kreenj, .. | B. | Nigella *Indica*. |
| Krishna, .. | H. | Sesamum *Indicum*. |
| K———dhattura, .. | S. | Datura *fastuosa*. |
| K———jiraka, .. | — | Nigella *sativa* or *Indica*. |
| K———kamboja, .. | — | Phyllanthus *multiflorus*. |
| K———keli, .. | B. | Mirabilis *Jalapa*. |
| K———neeboo, .. | S. | Bergera *Kœnigii*. |
| K———rajam, .. | S. | Coronilla *picta*. |
| Krishnula-goonja, .. | S. | Abrus *precatorius*. |
| Kroee, .. | B. | Dalbergia *ferruginea*. |
| Krowee, .. | H. | D——— *robusta*. |
| Kshetra-purputee, .. | S. | Mollugo *pentaphylla*. |
| Kuchiree, .. | B. | Arum *fornicatum*. |
| Kuch-kanta, .. | — | Mimosa *rubicaulis*. |
| Kuchoo, .. | S. | Arum *Colocasia*. |
| K———gundhubee, .. | H. | Calla *aromatica*. |
| Kuchoora, .. | — | Curcuma *Zerumbet*. |
| Kuchree, .. | — | Cucumis *Maderaspatamus?* |
| Kuchwee, .. | S. | Arum *Colocasia*. |
| Kudalee, .. | — | Musa *sapientium*. |
| Kudali, .. | B. | Phrynium *capitatum*. |
| Kuddema, .. | — | Cucurbita *(sp?)* |
| Kudi-munkoon, .. | — | Psychotria *herbacea*. |
| Kudoo, .. | — | Cucurbita *lagenaria* or *Pepo*. |
| Kudumba, .. | S. | Nauclea *Cadumba*. |
| Kudrusha; Kudruva, . | — | Paspalum *scrobiculatum*. |
| Kudum, .. | B. H. | Nauclea *Cadumba*. |
| Kuhlara, .. | S. | Nymphæa *cyanea*. |
| Kukree, .. | H. | Cucumis (?) *(sp?)* |
| Kula, .. | B. H. | Musa *sapientium*. |
| Kulaee, .. | H. | Dolichos *pilosus (?)* |
| Kulaka, .. | S. | Strychnos *Nux-vomica*. |
| Kulu-kura, .. | H. | Unona *longiflora*. |
| K———moocha, .. | — | Andropogon *laxum*. |
| Kulinjam, .. | — | Alpinia *Galanga*. |
| Kulkashinda, .. | B. | Cassia *Sophora*. |
| Kulke-jamp, .. | H. | Polypodium *proliferum*. |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Kullum, . . . . | N. | Houttuynia *cordata.* |
| Kulmie-luta, . . | B. | Lettsomia *bona-nox.* |
| K——-shak, . . | — | Convolvolus *reptans.* |
| Kulooa, . . . . | H. | Saccharum *officinarum.* |
| Kulpa-vroochum, . | S. | Hyphæne *coriacea* (*?*) |
| Kulumbee, . . . . | S. | Convolvolus *reptans.* |
| Kulusnar, . . . . | B. H. | Panicum *paludosum.* |
| Kulyamnee, . . | S. | Phrynium *dichotomum.* |
| Kumari, . . . . | — | Aloe *littoralis* or *perfoliata.* |
| Kumbhika, . . . . | — | Pistia *Stratiotes.* |
| Kumla, . . . . | B. | Citrus *aurantium.* |
| Kumula, . . . . | — | Kæmpferia *Galanga.* |
| Kunchun, . . . . | — | Bauhinia *acuminata.* |
| Kunda, . . . . | S. | Arum *Campanulatum.* |
| Kundali, . . . . | — | Monetia *Barleroides.* |
| K——, . . . . | — | Volkameria *inermis.* |
| Kungeea, . . . . | B. | Roscoea *pentandra.* |
| Kungir, . . . . | H. | Cynara *Scolymus.* |
| Kungnee; Kungoo, . . | S. H. | Panicum *Italicum.* |
| Kungooya, . . . . | B. H. | Urena *sinuata.* |
| Kungwel, . . . . | B. | Nelumbium *speciosum.* |
| Kuniyar, . . . . | — | Pterospermum *acerrifolium.* |
| Kunja-luta, . . . . | — | Asclepias *odoratissima.* |
| Kunkoora, . . . . | B. | Urtica *tenacissima.* |
| Kunkuma, . . . . | S. | Crocus *sativus.* |
| Kunsa, . . . . | H. | Asphodelus (*sp ?*) |
| Kuntala, . . . . | S. | Agave *Cantala.* |
| Kunuka, . . . . | B. | Ehretia *umbellulata.* |
| Kunuk-champa, . . | — | Pterospermum *acerrifolium.* |
| K——-champuka, . . | S.H.B. | Ochna *squarrosa.* |
| K——-jhingi, . . | H. | Polygonum *elegans.* |
| Kupittha, . . . . | S. | Feroni *Elephantum.* |
| Kural, . . . . | B. | Ocymum *sanctum.* |
| K—— . . . . | — | Hemisdemus *Indicus.* |
| Kurboor, . . . . | — | Curcuma *reclinata.* |
| Kurelli, . . . . | H. | Commelina *Bengalensis.* |
| Kurendra, . . . . | — | Garcinia *lanceafolia.* |
| Kureta, . . . . | B. | Sida *acuta.* |
| Kurfa, . . . . | H. | Portulacea *oleracea.* |
| Kurilla, . . . . | B. H. | Momordica *Carantia.* |
| Kurish-churin, . . | H. | Poinciana *pulcherrima.* |
| Kurkaroo, . . . . | S. | Cucurbita *Pepo.* |
| Kurki, . . . . | B. | Rottbællia *perforata.* |
| Kurktie, . . . . | — | Cucumis *utilissimus.* |
| Kurma, . . . . | H. | Phœnix *dactylifera.* |
| Kurkunda, . . . . | S. | Zizyphus *Jujuba.* |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Kurnika, . . . . | B. | Premna *spinosa*. |
| Kurnikara, . . . . | S. | Webera *corymbosa*. |
| K———, . . . . | — | Pterospermum *acerrifolium*. |
| Kurpoor, . . . . | B. | Columnea *balsamica*. |
| Kurpoora, . . . . | S. | Laurus *camphorifera*. |
| Kurubee, . . . . | B. | Nerium *odorum*. |
| Kurumcha, . . . . | — | Carissa *Carandas (black)*. |
| Kurumurdika, . . | S. | C—— *diffusa*. |
| Kurunda, . . . . | H. | C—— *Carandas*. |
| Kurundur, . . . . | B. | Hibiscus *fragrans*. |
| Kurunja, . . . . | H. | Dalbergia *arborea*. |
| Kuruntuka, . . . . | S. | Barleria *Prionitis*. |
| Kuruvuka, . . . . | — | B—— *ciliata*. |
| Kuruveera, . . . . | — | Nerium *odorum*. |
| Kurvoora, . . . . | S. | Curcuma *Zerumbet*. |
| Kuseroo, . . . . | H. | *(?)* |
| Kuskus, . . . . | B. | Andropogon *muricatus*. |
| Kusmeer, . . . . | — | Ficus *elastica*. |
| Kusrunt, . . . . | H. | Hedysarum *alatum*. |
| Kussa-gila, . . . . | B. | Dolichos *hexandrus*. |
| Kusseb-bewa, . . | H. | Acorus *Calamus*. |
| Kutaka, . . . . | S. | Strychnos *Nux-Vomica*. |
| Kuthbel, . . . . | B. H. | Feronia *Elephantum*. |
| Kuth-goolurea, . . | H. | Ficus *Golooria*. |
| Kutoo-toombee, . . | S. | Cucurbita (?) (bitter species.) |
| Kutul-but, . . . . | B. | Ficus *bacciferus*. |
| Kuwa, . . . . | — | Coffea *Arabica*. |
| Kuwulgotta, . . | H. | Nymphæa *Lotus ?* |
| Kuya-duya, . . . . | — | Achyranthes *lappacea*. |
| Kyeeree, . . . . | — | Euphorbia *hirta* or *thymifolia*. |
| K——, . . . . | — | E——— *Chamæsyce*. |
| Kyrob, . . . . | — | Nymphæa *Lotus*. |

## Section 2.

*Tamool, Telinga, Cyngalese, &c.*

# K.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Kaat-toottie, . . . . | Tam. | Hibiscus *obtusifolia.* |
| Kadaghoo, . . . . | — | Sinapis *Chinensis.* |
| Kadami, . . } | T. | Bombax *pentandrum.* |
| K——, . . } | — | Barringtonia *acutangula.* |
| Kaden-pullu, . . | M. | Scleria *lithosperma.* |
| Kaddil-tayngai, . . | Tam. | Cocos, (or Lodoicea) *Sechellarum.* |
| Kadukai, . . . . | — | Terminalia *Chebula.* |
| Kæn-kækiri, . . | Cyng. | Bryonia *grandis.* |
| Kaha, . . . . | — | Kæmpferia *rotunda.* |
| Kaiantagerie, . . | Tam. | Eclipta *prostrata.* |
| Kail, . . . . | Mah. | Musa *Paradisiaca.* |
| Kakacollie-verei, . . | Tam. | Menispermum *cocculus.* |
| Kakapu, . . . . | M. | Torenia *Asiatica.* |
| Kaka-walsura, . . | Tam. | Walsura *ternata.* |
| Kakichempoo-vittiloo, | T. | Menispermum *cocculus.* |
| Kakoopala, . . . . | — | Zizyphus *trinervius.* |
| Kalichikai, . . . . | — | Guilandina *Bonducella.* |
| Kalighotoo, . . . . | — | Begonia *Chelonoides.* |
| Kaloo-attana (or antenna,) . . | Cyng. | Datura *fastuosa.* |
| Kaloodooro, . . | — | Nigella *sativa* or *Indica.* |
| Kaloovagudda, . . | T. | Nymphæa *odorata.* |
| Kalpa-tsjera, . . | M. | Pharnaceum *Mollugo.* |
| Kalu-wæra-miya, . . | Cyng. | Justicia *Gandarussa.* |
| K——wawul-ætiya, . . | — | Guilandina *Bonducella.* |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Kaly-meerchingay, .. | Mah. | Piper *nigrum*. |
| Kamachie-kussoo, .. | T. | Andropogon *Schœnanthus*. |
| Kana-kidaram, .. | Cyng. | Dracontium *polyphyllum*. |
| Kanchi-chikurkai, .. | T. | Dolichos *prostratus*. |
| Kanda-langa, .. | Tam. | Xylocarpus *Granatum*. |
| Kanitee, .. .. | T. | Eugenia *racemosa*. |
| Kanoogamnoo, .. | — | Dalbergia *arborea*. |
| Kanrew, .. | — | Flacourtia *sepiaria*. |
| Kany, .. | — | Cytisus *Cajan*. |
| Kapu-kinaissa, .. | Cyng. | Hibiscus *Abelmoschus*. |
| Karaka, .. .. | T. | Sterculia *colorata*. |
| Karakar-booda, .. | — | Ficus *asperrima*. |
| Karakatta, .. .. | Can. | Zizyphus *Caracatta*. |
| Kar-alsana, .. .. | T. | Phaseolus *alatus*. |
| K—alum, .. .. | — | Stapelia *adscendens*. |
| Karinga, .. .. | Tam. | Gardenia *arborea*. |
| Karinta-kali, .. | T. | Pschychotria *herbacea*. |
| Kari-vepa, .. .. | T. | Bergera *Kœnigii*. |
| Kariwila, .. .. | Cyng. | Momordica *Carantia*. |
| Karkakartan-vayr, .. | T. | Clitoria *ternata*. |
| Kar-kandi, .. .. | — | Dolichos *glutinosus*. |
| K—-nelee, .. .. | — | Indigofera *cerulea*. |
| Karoo-oomatay, .. | Tam. | Datura *fastuosa*. |
| K——velum, . | — | Mimosa *Arabica*. |
| Karpooga-arisee, .. | — | Psoralea *corylifolia*. |
| Karpoorawullie, { | Tam. | { Borago *officinalis*, or |
| | T. | { Lavendula *carnosa*. |
| Kar-pooshpa, .. | — | Zinziber *Cassumunar*. |
| Karraway-pillay, .. | Tam. | Bergera *Kœnigii*. |
| Karrivaympakoo, .. | T. | B—— —— |
| Karruwa, .. .. | Tam. | Laurus *Cinnamomum*. |
| Kar-sodi, .. .. | T. | Eleusine *Indica*. |
| Karu-indu, .. .. | Tam. | Pisonia *aculeata*. |
| Karunta, .. .. | T. | Nerium *reticulatum*. |
| Kasa-gaha, .. .. | Cyng. | Casuarina *equisitifolia*. |
| Kasavoo, .. .. | Tam. | Andropogon *muricatus*. |
| Katoo-tumpala, .. | Cyng. | Rumex *vesicarius*. |
| Katsu-kadali, .. | Tam. | Melastoma *aspera*. |
| Katsjula-kelengu, .. | — | Kæmpferia *rotunda*. |
| Katt-atteraee, .. | — | Adelia *Nereifolia*. |
| Katu-karna, .. .. | M. | Laurus *cinnamomum*. |
| Katu-karandu, .. | Cyng. | Barleria *prionitis*. |
| K——karna, .. | M. | Convolvolus *Malabaricus*. |
| K——niyada, .. | Cyng. | Monetia *Barleroides*. |
| K——wæl-batu, .. | — | Solanum *Jacquini*. |
| Kavali, .. .. | T. | Sterculia *Urens*. |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Kawoolimera, .. | T. | Diospyros *cordifolia.* |
| Keechlie, .. .. | — | Curcuma *Zerumbet.* |
| Keen-gal-kura, .. | Cyng. | Melochia *corchorifolia.* |
| Kelwarajoo, .. .. | Tam. | Eleusine *Coracana.* |
| Kembally, .. .. | Can. | Allium *cepa.* |
| Khehiree, .. .. | Cyng. | Mimosa *Catechu.* |
| Khohoon, .. .. | — | Crocus *sativus.* |
| Khoongoomapoo, .. | Tam. | C—— ——— |
| Khoonkhoomapohoo,.. | T. | C—— ——— |
| Khristna-tamara, .. | — | Canna *Indica* (*red*, var. 1). |
| K———toolusu, .. | — | Ocymum *gratissimum.* |
| Kiery, .. .. | Cyng. | Amaranthus *frumentaceus.* |
| Kilanelly, .. .. | Tam. | Phyllanthus *Niruri.* |
| Kiligilippe, .. .. | — | Crotalaria *verrucosa.* |
| Kiloo, .. .. | T. | Salicornia *brachiata.* |
| Kimda-tunga, .. | — | Schænus *articulatus.* |
| Kirendmyagum, .. | Tam. | Ruellia *strepens.* |
| Kirganeli, .. .. | M. | Phyllanthus *Niruri.* |
| Kivia-pippala, .. | T. | Salicornia *Indica.* |
| Koa-kaita, .. .. | — | Lettsomia *nervosa.* |
| Kodaga-saleh, .. | Tam. | Justicia *repens.* |
| Kodakadooruatta, .. | Cyng. | Strychnos *Nux-vomica.* |
| Kodda-pail, .. .. | T. | Pistia *stratiotes.* |
| Kodibudinga, .. | — | Cucumis *Madraspatanus.* |
| Kodie-palay,.. .. | Tam. | Asclepias *Volubilis.* |
| Kodaivaylie, .. | — | Plumbago *Zeylanica.* |
| Kodisha, .. .. | T. | Cluytia *collina.* |
| Kodi-vallen, .. | — | Mimosa *ternifolia.* |
| K—-veloe, .. .. | Tam. | M—— *tomentosa.* |
| Koida-cheeka, .. | M. | Bromelia *Annanas.* |
| Kokta, .. .. | T. | Nymphæa *esculenta.* |
| Kokuna, .. .. | Can. | (?) |
| Kolungie, .. .. | Tam. | Galega *purpurea.* |
| Kolung-kovay-kalung, | — | Bryonica *epigœa.* |
| Komaretti, .. .. | T. | Musa *Paradisiaca.* |
| Konda-gong, .. | — | Hibiscus *collinus.* |
| K——-jajara, .. | — | Mentha *quadrifolia.* |
| K——-korinta, .. | — | Mimosa *Cœsina.* |
| K——-mayoor, .. | — | Ardisia *Solanacea.* |
| K——-rakis, .. | — | Arum *montanum.* |
| Kond-garoo-tiga, .. | — | Smilax *ovalifolia.* |
| Kond-tangheroo, .. | T. | Mimosa *Xylocarpa.* |
| Konki-putri, .. | — | Pisonia *metis.* |
| Konnekai, .. .. | Tam. | Cassia *fistula.* |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Kooa, . . . . | M. | Curcuma *angustifolia.* |
| Kooamaoo, . . . . | Tam. | C——— ——— |
| Kooda-juvee, . . | T. | Ficus *tuberculata.* |
| Kooghei, . . . . | M. | Curcuma *angustifolia.* |
| Kooka-pel-koora, . . | T. | Trianthema *crystallina.* |
| K——tolasie, . . | — | Ocymum *album.* |
| Koolimitan, . . . . | Tam. | O——— *hirsutum.* |
| Koollu-ka-vaylie, . . | — | Galega *purpurea.* |
| Koomatha, . . . . | Can. | Gmelina *parviflora.* |
| Koomooda, . . . . | T. | Nymphæa *esculenta.* |
| Koomutti-ghenzaloo, . . | — | Sapindus *emarginatus.* |
| Koona-galli-getsa, . . | — | Crotalaria *Orixcensis.* |
| Koopaymaynie, . . | Tam. | Acalypha *Indica.* |
| Koopamenya, . . | Cyng. | A——— —— |
| Koosumba-chettoo, . . | T. | Carthamus *tinctorius.* |
| Kora, . . . . | — | Panicum *Italicum.* |
| Koraloo, . . . . | — | P——— ——— |
| Koralli, . . . . | — | Corallia *lucida.* |
| Kora-maun, . . | — | Briedelia *spinosa.* |
| Koray-kalung, . . | Tam. | Cyperus *juncifolius* or *pertenuis.* |
| Korenta, . . . . | T. | Mimosa *Intsia.* |
| Korita, . . . . | — | Batis *spinosa.* |
| Kosambiliwail, . . | Cyng. | Dolichos (or Carpopogon) *pruriens.* |
| Kottang-karundei, . . | Tam. | Sphæranthus *Indicus.* |
| Kotsjelleti-pullu, . . Kotsjilletri, . . | M. | Xyris *Indica.* |
| Kour-gestum, . . | T. | Psoralia *Corylifolia.* |
| Kousi-kandiera, . . | — | Strychnos *bicirrhosa.* |
| Kreata, . . . . | Tam. | Justicia *paniculata.* |
| Kristmatamara, . . | T. | Canna *Indica.* |
| Kuchandanum, . . | — | Pterocarpus *Santalinus.* |
| Kudookee, . . . . | — | Terminalia *Chebula.* |
| Kukuma-dunda, . . | — | Bryonia *pilosa.* |
| Kull-pashie, . . . . | Tam. | Lichen *rotundatus.* |
| Kumbi, . . . . | T. | Careya *arborea.* |
| Kumbuk, . . . . | Cyng. | Terminalia *alata.* |
| Kumoo-mundoo, . . | T. | Ceropegia *acuminata.* |
| Kunda-amadoo, . . | — | Croton *polyandrum.* |
| K——-amadikada, . . | — | Tradescantia *paniculata.* |
| K——-gullungoo, . . | — | Limonia *arborea.* |
| Kunda-jeri, . . . . | — | Andropogon *punctatus* or *fascicularis.* |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Kunda-jungira, .. | T. | Casearia *esculenta.* |
| K——-kanumoo, .. | — | Saccharum *exaltatum.* |
| K——-kashinda, .. | — | Cassia *purpurea.* |
| K——-mallier, .. | — | Polygonum *barbatum.* |
| K——-pana, .. | Tam. | Bentinckia *Condapana.* |
| K——-punookoo, .. | T. | Rottbællia *exaltata.* |
| K——-putta, .. | T. | Hibiscus *tetralocularis.* |
| Kunghas, .. .. | Can. | Schleichera *triga.* |
| Kunkoodoo, .. .. | T. | Sapindus *emarginatus.* |
| Kupanti, .. .. | — | Physalis *minima.* |
| Kuppei-kirei, .. | Tam. | Amaranthus *tristis.* |
| Kuringyan, .. .. | Cyng. | Asclepias *vomitoria.* |
| Kuror-soloo, .. | T. | Eleusine *Indica.* |
| Kurra-tunga, .. | — | Cyperus *spinulosus.* |
| Kursalankunnie, .. | Tam. | Eclipta *prostrata.* |
| Kurundu, .. .. | Cyng. | Laurus *Cinnamomum.* |
| Kuruwehloo, .. | T. | Lavendula *carnosa.* |
| Kushee-tanga, .. | — | Scirpus *bispicatus.* |
| Kustoori, .. .. | — | Mimosa *Farnesiana.* |
| Kutrelloo, .. .. | Can. | Verbesina *sativa.* |
| Kuttalay, .. .. | Tam. | Aloe *littoralis* or *perfoliata.* |

## Section 1.

*Sanscrit, Bengallee, Hindi, &c.*

# L.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Labera, .. .. | H. | Cordia *Myxa.* |
| Ladan, .. .. | — | Cistus *Creticus.* |
| Lahara, .. . | — | Holcus *spicatus.* |
| Lahoree-shuboo, .. | — | Cheiranthus *Cheiri.* |
| Lajalu, .. .. | — | Mimosa *natans.* |
| Lajoolshya, .. .. | B. | M-—— —— |
| Lajuk, .. .. | — | M-—— *pudica.* |
| Lajwanta, .. .. | H. | M-—— *adhenanthera.* |
| Lajwanti, .. .. | — | M-—— *natans.* |
| Lal-baryala, .. .. | B. | Sida *rhombifolia.* |
| L—bichitee, .. .. | B. H. | Urtica *interrupta.* |
| L—chandan, .. | H. | Juniperus *Cedrus.* |
| L—chirchiri, .. | — | Plumbago *rosea.* |
| L—chita, .. .. | B. H. | P———- —— |
| L—chundend, .. | H. | Pterocarpus *Santalinus.* |
| L—giri, .. .. | — | Onosma *bracteata.* |
| L—ghurree, .. | B. H. | Epipactis *plicata.* |
| L—gool-mukhmul, .. | H. | Gomphrena *globosa (red).* |
| L—guranya, .. | B. | Dioscorea *purpurea.* |
| L—jam, .. .. | — | Ardisia *anceps.* |
| L—jhawoo, .. .. | B. H. | Tamarix *dioica.* |
| L—kamal, .. .. | H. | Nelumbium *speciosum.* |
| L—kamaluta, .. | B. | Ipomœa *Quamoclit (red).* |
| L—keshura, .. .. | B. H. | Bergia *verticillata.* |
| L—kurubee, .. | — | Nerium *odorum* (*sing. red).* |
| L—lunka-murich, .. | B. | Capsicum *frutescens.* |
| L—luta-kudum, .. | H. | Urtica *globulifera.* |
| L—moorga, .. .. | B. H. | Celosia *cristata (red).* |
| L—pudma, .. .. | B. | Nelumbium *speciosum.* |
| L—sabuni, .. .. | H. | Trianthema *obcordata.* |
| L—sag, .. .. | — | Amaranthus *Gangeticus.* |
| L—serinchee, .. | — | Achryanthes *ferruginea.* |
| L—shukurkund-aloo, | B. H. | Convolvolus *Batatas (red.)* |
| L—subujuya, .. | H. | Canna *Indica.* |
| L—suffriam, .. | — | Psidium *pomiferum.* |
| L—turoo-luta, .. | B. H. | Ipomœa *Quamoclit (red).* |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Langul, .. .. | B. | Gloriosa *superba.* |
| L——, .. .. | — | Commelina *salicifolia.* |
| Langulee, .. .. | S. | C———— *s*———. |
| L———, .. .. | — | Justicia *repens.* |
| L———-luta, .. | B. | Ipomœa *Pis-tigridæ.* |
| Languli, .. .. | S. | Nama *Zeylanica.* |
| Laoo, .. .. | B. | Cucurbita *lagenaria.* |
| Lapta, .. .. | H. | Panicum *verticillatum.* |
| Lasan; Lashan, .. | — | Allium *sativum.* |
| Lasora, .. .. | — | A—— *cepa.* |
| Latarka, .. .. | S. | Cordia *latifolia.* |
| Latchmie-divitiya, .. | — | Physalis *minima.* |
| Lauca, .. | H. | Cucurbita *lagenaria.* |
| Launa, .. | — | Annona *reticulata.* |
| Laug, .. | — | Eugenia *caryophyllata.* |
| Leechee, .. | B. | Scytalia *Lichi.* |
| Lemoo; Limu, .. | H. | Citrus *acida.* |
| Lesoora; Lisora, .. | — | Cordia *Myxa.* |
| Liba, .. .. | S. | Terminalia *citrina.* |
| Lichi, .. .. | H. | Dimocarpus or Scytalia *Lichi.* |
| Lipta-busunt, .. | — | Flemingia *nana.* |
| Lisanul-calb, .. | — | Cynoglossum *(sp?)* |
| Lisanus-saur, .. | | Borago *officinalis.* |
| Lisoora, .. .. | H. | Cordia *Myxa.* |
| Loba, .. .. | — | Phaseolus *vulgaris.* |
| Loban, .. .. | — | Boswellia *serrata.* |
| Lobia, .. .. | — | Dolichos *sinensis.* |
| Lodh, .. .. | B. | Phyllanthus *longifolius.* |
| Lodh; Lodhra, .. | S. B. | Symplocos *racemosa.* |
| Lokat, Loquat, .. | H. | Mespilus *Japonica.* |
| Lona, .. .. | — | Portulacca *oleracea.* |
| Loaree, .. .. | B. | Phyllanthus *longifolius.* |
| Looari, .. .. | H. | Andropogon *scandens.* |
| L——, .. .. | B. | A———— *Bladhii.* |
| Looduka, .. .. | H. | Ficus *Looduca.* |
| Loona, .. .. | B. | Annona *squammosa.* |
| Loonia; Loonika, .. | S. B. | Portulacea *oleracea.* |
| Loorjoor, .. . | B. | Casearia *glomerata.* |
| Loot-putiyah, .. | H. | Sisymbrium *Nasturtium.* |
| Loshoon, .. .. | B. | Allium *sativum.* |
| Louka, .. .. | — | Pontedera *vaginalis.* |
| Loung-phool, .. | — | Lonicera *quinqueloculari*s. |
| Louralee, .. .. | B. | Limodorum *Tankervillia.* |
| Lubah; Luban, .. | — | Boswellia *thurifera.* |
| Lubung, .. .. | — | Eugenia *caryophyllata.* |
| L———lota, .. | — | Limonia *scandens.* |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Luchannoo, .. | H. | Oxalis *sensitiva.* |
| Luckmuna-luckmunni, | — | Atropa *Mandragora.* |
| Lujjaloo, .. .. | S. B. | Mimosa *pudica.* |
| Lukoocha, .. .. | S. | Artocarpus *Lacucha.* |
| Lukshmee-am, .. | B. | Mangifera *sylvatica.* |
| Lumba-kanta-hurina-batana, .. .. | — | Quercus *Castanicarpa.* |
| Lung, .. .. | B. H. | Eugenia *caryophyllata.* |
| Lunkaika, .. .. | S. | Trigonella *corniculata.* |
| Lunka-shij, .. .. | B. | Euphorbia *terecaulis* or *Tirucalli.* |
| Luoka; Luokee, .. | H. | Cucurbita *(sp ?)* |
| Lushanno, .. .. | — | Oxalis *sensitiva.* |
| Luta-bichittee, .. | — | Erycibe *paniculata.* |
| L——doomoor, .. | — | Ficus *vagans.* |
| L——kudum, .. .. | H. | Urtica *Naucliflora.* |
| L——k——, .. .. | B. | Uncaria *macrophylla.* |
| L——mal, .. .. | — | Uvaria *bicolor* or *fornicata.* |
| L——muhooia, .. | — | Achyranthes *alternifolia.* |
| L——purkutti-doomoor, | — | Ficus *hederacea.* |
| Lutha, .. .. | H. | Pierardia *sapida.* |
| Lutiam, .. .. | B. | Willughbeia *edulis.* |
| Lutka, .. .. | H. | Pierardia *sapida.* |
| Lut-kun, .. .. | — | Bixa *Orellana.* |
| Lutman, .. .. | — | Deeringia *Celosoides.* |
| Luvunee, .. .. | S. | Annona *reticulata.* |
| Luvunga, .. .. | — | Eugenia *caryophyllata.* |
| L———luta, .. | — | Limonia *scandens.* |

## Section 2.

*Tamool, Telinga, Cyngalese, &c.*

| L. | | |
|---|---|---|
| Lewærella, . . . . | Cyng. | Conyza *balsamifera.* |
| Liniya-gaha, . . . . | — | Helicteris *Isora.* |
| Lolu, . . . . | — | Cordia *Myxa.* |
| Loonoo, . . . . | — | Allium *cepa.* |
| Loukada, . . . . | T. | Spermacoce *stricta.* |
| Lunu-warna, . . . . | Cyng. | Cratæva *religiosa.* |
| Lutti-pitta-allie, . . | T. | Scirpus *articulatus* |

## Section 1.

### *Sanscrit, Bengallee, Hindi, &c.*

## M.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Macao, .. .. | H. | Physalis *Peruviana.* |
| Machana, .. .. | — | Euryale *ferox.* |
| Machoti, .. .. | — | Polygonum *aviculare.* |
| Maco, .. .. | — | Solanum *nigrum.* |
| Macoe, .. .. | — | Smilax *(sp ?)* |
| Madaer, .. .. | — | Volkameria *Madaera.* |
| Madana-ganti, .. | S. | Spermacoce *hispida.* |
| Madar, .. .. | B. | Erythrina *fulgens.* |
| M——, .. .. | H. | Asclepias *gigantea.* |
| M——-patee, .. | — | Phrynium *dichotomum.* |
| Madhubee-luta, .. | S.B.H. | Gærtnera *racemosa.* |
| Madhubita-luta, .. | H. | Roydsia *suaveolens.* |
| Madhu-malati, .. | S. | Asclepias *volubilis.* |
| Madooka, .. .. | — | Bassia *latifolia.* |
| Madoorkati, .. .. | B. H. | Cyperus *tegetus.* |
| Madu-nirbisha, .. | — | Kæmpferia *angustifolia.* |
| Maghya or Maghyun, | S. | Jasminum *pubescens.* |
| Magrela, .. .. | H. | Nigella *Indica.* |
| Maharanga, .. .. | N. | Onosma *Emodi.* |
| Mahua-wowa, .. | H. | Bassia *latifolia.* |
| Mainful, .. .. | — | Vangueria *spinosa.* |
| Maisa-alada, .. .. | B. | Psychotria *Asiatica.* |
| Mairrua, .. .. | H. | Cynosurus *cristatus.* |
| Maiuri, .. .. | — | Anethum *Sowa.* |
| Majith, .. .. | — | Rubia *Munjistha.* |
| Majnu, .. .. | — | Salix *Babylonica.* |
| Majoor-kati, .. .. | B. | Cyperus *tegetus.* |
| Makhal, .. .. | B. H. | Trichosanthes *palmata.* |
| M——, .. .. | B. | Cucumis *Colocynthis.* |
| Makhun-shim, .. | — | Dolichos *gladiatus (sm. white).* |
| Makri-shala, .. .. | — | Gordonia *integrifolia.* |
| Makura-gila, .. .. | — | Dalbergia *emarginata.* |
| Makura-jali, .. .. | B. | Eleusine *Ægyptiaca.* |
| Makurjal, .. .. | H. | Gordonia *integrifolia.* |
| Makurjali, .. . | B. | Panicum *ciliare.* |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Malacca-jamrool, .. | B. | Eugenia *Malaccensis.* |
| Malatrinukung, .. | S. | Andropogon *Schœnanthus.* |
| Malkangni, .. .. | H. | Celastrus *(sp?)* |
| Malutee, .. .. | S. B. | Jasminum *grandiflorum.* |
| M——, .. .. | — | Echites *caryophyllata.* |
| M——, .. .. | — | Gærtnera *racemosa.* |
| Man or Man-kuchoo, . | B. H. | Arum *Indicum.* |
| Manduka-parni, .. | S. | Hydrocotyle *Asiatica.* |
| Manjiraka, .. .. | — | Ocymum *Basilicum.* |
| Manok, .. .. | B. | Arum *Indicum.* |
| Maoz-kula, .. .. | H. | Musa *Paradisiaca.* |
| Mapoori-bet, .. | B. | Calamus *gracilis.* |
| Marchoba, .. .. | H. | Asparagus *(sp?)* |
| Marlea, .. .. | B. | Rottlera *tetracocca.* |
| Marliya, .. .. | — | Marlea *begonifolia.* |
| Marooa, .. .. | B. H. | Eleusine *Coracana.* |
| Marorfali, .. .. | H. | Helicteres *Isora.* |
| Marsa, .. .. | — | Amaranthus *oleraceus.* |
| Marua, .. .. | — | Artemisia *vulgaris.* |
| M——, . .. | — | Ocymum *pilosum.* |
| Masha, .. .. | S. | Phaseolus *radiatus.* |
| M——kulai, .. | B. | Dolichos *pilosus.* |
| Mashanee, .. .. | H. | Glycine *debilis.* |
| Mashandari, .. .. | S. | Callicarpa *incana.* |
| Masha-purnee, .. | — | Glycine *debilis.* |
| Mash-kulai, .. .. | B. | Phaseolus *radiatu.* |
| Masoo-nitaha, .. | N. | Primula *Stuartii.* |
| Massandari, .. .. | B. | Callicarpa *lanata.* |
| Mastaki, .. .. | H. | Pistacea *lentiscus.* |
| Masur, .. .. | — | Ervum *Lens.* |
| Mat-ankuri, .. .. | — | Eleusine *Indica.* |
| Matar, .. .. | — | Pisum *sativum.* |
| Mattia-chanda, .. | B. | Ixora *Rosea.* |
| Matura, .. .. | — | Callicarpa *incana.* |
| Matusee, .. .. | S. | Linum *usitatissimum.* |
| Maud, .. .. | H. | Eleusine *Coracana.* |
| Maulseri, .. .. | — | Mimusops *Elengi.* |
| Mawal, .. .. | — | Bauhinia *racemosa.* |
| Mayharie, .. .. | S. | Cassia *auriculata.* |
| Maykanada, .. .. | — | Amaranthus *campestris.* |
| Mayura-shikunda, .. | — | Adiantum *melanocaulon.* |
| Mayuri, .. .. | H. | Anethum *Panmorium* or *fœniculum.* |
| Meba, .. .. | B. | Annona *squammosa.* |
| Meetha-kamarunga, .. | — | Averrhoa *Carambola (sweet).* |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Meetha-neeboo, .. | B. H. | Citrus *acida (var. 9).* |
| Meethee-shak, .. | B. | Trigonella *fœnum-grœcum.* |
| Mehndi, .. .. | H. | Lawsonia *inermis.* |
| Meluncha, .. .. | B. | Ischæmum *aristatum.* |
| Mendasinghi, .. | H. | Nerium *grandis.* |
| Merowrie, .. .. | — | Helicteres *Isora.* |
| Merradoo, .. .. | B. | Polygala *arvensis.* |
| Mesta-pat, .. .. | — | Hibiscus *cannabinus.* |
| Metha, .. .. | H. | Melilotus *nigellosa.* |
| Methee; Methi, .. | S. H. | Trigonella *fœnum-grœcum.* |
| Metta-tootie, .. | B. | Ipomœa *sepiaria.* |
| Miarmee, .. .. | — | Limodorum *candidum.* |
| Mindee, .. .. | B. H. | Lawsonia *inermis.* |
| Mirch, .. .. | H. | Piper *nigrum.* |
| Mircha, .. .. | — | Capsicum *frutescens.* |
| Mirch-sookh, . .. | — | C——— *annuum.* |
| Miromali, .. .. | S. | Polygonum *aviculare.* |
| Misreya, .. .. | — | Anethum *Sowa* or *graveolens.* |
| Mista-pat, .. .. | B. H. | Hibiscus *cannabinus.* |
| Moath, .. .. | H. | Dolichos *(?) (sp?).* |
| Mocha, .. .. | — | Musa *sapientium.* |
| Moduyuntee, .. | B. | Ligusticum *diffusum.* |
| Mogra; Mogri, .. | H. | Jasminum *Zambac.* |
| Mohe, .. .. | — | Bassia *longifolia.* |
| Mohoushoodha, .. | S. | Allium *sativum.* |
| Moicha, .. .. | B. | Olax *phœnicarpa.* |
| Moina, .. .. | — | Vangueria *spinosa.* |
| Mokka, .. .. | — | Bryonia *scabra.* |
| Mooa, .. .. | — | Bassia *longifolia.* |
| Moocta-patee, .. | — | Phrynium *dichotomum.* |
| M——-juree, .. | — | Acalypha *Indica.* |
| Moodga, .. .. | S. | Phaseolus *Mungo.* |
| M——-purnee, .. | — | P——— *trilobus.* |
| Moog, .. . | B. | Bignonia *suaveolens.* |
| Mooganee, .. .. | — | Phaseolus *trilobus.* |
| Moola, .. .. | B. H. | Raphanus *sativus.* |
| Mooluka, .. .. | S. | R——— *s———.* |
| Mool-muriya, .. | B. | Bœobotrys *nemoralis.* |
| Moondee; Moontee, . | — | Sphæranthus *mollis.* |
| Moondi, .. .. | H. | S———*Indicus.* |
| Moongay, .. .. | — | Hyperanthera *Morunga.* |
| Moong-phulloa, .. | — | Arachis *hypogea.* |
| Moonjiwra, .. .. | B. | Hedysarum *orbiculatum.* |
| Moonsa-kanta, .. | — | Cactus *Indicus.* |
| Moorga, .. .. | — | Jasminum *Zambac (wild).* |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Moorgabie, . . . . | H. | Sanseveria *Zeylanica.* |
| Mooree; Mouree, . . | B. | Anethum *Panmorium.* |
| Moor-moori, . . . . | H. | Scirpus *Schœnoides.* |
| Moorva, . . . . | S. | Sanseveria *Zeylanica.* |
| Moosta, . . . . | — | Cyperus *rotundus.* |
| Moosnee, . . . . | B. | Linum *usitatissimum.* |
| Moot, . . . . | H. | Phaseolus *aconitifolius.* |
| Moota-bela, . . . . | B. | Jasminum *Zambac.* |
| Mootha, . . . . | B. H. | Cyperus *rotundus.* |
| Moothee, . . . . | H. | Trigonella *fœnum-grœcum.* |
| Morung-elachee, . . | — | Amomum *aromaticum.* |
| Motea, . . . . | — | Jasminum *Zambac.* |
| Moti-munda, . . . . | B. | Tacca *lævis.* |
| Mow-loo, . . . . | B. H. | Dioscorea *aculeata.* |
| Moukoora, . . . . | H. | Moacurra *Gelonioides.* |
| Moula, . . . . | B. H. | Bassia *latifolia.* |
| Mous-jat, . . . . | H. | Humea *elata.* |
| Mowng or Moong, . . | — | Phaseolus *radiatus.* |
| Mucha-koonda, . . | S. | Pterospermum *suberifolia.* |
| Mudar, . . . . | H. | Asclepias *gigantea.* |
| Mudhooka, . . . . | S. | Bassia *latifolia.* |
| Mudhoorika, . . . . | — | Anethum *Panmorium* or *fœniculum.* |
| Muduna, . . . . | — | Vangueria *spinosa.* |
| Mugeena, . . . . | B. H. | V———*s*———. |
| Mugraboo, . . . . | H. | Periploca *Indica.* |
| Mugri, . . . . | — | Jasminum *Zambac.* |
| Muha-tita, . . . . | — | Justicia *paniculata.* |
| Muheesa, . . . . | — | Smilax *pseudo-China.* |
| Muhooree, . . . . | B. | Pimpinella *Anisum.* |
| Muhootee, . . . . | — | Solanum *Melongena.* |
| Mukana, . . . . | — | Anneslea *spinosa.* |
| Mukhum-shim, . . | — | Dolichos *gladiatus.* |
| Mukoo, . . . . | H. | Andropogon *bicolor.* |
| Mukuee, . . . . | — | Zea *Mays.* |
| Mukurundoo, . . | B. | Jasminum *pubescens.* |
| Muli, . . . . | H. | Raphanus *sativus.* |
| Mulhattie, . . . . | — | Glycirrhiza *glabra.* |
| Mullie, . . . . | S. | Bombax *pentandrum.* |
| Mullika, . . . . | S. B. | Jasminum *Zambac.* |
| Mulmooriya, . . . . | B. | Bœobotrys *ramentacea.* |
| Mulsari, . . . . | S. | Mimusops *Elengi.* |
| Muna, . . . . | B. | Crotalaria *laburnifolia.* |
| Mundara, . . . . | S. | Erythrina *suberosa.* |
| Mundaruka, . . . . | B. | E———*fulgens.* |
| Mundi; Mundhi, . . | S. H. | Sphæranthus *Indicus.* |
| Mung, . . . . | H. | Phaseolus *Mungo.* |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Munga, .. .. | B. | Sanseveria *Zeylanica.* |
| Mungfalli, .. .. | — | Arachis *hypogea.* |
| Munja, .. .. | S. H. | Saccharum *Munja.* |
| Mun-kokoshi, .. | N. | Hovenia *dulcis.* |
| Munjit, .. .. | H. | Rubia *Munjistha.* |
| Munjista, .. .. | S. B. | R—— *M*———. |
| Munta, .. .. | B. H. | Ischæmum *aristatum.* |
| Murich; Muricha, .. | S. B. | Piper *nigrum.* |
| Muricha, .. .. | — | Capsicum *frutescens.* |
| Murichung; Muree-chung, .. .. | S. | Piper *nigrum.* |
| Murta, .. .. | H. | Sanseveria *Zeylanica.* |
| Murooa, .. .. | B. | Eleusine *Coracana.* |
| Mursa, .. .. | H. | Spinacia? *(sp?)* |
| Murwa, .. .. | — | Origanum *Majorana.* |
| Musavi, .. .. | S. | Nigella *Indica.* |
| Musina; Musnee, .. | B. | Linum *usitatissimum.* |
| Musmusa, .. .. | H. | Bryonia *scabra.* |
| Mussoor, .. .. | B. | Ervum *hirsutum.* |
| M———, .. .. | — | Cicer *lens.* |
| Mussoora, .. .. | S. | Ervum *hirsutum.* |
| Musta, .. .. | — | Cyperus *juncifolius* or *pertenuis.* |
| Mustaroo, .. .. | H. | Artemisia *Indica* or *Maderaspatana.* |
| Muthur, .. .. | — | Pisum *sativum.* |
| Muttia-lata, .. .. | B. | Hedyotis *Auricularia.* |
| Muttir, .. .. | H. | Pisum *sativum.* |
| Myn-phul, .. .. | — | Gardenia *dumetorum.* |

## Section 2.

*Tamool, Telinga, Cyngalese, &c.*

| M. | | |
|---|---|---|
| Mabera, .. .. | T. | Ajuga *disticha.* |
| Madalum, .. .. | Tam. | Punica *Granatum.* |
| Madana-burta-kada, .. | T. | Spermacoce *hispida.* |
| Madana-ghenti, .. | — | S——— *h*——— |
| Madoocare, .. .. | Tam. | Webera *tetrandra.* |
| Maduga, .. .. | T. | Butea *frondosa.* |
| Maha-bowitiya, .. | Cyng. | Melastoma *Malabathrica.* |
| Mahadiya-siyambala, . | — | Æschynomene *aspera.* |
| Maha-dumuda, .. | — | Convolvolus *speciosus.* |
| M——kakawœna, .. | — | Hedysarum *diphyllum.* |
| M——kalooa, .. | — | Alpinia *Galanga.* |
| M——nelu, .. .. | — | Justicia *bicalyculata.* |
| M——niyanda, .. | — | Sanseveria *Zeylanica.* |
| M——penala, .. | — | Strychnos *colubrina*, or Cardiospermum *Halicacabum.* |
| Mahasi-ambala, .. | — | Tamarindus *Indicus.* |
| Maha-timbiri, .. | — | Diospyros *glutinosa.* |
| M—— tolabo, .. | — | Crinum *toxicarum.* |
| Mahayotu-weenna, .. | — | Viola *suffruticosa.* |
| Mala-kœkuna, .. | — | Canarium *balsamicum.* |
| Malay-tanghie, .. | Tam. | Sida *lancœolata.* |
| Mallam-todalie, .. | M. | Celtis *orientalis.* |
| Malleamothe, .. .. | — | Ixora *Indica.* |
| Mamadi, .. .. | T. | Mangifera *Indica.* |
| Manayi, .. .. | Cyng. | Justicia *procumbens.* |
| Manay-poongung-kai, | Tam. | Sapindus *emarginatus.* |
| Manchi-jeelooga, .. | T. | Æschynomene *procumbens.* |
| Manda-mandina-wœla, | Cyng. | Rubia *secunda.* |
| Mandestie, .. .. | T. | R—— *Munjistha.* |
| Manelli, .. .. | M. | Aspalathus *Indica.* |
| Manga, .. .. | T. | Gardenia *dumetorum.* |
| Mangellacua, .. | M. | Curcuma *longa.* |
| Mangyokka, .. | Cyng. | Jatropha *Manihot.* |
| Manjittie, .. .. | Tam. | Rubia *Munjistha.* |
| Manoopala, .. .. | T. | Echites (or Nerium) *antidysentericum.* |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Manseni-kotta, .. | T. | Adenanthera *pavonina.* |
| Mansiadi, .. .. | Cyng. | A———— *p*———. |
| Maradum, .. .. | Tam. | Terminalia *alata.* |
| Mara-haralu, . .. | Can. | Jatropha *Curcas.* |
| Maravullie, .. .. | Tam. | J——— *Manihot.* |
| Maredoo, .. .. | T. | Ægle *Marmelos.* |
| M———, .. .. | — | Cratæva *Tapia.* |
| Marikolindoo, .. | Tam. | Artemisia *Austriaca.* |
| Maritondi, .. .. | Cyng. | Lawsonia *spinosa* or *inermis.* |
| Marool, .. .. | Tam. | Sanseveria *Zeylanica.* |
| Marri, .. .. | T. | Ficus *Indica.* |
| Marroo, .. .. | Tam. | Origanum *Majorana.* |
| Marroodamie, .. | — | Lawsonia *spinosa* or *inermis.* |
| Marukarung-kai, .. | — | Gardenia *dumetorum.* |
| Mashipattiri, . .. | — | Artemisia *Maderaspatana.* |
| Mashiputri, .. .. | — | A——— *Indica.* |
| Matta-pal-tiga, .. | T. | Convolvolus *paniculatus.* |
| Mavilinghum, .. | Tam. | Cratæva *Tapia.* |
| May, .. .. | T. | Schleichera *trija.* |
| Maydi, .. .. | — | Ficus *racemosa.* |
| Maydipoondi, .. | — | F—— *Carica.* |
| Meelapa, .. .. | Tam. | Myriophyllum *verticillatum.* |
| Mekari, .. .. | T. | Uvaria *lutea.* |
| Mellaghoo, .. .. | Tam. | Piper *nigrum.* |
| Mendi, .. .. | Cyng. | Ophiorrhiza *Mungos.* |
| Meneshena, .. .. | Can. | Capsicum *frutescens.* |
| Menta-soppu; Mentia, | — | Trigonella *Fœnum Græcum.* |
| Mentuloo, .. .. | T. | T——— *F*——— *G*———. |
| Merapakaia, .. .. | — | Capsicum *frutescens.* |
| Merikoolu, .. .. | Cyng. | Hyperanthera *Morunga.* |
| Metta-tamara, .. | T. | Cassia *alata.* |
| Mirialoo, .. .. | — | Piper *nigrum.* |
| Mirial-tiga, .. .. | — | P—— *trioicum.* |
| Modira-caniram, .. | M. | Strychnos *colubrina.* |
| Mogalinga, .. .. | Tam. | Schrebera *Swietenoides.* |
| Moka-juna, .. .. | T. | Zea *Mays.* |
| Molakar, .. .. | Tam. | Scopolia *aculeata.* |
| Molam, .. .. | — | Cucumis *Melo.* |
| Mollaghai, .. .. | — | Capsicum *frutescens.* |
| Molooghoodoo-akoo, . | T. | Morinda *umbellata.* |
| Moloovoo-kodi, .. | Tam. | Piper *nigrum.* |
| Monara-mal, .. | Cyng. | Poinciana *pulcherrima.* |
| Mondlamoosteh, .. | T. | Solanum *trilobatum.* |
| Mooda-cottam, .. | Tam. | Cardiospermum *Halicacabum.* |
| Moo-kobbæ, . .. | Cyng. | Ornitrophe *serrata.* |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Moodooda, . . . . | T. | Swietenia *chloroxylon.* |
| Mooga-beerakoo, . . | — | Nepeta *Malabarica.* |
| Mookadi, . . . . | — | Schrebera *Swietenoides.* |
| Mookarutty, . . . . | Tam. | Boerhavia *diffusa.* |
| Mookavullie, . . . . | — | Galega *spinosa.* |
| Moola-sari, . . . . | T. | Pothos *lœsia.* |
| Moollie, . . . . | Tam. | Solanum *Indicum.* |
| Moolloogorunteh, . . | T. | Barleria *Prionitis.* |
| Moonaga, . . . . | — | Hyperanthera *Morunga.* |
| Moonga, . . . . | — | Crotalaria *stricta.* |
| Mooni-gangari, . . | — | Hibiscus *Populneoides.* |
| M——maduga, . . | — | Erythrina *suberosa.* |
| Moonnee, . . . . | Tam. | Premna *integrifolia.* |
| Moonooghoo-tamara, . | T. | Mimosa *pudica.* |
| Moorunghy, . . . . | Tam. | Hyperanthera *Morunga.* |
| Moostighenza, . . | T. | Strychnos *Nux-vomica.* |
| Mootamy, . . . . | M. | Eleusine *Coracana.* |
| Mootopolagum, . . | Tam. | Pavonia *odorata.* |
| Moroeda, . . . . | T. | Buchanania *latifolia.* |
| Morunga, . . . . | — | Hyperanthera *Morunga.* |
| Moryoora, . . . . | — | Ardisia *Solanacea.* |
| Mosumooski, . . | Tam. | Zea *Mays.* |
| Moulle-quede, . . | T. | Lonicera *Leschenaultia.* |
| Muddie, . . . . | — | Terminalia *alata.* |
| Muddi-ruba, . . . . | — | Eleusine *stricta.* |
| Muddrap-palam, . . | Cyng. | Vitis *vinifera.* |
| Muel-schevy, . . | M. | Cacalia *sonchifolia.* |
| Mugali, . . . . | T. | Pandanus *odoratissimus.* |
| Muka-janoo, . . . . | — | Andropogon *bicolor.* |
| Mulla-yampali, . . | — | Galega *spinosa.* |
| Muncha-kunda, . . | — | Arum *campanulatum.* |
| Munchi-coodi-munda, | — | Ceropegia *bulbosa.* |
| Munda-valli, . . . . | M. | Convolvolus *grandiflorus.* |
| Mungil-oomatay, . . | Tam. | Datura *Metel.* |
| Murcushalee, . . | T. | Scirpus *tetragonus.* |
| Murial-tiga, . . . . | — | Piper *trioicum.* |
| Murri, . . . . | — | Ficus *Indica.* |
| Musadi, . . . . | — | Strychnos *Nux-vomica.* |
| Mutto-apullacum, . . | — | Sida *cuneifolia.* |
| Myle-conday, . . . . | Tam. | Adiantum *melanocaulon.* |

## Section 1.

*Sanscrit, Bengallee, Hindi, &c.*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **N.** | | |
| Nafirma, .. .. | H. | Delphinium *Ajacis.* |
| Naga, .. .. | B. | Cyperus *pertenuis.* |
| N——dana, .. .. | S.B.H. | Artemisia *vulgaris.* |
| N——keshura, .. | S. | Mesua *ferrea.* |
| N——phullee, .. | B. | Heliotropium *Coromandelianum.* |
| N——vala, .. .. | S. | Webera *tetrandra*, or Canthium *parviflorum.* |
| Nagar-motha, .. | H. | Cyperus *pertenuis.* |
| Nagbel, .. .. | — | Piper *betel.* |
| Nagdauna, .. .. | — | Artemisia *vulgaris.* |
| Nagdaur, .. .. | — | Asparagus *(sp?)* |
| Nagfani, .. .. | — | Cactus *Indicus.* |
| Nagkeshur, .. .. | B. H. | Mesua *ferrea.* |
| Nagkeshura-jamba, .. | — | Eugenia *Zeylanica.* |
| Nag-phunee, . .. | — | Cactus *Indicus.* |
| N—-poot, .. .. | B. | Bauhinia *anguina.* |
| Nagree, .. .. | — | Euphorbia *antiquorum.* |
| Nagrunga, .. .. | S. | Citrus *Aurantium.* |
| Nagur-mootha, .. | B. | Cyperus *juncifolius*, or *pertenuis.* |
| Najbo, .. .. | H. | Glechoma *erecta.* |
| Najooka, .. .. | B. | Mimosa *pudica.* |
| Nak-daun, .. .. | H. | Asparagus *officinalis.* |
| Naktamala, .. .. | S. | Dalbergia *arborea.* |
| Nal, .. .. | H. | Arundo *Karka.* |
| Nala-kashina, .. | B. | Smithia *sensitiva.* |
| Nalkee, .. .. | — | Hibiscus *cannabinus.* |
| Nalta-pat, .. .. | B. | Corchorus *capsularis.* |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Nana-wita, . . . . | B. | Gnetum *scandens.* |
| Nandi-vriksha, . . | S. | Nerium *coronarium.* |
| Narang; Naranji, . . | H. | Citrus *Aurantium.* |
| Nara-shij, . . . . | B. H. | Euphorbia *antiquorum.* |
| Narcat, . . . . | H. | Arundo *tibialis.* |
| Nardul, . . . . | — | Panicum *interruptum.* |
| Naree, . . . . | — | Spinacia *(sp ?)* |
| Nargio, . . . . | — | Narcilus *tagites.* |
| Narikeelee-kool, . . | B. | Zizyphus *Jujuba.* |
| Narikel; Naril; Narjel, | B. H. | Cocos *nucifera.* |
| Narunjee, . . . . | H. | Citrus *Aurantium.* |
| Naryel, . . . . | B. H. | Cocos *nucifera.* |
| Nasa-bagha, . . . . | B. | Justicia *bicalyculata.* |
| Nashpati, . . . . | H. | Pyrus *communis.* |
| Nasurjinghi, . . . . | — | Trianthema *monogynia.* |
| Nata; Nata-kanta, . . | B. | Cæsalpinia *Bonducella.* |
| N——caranja, . . | H. | C——— *B*———. |
| Nazbo, . . . . | — | Ocymum *pilosum.* |
| Nazuc, . . . . | — | Zizyphus *Jujuba.* |
| Neboo, . . . . | B. | Citrus *acida.* |
| Neel, . . . . | B. H. | Indigofera *tinctoria.* |
| Neela-gheerie-kurnee, . | S. | Clitoria *ternata.* |
| Neelee, . . . . | — | Indigofera *tinctoria.* |
| Neel-juba, . . . . | H. | Hibiscus *Syriacus.* |
| N—-kantha, . . . . | B. | Curcuma *Cæsia.* |
| N—-kulmee, . . . . | H. | Ipomœa *cærulea.* |
| N—-pudmie, . . . . | B. | Nymphæa *cyanea.* |
| N—-vasooka, . . . . | — | Eranthemum *strictum.* |
| Neema, . . . . | N. | Spondias *axillaris.* |
| Neepa, . . . . | S. | Nauclea *Cadumba.* |
| N——, . . . . | — | Eugenia *racemosa.* |
| Nell-mall, . . . . | H. | Strychnos *potatorum.* |
| Nepala, . . . . | S. | Jatropha *Curcas.* |
| N——, . . . . | — | Croton *Tiglium.* |
| Nicchikri, . . . . | H. | Artemisia *sternutatoria.* |
| Nidigdhika, . . . . | S. | Solanum *Jacquini.* |
| Nigala, . . . . | H. | Arundo *Karka.* |
| Nikochuka, . . . . | S. | Allangium *hexapetalum.* |
| Nikumba, . . . . | — | Jatropha *glauca.* |
| Nilaveghei; Nilaverei, | Tam. | Cassia *Senna.* |
| Nilaverie, . . . . | Cyng. | C—— *S*——. |
| Nila-nirgandi, . . | — | Justicia *gandarussa.* |
| Nillur, . . . . | H. | Cissus *quadrangularis.* |
| Nilofar, . . . . | — | Nymphæa *Lotus.* |
| Nim, . . . . | B. H. | Melia *Azadirachta.* |
| Nimba, . . . . | S. | M—— *A*———. |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Nimda, .. .. | B. H. | Buddleia *Nimda.* |
| Nimookka, .. .. | H. | Cissampelos *hexandra.* |
| Nirbisee, .. .. | B. | Kyllingia *monocephala,* |
| N———-, .. .. | H. | Curcuma *Zedoaria.* |
| Nircha, .. .. | — | Corchorus *capsularis.* |
| Nirgundi, .. .. | B. | Vitex *Negundo.* |
| Nirmullee ; Nirmillies, | B. H. | Strychnos *potatorum.* |
| Nisinda, .. .. | S. H. | Vitex *Negundo.* |
| Nisot, .. .. | H. | Convolvolus *Turpethum.* |
| Nita ; Nitaha, .. | N. | Androsace *sarmentosa.* |
| Nitaha, .. .. | — | Primula *denticulata.* |
| Noa-luta, .. .. | B. | Dalbergia *scandens.* |
| Nona, .. .. | B. H. | Annona *reticulata.* |
| Noncha, .. .. | H. | Portulacea *oleracea.* |
| Noonya, .. .. | B. H. | P———- *o*——— (3 or 4 var.) |
| N———, .. .. | | P———- *meridiana.* |
| Nouka, .. .. | B. | Pontedera *vaginalis.* |
| Nuckchilinie, .. | H. | Trophis *aspera.* |
| Nukchiknie, .. .. | — | Asclepias *volubilis.* |
| Nul, .. .. | — | Arundo *Karka.* |
| Nula, .. .. | B. | A——— *K*———. |
| Nuwa-mullika, .. | S. B. | Jasminum *arborescens.* |

## Section 2.

*Tamool, Telinga, Cyngalese, &c.*

# N.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Naga-dunda, . . | T. | Bryonia *glabra.* |
| N——galli-gheetsa, . . | — | Crotalaria *trifoliastrum.* |
| N——kali, . . . . | Tam. | Cactus *Indicus.* |
| N——mulli, . . . . | T. T. | Justicia *nasuta.* |
| Nagara-mookutty-kai, | T. | Convolvolus *grandiflorus.* |
| Naga-sara-madantoo, . | — | Arundo *Karka.* |
| N——talie-kullie, . . | Tam. | Cactus *Indicus.* |
| Nagha-mooghatei-kai, | — | Convolvolus *grandiflorus.* |
| Nahiooroovie, . . | — | Achyranthes *aspera.* |
| Nai-corana, . . . . | M. | Dolichos (or Carpopogon) *pruriens.* |
| Naka-kora, . . . . | T. | Panicum *glaucum.* |
| N——pootta-chittoo, . . | — | Justicia *procumbens.* |
| Nakur-narul, . . . . | — | Poa *interrupta.* |
| Nala-tapata, . . . . | — | Sonchus *Orixensis.* |
| Nali-poonookoo, . . | — | Manisurus *Myurus.* |
| N—pootika, . . . . | — | Aristidia *depressa.* |
| Nalla-golivinda, . . | — | Cardiospermum *Halicacabum.* |
| N——kavina or Kavario, | — | Hedysarum *biarticulatum.* |
| N——mandu, . . | — | H——— *styracifolium* or *glumaceum.* |
| N——mollunga, . . | — | Solanum *diffusum.* |
| N——oopie, . . . . | — | Volkameria *inermis.* |
| N——paleroo, . . | — | Indigofera *echinata.* |
| N——sera-kada, . . | — | Hedysarum *Sororium.* |
| N——tady, . . . . | — | Curculis *Orchioides.* |
| N——tapata, . . . . | — | Sonchus *Orixensis.* |
| N——tirtava, . . . . | M. | Ocymum *sanctum.* |
| N——teclooga, . . | T. | Cassia *prostrata.* |
| N——useriki, . . . . | — | Phyllanthus *Maderaspatensis.* |
| Namma, . . . . | — | Aponogeton *monostachyon.* |
| Nam-papoota, . . . . | — | Ixora *tomentosa.* |
| Nandi-ervatam, . . | M. | Nerium *coronarium.* |
| Nanjera-moorchuni, . . | — | Asclepias *prolifera.* |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Nanjera-panjan, .. | Tam. | Asclepias *prolifera.* |
| Naoroo, .. .. | T. | Premna *tomentosa.* |
| Narie-oomarie, .. | Tam. | Salsola *nudiflora.* |
| Narikadam; Narjeele, | T. | Cocos *nucifera.* |
| Narra-alhogi, . .. | — | Tetranthera *apetala.* |
| N——mamadi, .. | — | T——— *monopetala.* |
| Narrha, .. .. | — | Laurus *involucrata.* |
| Narru-killa, .. .. | M. | Phrynium *capitatum.* |
| Natsoo, .. .. | T. | Utricularia *fasciculata* or *stellaris.* |
| Nattoo-vadomcottay, . | Tam. | Terminalia *Catappa.* |
| Navonay, .. .. | Can. | Panicum *Italicum.* |
| Nauli, .. .. | T. | Ulmus *integrifolia.* |
| Naum-papata, .. | — | Ixora *tomentosa.* |
| N——p——, .. | — | Canthium *didymum.* |
| Nawel, .. .. | Tam. | Calyptranthes *caryophyllifolia.* |
| Nayavaylie, .. .. | — | Cleome *viscosa.* |
| Naylatunghadoo, .. | T. | Cassia *Senna.* |
| Naypalum-vittiloo, .. | Tam. | Croton *Tiglium.* |
| Neekra, .. .. | T. | Cordia *Myxa.* |
| Neela-comul, . .. | — | Gmelina *Asiatica.* |
| N——ooshirikeh, . | — | Phyllanthus *Niruri.* |
| N——pamarum, .. | — | Myriophyllum *tetrandrum.* |
| Neelum, .. .. | Tam. | Indigofera *Anil.* |
| Neepalum, .. .. | T. | Jatropha *Curcas.* |
| Neer-aruga, .. .. | — | Paspalum *Kora.* |
| N—batsola, .. .. | — | Jussieua *repens.* |
| N—ganaroo, . .. | | Impatiens *natans.* |
| N—goobi, .. .. | — | Ruellia *longifolia.* |
| N—g——, .. .. | — | Barleria *longifolia.* |
| Neeriya, .. .. | — | Neeria *dichotoma.* |
| Neer-moollie, . .. | Tam. | Barleria *longifolia.* |
| N—nochie, .. .. | — | Vitex *trifolia.* |
| Neeroo-aghiondraparoo, | T. | Jussieua *exaltata.* |
| N——-cancha, .. | — | Pontedera *vaginalis.* |
| N——-pavali, .. | — | Bergia *verticillata.* |
| N——-tamana, .. | — | Pontedera *hastata.* |
| N——-toolusee, .. | — | Ocymum *pilosum.* |
| N——-pippul or pipli, | — | Sphenoclea *Zeylanica.* |
| Neer-pirimie, . .. | Tam. | Gratiola *Monniera.* |
| Neerugalli-ghetsa, .. | T. | Crotalaria *quinquefolia.* |
| Neer-wanga, .. .. | — | Solanum *longum.* |
| Neety-kalwa, . .. | — | Nymphæa *cyanea.* |
| Nekra, .. .. | — | Cordia *Myxa.* |
| Nela-ameda, .. .. | — | Jatropha *glauca.* |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Nelam-mari, . . . . | M. | Hedysarum *diphyllum.* |
| Nela-mullika, . . . . | T. | Solanum *Jacquini.* |
| Nelam-parenda, . . | M. | Viola *enneasperma.* |
| Nela-ponna, . . . . | T. | Cassia *Senna.* |
| N——ooshirikeh, . . | — | Phyllanthus *Niruri.* |
| Nelam-velaga, . . | M. | Feronia *Elephantum.* |
| Nelepannay, . . . . | Tam. | Curculigo *Orchioides.* |
| Nella-benda, . . . . | T. | Sida *humilis* or Crotalaria *uniflora.* |
| N——budinga, . . | — | Cucumis *turbinatus.* |
| N——dintona, . . | — | Clitoria *ternata.* |
| N——gulli, . . . . | — | Gentiana *verticillata.* |
| N——gurri-galli-ghetsa, | — | Crotalaria *cespitosa.* |
| N——jeleeroo, . . | — | Asclepias *gigantea.* |
| N——jodi, . . . . | — | Semecarpus *Anacardium.* |
| N——kakisha, . . | — | Gardenia, (or Posqueria) *uliginosa.* |
| N——madoo, . . . . | — | Pentaptera *tomentosa.* |
| N——mandu, . . . . | | Hedysarum *styracifolium* or H——— *glumaceum.* |
| N——pessara, . . . . | — | Phaseolus *Max.* |
| N——pippala, . . . . | — | Verbena *nodiflora.* |
| N——renga, . . . . | — | Mimosa *amara.* |
| N——shama, . . . . | — | Panicum *miliare* (3 *var.*) |
| N——tada, . . . . | — | Curculigo *Orchioides.* |
| N——tooma, . . . . | — | Mimosa *Arabica.* |
| N——upie, . . . . | — | Capparis *sepiaria.* |
| N——vemoo, . . . . | — | Justicia *paniculata.* |
| N——useriki, . . . . | — | Phyllanthus *Niruri.* |
| N——woolli-mera, . . | — | Diospyros *chloroxylon.* |
| Nellie, . . . . | T. T. | Clerodendrum *Phlomoides.* |
| N——kai, . . . . | Tam. | Phyllanthus *Emblica.* |
| N——poo, . . . . | — | P——— *E*———. |
| N——toottie, . . . . | — | Sida *Mauritiana.* |
| Nelli-kamarum, . . | M. | Phyllanthus *Emblica.* |
| Nemilie-shega, . . | T. | Adiantum *melanocaulon.* |
| Nepalam, . . . . | Cyng. | Croton *Tiglium.* |
| Nereddie, . . . . | T. | Calyptranthes *caryophyllifolia.* |
| Nereipoottie, . . . . | — | Justicia *procumbens.* |
| Neringie, . . . . | Tam. | Tribulus *terrestris.* |
| Nervalum-cottay, . . | — | Croton *Tiglium.* |
| Nettay-pemayruttie, . . | — | Nepeta *Malabarica.* |
| Netty-cheddie, . . | — | Æschynomene *arborea.* |
| Nil, . . . . | Cyng. | Indigofera *Anil.* |
| Nil-adana-hiriya, . . | — | Crotalaria *verrucosa.* |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Nilavoolla, .. .. | Tam. | Feronia *Elephantum.* |
| Nil-puruk, .. .. | Cyng. | Ruellia *ringens.* |
| Nimmeeri, .. .. | T. | Pentaptera *paniculata.* |
| Nir-notsjit, .. .. | M. | Volkameria *inermis.* |
| Nirpulli, .. .. | Tam. | Tradescantia *axillaris.* |
| Nitty-cashinda-kura, . | T. | Cassia *esculenta.* |
| Noochie, .. .. | Tam. | Vitex *Negundo.* |
| Noodhosa, .. .. | T. | Bryonia *scabra.* |
| Noona-marum, .. | Tam. | Morinda *umbellata.* |
| Nooni-paprota, .. | T. | Ixora *Pavetta.* |
| Nugga, .. .. | Can. | Hyperanthera *Morunga.* |
| Nugoo-benda, .. | T. | Sida *populifolia.* |
| Nulla-ghentana, .. | — | Clitoria *ternata.* |
| N——ghilakara, .. | — | Nigella *sativa*, or *Indica.* |
| N——somuttie, .. | — | Coronilla *picta.* |
| N——tooma, .. | — | Mimosa *Arabica.* |
| N——vavilie, .. | — | Justicia *Gandarussa.* |
| Nullerootingeh, .. | — | Cissus *quadrangularis.* |
| Nullie, .. .. | — | Grewia *Carpinifolia.* |
| Nulloopoo-moostikaia, | — | Andrachne *Cadishaw.* |
| Nundiavuttei, .. | Tam. | Nerium *coronarium.* |
| Nuni-beera, .. .. | T. | Luffa *pentandra.* |
| Nunnara, .. .. | Tam. | Periploca *Indica.* |
| Nurri-vungyum, .. | — | Erythronium *Indicum.* |
| Nurriala, .. .. | Cyng. | E——— *I*———. |
| Nuttei-choorie, .. | Tam. | Spermacoce *hispida.* |
| Nuvala, .. .. | M. | Cratœva *religiosa.* |

## Section 1.

*Sanscrit, Bengallee, Hindi, &c.*

# O.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Oaloa, .. .. | B. | Tetranthera *fruticosa.* |
| Oaour-baberung, .. | — | Embelia *vestita.* |
| Obadali, .. .. | S. | Sideroxylon *spinosum.* |
| Ochooyot, .. .. | B. | Morinda *tinctoria.* |
| Ochhya, .. .. | — | Momordica *muricata.* |
| Oda-bremi, .. .. | H. | Smithia *sensitiva.* |
| Ognee, .. .. | B. | Plumbago *Zeylanica.* |
| Ogooroo, .. .. | — | Amyris *Agallocha.* |
| Oknee, .. .. | H. | Gadelupa *marginata.* |
| Okura, .. .. | — | Xanthium *Indicum.* |
| Ol, .. .. | B. H. | Arum *campanulatum.* |
| Oocha-soa, .. .. | N. | Gardenia *ovata.* |
| Oodbeg, .. .. | B. | Areca *Catechu.* |
| Odoo-jatee, .. .. | H. | Justicia *Ecbolium.* |
| Oodoombura, .. .. | S. | Ficus *glomerata.* |
| Oojootee, .. .. | B. | Barleria *ciliata.* |
| Ookunchi, .. .. | — | Ageratum *cordifolium.* |
| Oolkipanna, .. .. | — | Salvinia *verticillata.* |
| Ooloo, .. .. | — | Saccharum *cylindricum.* |
| O——chukma, .. | — | Quercus *lappacea.* |
| Oolut-kumbul, .. | — | Abroma *augusta.* |
| Ooma, .. .. | S. | Linum *usitatissimum.* |
| Oopadykee, .. .. | — | Portulacca *quadrifida.* |
| Oord, .. .. | H. | Dolichos *pilosus (?)* |
| Ootaso-braba, .. | B. | Echites *cymosa.* |
| Orjoon, .. .. | — | Terminalia *alata*, or *glabra.* |
| Orol, .. .. | — | Cytisus *Cajan.* |
| Orook, .. .. | — | Laurus *glaucescens.* |
| Osam, .. .. | H. | Stalagmitis *Gamboja.* |
| Osir, .. .. | — | Andropogon *muricatum.* |
| Our-chaka, .. .. | B. | Sonneratia *acida.* |

## Section 2.

*Tamool, Telinga, Cyngalese, &c.*

# O.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Oda, . . . . | T. | Panicum *brizoides.* |
| Odallam, . . . . | M. | Cerbera *Manghas.* |
| Olinda, . . . . | Cyng. | Abrus *precatorius.* |
| Oochinta-kurra, . . | T. | Solanum *trilobatum.* |
| Oochi-useriki, . . | — | Phyllanthus *simplex.* |
| Ooghai, . . . . | Tam. | Salvadora *Persica.* |
| Oolooa, . . . . | Cyng. | Trigonella*Fœnum-Grœcum.* |
| Oomarie-marum, . . | Tam. | Salsola *elata.* |
| Opie-akoo, . . . . | T. | Monetia *Barleroides.* |
| Ooralay, . . . . | — | Solanum *tuberosum.* |
| Oora-nekra, . . . . | — | Ximenia *Americana.* |
| Oorootora, . . . . | Cyng. | Cassia *Sophora.* |
| Ooru-wee, . . . . | — | Oryza *sativa.* |
| Ootamunnie, . . . . | Tam. | Cynanchum *extensum.* |
| Owas, . . . . | Cyng. | Vitis *vinifera.* |

## Section 1.

*Sanscrit, Bengalee, Hindee, &c.*

# P.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Padam, .. .. | H. | Nelumbium *speciosum* or Prunus *cerasus.* |
| Padmachari, .. .. | S. | Nelumbium *speciosum.* |
| Pahari-aiel, .. .. | H. | Mimosa *pennata.* |
| Pakar, .. .. | — | Ficus *venosa.* |
| Pakur, .. .. | B. | Ficus *infectoria.* |
| Palak, .. .. | H. | Spinacea *oleracea.* |
| Palandu, .. .. | S. | Allium *Cepa.* |
| Palanggini, .. .. | — | Manisurus *granalaris.* |
| Pale, .. .. | H. | Ehretia *buxifolia.* |
| Palak, or Palek-joohie, | — | Justicia *nasuta.* |
| Paluk-jooi, .. .. | B. H. | Ixora *undulata.* |
| Palita-mandar; Palta-mandar, .. .. | — | Erythrina *Indica.* |
| Palung; Palunka, .. | — | Beta *Bengalensis.* |
| Palwal, Pulwul, .. | H. | Trichosanthes *dioica.* |
| Pan, .. .. | B. H. | Piper *Betle.* |
| Pana, .. .. | B. | Salvinia *imbricata* or *cucullata.* |
| P—, .. .. | — | Pistia *stratiotes.* |
| Panch-shim, .. .. | — | Dolichos *lignosus* (1 *var.*) |
| Panee-doorba, .. | — | Agrostis *tenacissima.* |
| P——jamb, .. .. | H. | Eugenia *lanceolaria.* |
| P——kachura, .. | B. | Commelina *Salicifolia.* |
| P——kula, .. .. | — | Damasonium *Indicum.* |
| P——k—, .. .. | B. H. | Mentha *verticillata.* |
| P——lata, .. .. | B. | Gadelupa *uliginosa.* |
| P——mulunga, .. | — | Cyperus *distans.* |
| P——murich, .. | — | Polygonum *flaccidum.* |
| P——phul, .. .. | — | Trapa *bispinosa.* |
| P——syora, .. .. | B. H. | Grewia *sepiaria.* |
| Panie-ke-shumbalie, .. | H. | Vitex *trifolia.* |
| Panialla-jamba, .. | B. | Eugenia *Panialla.* |
| Pani-jaomi, .. .. | H. | Salix *tetrasperma.* |
| Paniyala, .. .. | B. H. | Flacourtia *Cataphracta.* |
| Pan-kakrol, .. .. | B. | Polypodium *unitum.* |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Pan-kooshee, . . | B. | Phyllanthus *multiflorus.* |
| P—kula; . . | H. | Limodorum *nutans.* |
| P—lajuk, . . | — | Mimosa *natans.* |
| P—luta, . . | B. | Hedysarum *gramineum.* |
| Panshiru, . . | — | Rottbœllia *compressa.* |
| Panta, . . | — | Glycine *debilis.* |
| Pan-trasee, . . | — | Phellandrium *stoloniferum.* |
| Pantub, . . | — | Jasminum *elongatum.* |
| Panuar, . . | H. | Cassia *obtusifolia.* |
| Papana, . . | S. | Ixora *Pavetta.* |
| Papaya; Papya, . | B. H. | Carica *Papaya.* |
| Papura, . . | H. | Gardenia *latifolia.* |
| Paral, . . | — | Bignonia *Chelonoides.* |
| Pareejat, . . | B. | Erythrina *fulgens.* |
| Paribhudra, . . | S. | E——— *ovalifolia.* |
| Paris; Paras-pipul, . . | H. | Hibiscus *populneus.* |
| Parnasa, . . | S. | Ocymum *sanctum.* |
| Parool, . . | B. | Bignonia *suaveolens.* |
| Parpata, . . | S. | { Pharnaceum *Cerviana*, or *triflora.* |
| Parspipul, . . | H. | Hibiscus *populneus.* |
| Pashana-bhidee, . . | S. | Ocymum *Basilicum.* |
| Pat, . . | B. | Corchorus *olitorius, (green.)* |
| Pata, . . | S. | Sida *lanceolaria.* |
| P—gruga, . . | B. | Webera *odorata.* |
| P—khuree, . . | B. H. | Saccharum *fuscum.* |
| Patee, . . | H. | Cyperus *inundatus.* |
| P——, . . | S. | Phrynium *dichotomum.* |
| P——neeboo, . . | B. H. | Citrus *acida.* |
| Patha-umbusta, . . | S. | Cissampelos *hexandra.* |
| Pathur-choor, . . | B. | Plectranthus *aromaticus.* |
| Pat-jooniya, . . | — | Combretum *acuminatum.* |
| Patkili, . . | — | Hibiscus *Rosa-Sinensis.* |
| Patola, . . | S. | Trichosanthes *laciniosa.* |
| Patranga, . . | — | Swietenia *febrifuga.* |
| Pat-reem, . . | B. | Loranthus *bicolor.* |
| Patee-patee, . . | — | Phrynium *dichotomum.* |
| Patuli, . . | S. B. | Bignonia *suaveolens.* |
| Patuparni, . . | S. | Bryonia *grandis.* |
| Payah-prasadi, . . | — | Strychnos *potatorum.* |
| Paya-tullo, . . | H. | Bambusa *baccifera.* |
| Peaj, . . | B. H. | Allium *Cepa.* |
| Peela-bhungara, . . | H. | Verbesina *calendulacea.* |
| Peelie-saynd, . . | — | Euphorbia *tortilis.* |
| Peeplur, . . | B. | Sophora *robusta.* |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Peeraloo, .. .. | B. | Gardenia (or Posoqueria) *uliginosa.* |
| Peer-grooj, .. .. | H. | Cissampelos *glabra.* |
| Peeta, .. .. | S. | Curcuma *longa.* |
| P——kara, .. .. | H. | Chrysophyllum *acuminatum.* |
| Peet-shala, .. .. | — | Pterocarpus *marsupium.* |
| Peetunga, .. .. | B. | Randia *racemosa.* |
| Peeyooksha, .. .. | S. | Crotalaria *sericea.* |
| Peeyooli, .. .. | B. | C——— *s*——. |
| Pendaloo, .. .. | H. | Convolvolus *Batatas.* |
| Peng, .. .. | B. | Cynometra *polyandra.* |
| Pengi-nachi, . .. | H. | Panicum *glaucum.* |
| Petaree, .. .. | B. | Sida *Asiatica.* |
| Petha, .. .. | H. | Curcubita *(sp?)* |
| Petinar, .. .. | B. H. | Panicum *fluitans.* |
| Peyara, .. .. | B. | Psidium *pyriferum*, or *pomiferum.* |
| Phenila, .. .. | S. | Sapindus *emarginatus.* |
| Phool-shoola, . .. | H. | Hedysarum *lagenaria.* |
| Phoonee-monsa, .. | — | Cactus *Indicus.* |
| Phul-jamb, .. .. | — | Eugenia *terniflora.* |
| Phulsha, .. .. | B. H. | Grewia *Asiatica.* |
| Phul-wara, .. .. | H. | Bassia *butyracea.* |
| Pia-bausa, .. .. | — | Barleria *cristata, (red.)* |
| Pial, .. .. | — | Chironjia *sapida.* |
| Piaz, .. .. | — | Allium *Cepa.* |
| Pida, .. .. | — | Cordia *monoica.* |
| Pilu, .. .. | — | Salvadora *Persica*, or Careya *arborea.* |
| Pindalu, .. .. | — | Rottlera *Indica.* |
| Pindeetuka, .. .. | S. | Vangueria *spinosa.* |
| Pindi, .. .. | — | Justicia *Tranquebarensis.* |
| Pinguree, .. .. | H. | Echites *acuminata.* |
| Pinnces; Pinnis, .. | B. | Spinachia *tetrandra.* |
| Pipeera-saree, .. | — | Salvadora *pentandra.* |
| Pippalyanj, .. .. | H. | Croton *sebiferum.* |
| Pippula, .. .. | S | Ficus *religiosa.* |
| Pippulee, .. .. | S. B. | Piper *longum.* |
| Pippul, .. .. | B. H. | P—— *l*———. |
| Pipal, .. .. | H. | P—— *l*———. |
| Pipul; Pipal, . .. | — | Ficus *religiosa.* |
| Pipuloo, .. .. | — | Piper *longum.* |
| Piraloo, .. .. | B. | Gardenia (or Posoqueria) *uliginosa.* |
| Piring, .. .. | — | Trigonella *corniculata.* |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Pistu, .. .. | H. | Pistacia *officinarum.* |
| Pita-bhringi, . .. | S. | Verbesina *calendulacea.* |
| Pitalee-jamai-pooli-shim, .. .. | B. | Dolichos *lignosus, (3 var.)* |
| Pitoli, .. .. | B. H. | Trewia *nudiflora.* |
| Pit-papra, .. .. | H. | Fumaria *officinalis.* |
| Pit-ras, .. .. | — | Curcuma *longa.* |
| Pittuli-pata, .. .. | B. | Phrynium *imbricatum.* |
| Piyalee, .. .. | S. B. | Buchanania *latifolia.* |
| Plucsha, .. .. | S. | Ficus *infectoria.* |
| Poodeena, .. .. | H. | Mentha *sativa.* |
| Poog, .. .. | B. | { Artocarpus *integrifolia.* { Areca *catechu.* |
| Pooi ; Poi-shak, .. | — | Basella *lucida.* |
| Poonka, .. .. | — | Amaranthus *polygamus.* |
| Poonkhie, .. .. | S. | Galega *purpurea.* |
| Poonk-ka, .. .. | B. | Oldenlandia *crystallina.* |
| Poon-nag ; Poon-naga, | S. B. | Rottlera *tinctoria.* |
| P——— ; P———, | — | Alpinia *nutans.* |
| Poon-nag-chumpa, .. | B. | A——*n*——. |
| Poonnurnuwa, .. | S. | Boerhavia *procumbens.* |
| Poontureka, .. .. | B. | Nelumbium *speciosum.* |
| Poora-jamb, .. .. | H. | Eugenia *lancæofolia.* |
| P——koi, .. .. | B. | Schleichera *pentapetala.* |
| P——nag-chumpa, .. | B. H. | Alpinia *nutans.* |
| Pootika, .. .. | S. | Basella *rubra.* |
| Pootikarunga, .. | — | Cæsalpinia *Bonducella.* |
| Pootrunjiva, .. .. | — | Nageia *Pootrunjiva.* |
| Post, .. .. | B. H. | Papaver *somniferum.* |
| Potanga, .. .. | S. | Cæsalpinia *Sappan.* |
| Potugula, .. .. | — | Arundo *Karka.* |
| Prabunatha, .. .. | — | Cassia *Tora.* |
| Prakirya, .. .. | — | Guilandina *Bonducella.* |
| Preshoi-purnee, .. | — | (?) |
| Priyungo, .. .. | — | Panicum *Italicum.* |
| Pudma, .. .. | S.B.H. | Nelumbium *speciosum.* |
| P——-charinee, .. | S. | Hibiscus *mutabilis.* |
| P——-goolunchee, .. | B. | Menispermum *tomentosum.* |
| P——-kurubee, .. | B. H. | { Nerium *odorum, (red, double.)* |
| Puhari-pippul, .. | H. | Piper *silvaticum.* |
| Pulandoo, .. .. | S. | Allium *Ascalonium.* |
| P———, .. .. | B. | A—— *Cepa.* |
| Pulas, .. .. | B. H. | Butea *frondosa.* |
| Pulasha, .. .. | S. | B——*f*——. |
| Pullee, .. .. | H. | Lindsea *odorata.* |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Pulta, .. .. | B. | Trichosanthes *dioica.* |
| Puluku, .. .. | H. | Poa *plumosa.* |
| Pulwul, .. .. | — | Trichosanthes *dioica.* |
| Punarnavi, .. .. | S. | Trianthema *monogynia.* |
| Punarnava, .. .. | — | Boerhavia *diffusa.* |
| Pundaroo, .. .. | H. | Cinchona *excelsa.* |
| Punki, .. .. | B. | Oldenlandia *crystallina.* |
| Punusa, .. .. | S. | Artocarpus *integrifolia.* |
| Purjunee, .. .. | B. | Curcuma *Xanthorhiza.* |
| Purkutta-doomoor, .. | — | Ficus *fruticosa.* |
| Purnasa, .. .. | S. | Ocymum *album*, or *polystachion.* |
| Puroo, .. .. | B. | Allium *Porrum.* |
| Puroosha, .. .. | S. B. | Xylocarpus *Granatum.* |
| Purula, .. .. | H. | Bignonia *suaveolens.* |
| P——, .. .. | — | Luffa *pentandra.* |
| Purush, .. .. | B. H. | Hibiscus *populneus.* |
| P———pipool, .. | — | H——— *populneoides.* |
| Pusoor, .. .. | — | Xylocarpus *Granatum.* |
| Pusuee, .. .. | H. | Oryza *sativa, (wild sort.)* |
| Puthmapoo-todemie, . | S. | Convolvolus *grandiflorus.* |
| Putol, .. .. | B. | Trichosanthes *dioica.* |
| Putolika, .. .. | S. | T———— *d*——. |
| Put-puti-chechka, .. | B. H. | Scirpus *articulatus.* |
| Putsun, .. .. | H. | Crotalaria *juncea.* |
| Putta-karie, .. .. | S. | Euphorbia *Nereifolia.* |
| Putteon, .. .. | H. | E——— *N*———. |
| Puttinka-pool, .. | — | Lichen *rotundatus.* |
| Pykassie, .. .. | — | Cassia *fistula.* |

## Section 2.

*Tamool, Telinga, Cyngalese, &c.*

# P.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Paak, .. .. | Tam. | Areca *Catechu.* |
| Pacta-valum, .. | M. | Trichosanthes *Cucumerina.* |
| Padda-nella-kura, .. | T. | Premna *latifolia.* |
| Padrie, .. .. | Tam. | Bignonia *Chelonoides.* |
| Pagada, .. .. | T. | Mimusops *Elengi.* |
| Pagara-pula, .. | Tam. | Phyllanthus *Rhamnoides.* |
| Pail-kura, .. .. | T. | Portulacca *meridiana.* |
| Paina-schulli, .. | M. | Acanthus *Illicifolius.* |
| Pala, .. .. | Tam. | Nerium *tinctorium.* |
| Palay, .. .. | T. | Asclepias *vomitoria.* |
| Paleroopoo, .. .. | — | Doronicum *calcaratum.* |
| Palier-mankeni, .. | — | Urena *sinuata.* |
| Paloopaghelkodi, .. | Tam. | Momordica *dioica.* |
| Palseeroo, .. .. | T. | Dalbergia *paniculata.* |
| Palta, .. .. | — | Mimusops *hexandra.* |
| Paltae, .. .. | Tam. | M——— *h*———. |
| Palla-cadija, .. .. | T. | Echites *antidysenterica.* |
| P——gurgi, .. .. | — | Asclepias *annularia.* |
| P——soucundi, .. | — | A——— *pseudosarsa.* |
| Palliky, .. .. | — | Capparis *acuminata.* |
| Pabudinga, . .. | — | Cucumis *trigonus.* |
| Pampena, .. .. | — | Bignonia *Indica.* |
| Panagheri, .. .. | — | Cordia *monoica.* |
| Panch-maun, . .. | — | Conocarpus *acuminata.* |
| Pandiki, .. .. | — | Kydia *calycina.* |
| Pandipavel, .. .. | M. | Momordica *Carantia.* |
| Pania-paniala, .. | — | Bombax *pentandrum.* |
| Panichikai, .. .. | Tam. | Diospyros *glutinosa.* |
| Panitsjika-marum, .. | M. | D——— *g*———. |
| Pannang-kullo, .. | Tam. | Borassus *flabelliformis.* |
| Paputta, .. .. | T. | Pavetta *Indica.* |
| P———, .. .. | Tam. | Ixora *Pavetta.* |
| Parami, .. .. | T. | Zizyphus *scandens.* |
| Paratie, .. .. | Tam. | Gossypium *herbaceum.* |
| Paringay, .. .. | — | Smilax *China.* |
| Passapoo, .. .. | T. | Curcuma *longa.* |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Passelie-keeray, .. | Tam. | Portulacca *quadrifida.* |
| Pastiki, .. .. | T. | Grewia *salvifolia.* |
| Pata, .. .. | — | Cissampelos *Convolvulacea.* |
| Patalganni, .. . | — | Ophioxylon *serpentinum.* |
| Patanga; Patangee, .. | Cyng. | Cæsalpinia *Sappan.* |
| Patinga-cottay, .. | Tam. | C ——— *S* ———. |
| Patpadagam, . .. | Cyng. | Pharnaceum *Cerviana,* or *triflora.* |
| Patrashi, .. .. | Tam. | Mirabilis *Jalapa.* |
| Patsoopoopulataghelin-jerakoo, .. .. | T. | Verbesina *calendulacea.* |
| Patunga, .. .. | — | Briedelia *montana.* |
| Pavala, .. .. | — | Ruellia *Pavala.* |
| P——-poola, . .. | Tam. | Phyllanthus *Rhamnoides.* |
| Pavatti, .. .. | — | Ixora *Pavetti.* |
| Pavel, .. .. | M. | Momordica *muricata.* |
| Pavuttay, .. .. | Tam. | Pavetta *Indica.* |
| Pauncha-tiga, . .. | T. | Cassyata *filiformis.* |
| Pawatti, .. .. | Cyng. | Ixora *Pavetti.* |
| Payana, .. . | M. | Chloroxylon *Dupada.* |
| Paymoostey, . .. | Tam. | Convolvolus *Malabaricus.* |
| Pecheka-boora-gaddi, . | T. | Ambrosinia *unilocularis.* |
| Pedasodi, .. .. | — | Eleusine *stricta.* |
| Pedda-batsalla, .. | — | Basella *lucida.* |
| P——chintu, .. | — | Celastrus *montanus.* |
| P——doskay, .. | — | Cucumis *Momordica.* |
| P——eita, .. .. | — | (?) |
| P——galli-gheetsa, .. | — | Crotalaria *Laburnifolia.* |
| P——ganti, .. .. | — | Panicum *spicatum.* |
| P——ghella, . .. | — | Anthistiria *Cymbaria.* |
| P——gillakara, .. | — | Anethum *Panmorium,* or *fœniculum.* |
| P——manieputta, .. | — | Ailanthus *excelsa.* |
| P——patsiroo, .. | — | Mimosa *procera.* |
| P——poil-pail-kura, . | — | Portulacca *quadrifida.* |
| P——shoka-sodi, .. | — | Eleusine *stricta.* |
| P——s———, .. | — | Cyperus *umbellatus.* |
| P——sodi-soloo, .. | — | Eleusine *stricta.* |
| P——waraga-winki, .. | — | Salvadora *Persica.* |
| P——woondoo, .. | — | Panicum *stagninum.* |
| Peddoo-panookoo, .. | — | Rottbœllia *corymbosa.* |
| Peeki-tooma, . .. | — | Mimosa *latronum.* |
| Peelcollie, .. .. | M. | Justicia *nasuta.* |
| Peeliadooghookaila, .. | Tam. | Dolichos, or Carpopogon *pruriens.* |
| Peepul, .. .. | T. | Piper *longum.* |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Peerahie, . . . . | Tam. | Trophis *aspera.* |
| Peetandale-cotti, . . | M. | Crotalaria *verrucosa.* |
| Peetoma, . . . . | T. | Mimosa *Farnesiana.* |
| Pemayruttie, . . . . | Tam. | Nepeta *Malabarica.* |
| Peneru, . . . . | T. | Physalis *flexuosa.* |
| Penni-vempali, . . | — | Indigofera *hirsuta.* |
| Pepoodel, . . . . | Tam. | Trichosanthes *laciniosa.* |
| Peramootie, . . . . | — | Pavonia *odorata.* |
| Pere-aretei, . . . . | — | Alpinia *Galanga.* |
| Perin-toottie, . . . . | — | Sida *Asiatica.* |
| Perinvullie-kelunghu, . | M. | Dioscorea *alata.* |
| Perumarundoo, . . | Tam. | Aristolochia *Indica.* |
| Perumavuttoo, . . | — | Ailanthus *excelsa.* |
| Perundei-codie, . . | — | Cissus *quadrangularis.* |
| Perungyum, . . . . | — | Ferula *Asafœtida.* |
| Perun-siragum, . . | T. | Anethum *Panmorium*, or *fœniculum.* |
| Peti-tora, . . . . | Cyng. | Cassia *Tora.* |
| Petta-mari, . . . . | T. | Ficus *tomentosa.* |
| Peyar, . . . . | — | Grewia *orientalis.* |
| Peycoomutikai, . . | Tam. | Cucumis *Colocynthis.* |
| Phaina-schulli, . . | M. | Acanthus *Illicifolius.* |
| Phal-modecca, . . | — | Convolvolus *paniculatus.* |
| Pichoola, . . . . | T. | Tamarix *dioica.* |
| Pili-wata-tiga, . . | — | Crotalaria *nummularia.* |
| Pilla-dumpa, . . . . | — | Urtica *tuberosa.* |
| Pilli-pessara, . . . . | — | Phaseolus *trilobus.* |
| Pindee-koondee, . . | — | Justicia *Tranquebarensis.* |
| Pinnay, . . . . | Tam. | Calophyllum *inophyllum.* |
| Pishanna, . . . . | T. | Ferriola *Buxifolia.* |
| Pissinghie, . . . . | — | Volkameria *inermis.* |
| Pita-wakha, . . . . | Cyng. | Phyllanthus *Niruri.* |
| Pitcha, . . . . | Tam. | Cucurbita *citrullus.* |
| P——ghedie, . . . . | Cyng. | C——— *c*———. |
| Piturkurra, . . . . | T. | Chaulmoogra *odorata.* |
| Podœlmaun, . . . . | — | Mimosa *Catechu.* |
| Podootalei, . . . . | Tam. | Verbena *nodiflora.* |
| Poghakoo, . . . . | T. | Nicotiana *Tabacum.* |
| Poghei, . . . . | Tam. | |
| Poi-mooshtie, . . . . | — | Cissampelos *Pareira.* |
| Poindi-pooti, . . . . | T. | Flagellaria *Indica.* |
| Poka, . . . . | — | Areca *Catechu.* |
| Pokarakai, . . . . | Tam. | Pentaptera *paniculata.* |
| Polaree, . . . . | T. | Antidesma *pubescens.* |
| Ponagunta-kura, . . | — | Achyranthes *triandra.* |
| Ponassa, . . . . | — | Eleusine *Coracana.* |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Ponaverie, . . . . | Tam. | Cassia *Sophora.* |
| Ponna-maram, . . | M. | Calophyllum *inophyllum.* |
| Ponnampou-maravara, | — | Limodorum *spatulatum.* |
| Ponnam-taghera, . . | — | Cassia *Sophora.* |
| Pontaletsce, . . . . | — | Lawsonia *spinosa,* or *inermis.* |
| Poo-alla-toomi, . . | T. | Phlomis *Zeylanica.* |
| P—cushalie, . . . . | — | Cyperus *Haspan.* |
| Poodalungai, . . . . | Tam. | Trichosanthes *anguina.* |
| Poola-gurga, . . . . | T. | Rubia *annularia.* |
| P——palla, . . . . | — | Asclepias *microphylla.* |
| Pootas, . . . . | — | Urtica *tenacissima.* |
| Poolavayr, . . . . | Tam. | Phyllanthus *multiflorus.* |
| Pooliaray, . . . . | — | Oxalis *corniculata.* |
| Pooliarileh-kalung, . . | — | Cissus *acida.* |
| Poolie-chinta, . . | T. | Oxalis *corniculata.* |
| Poollium, . . . . | Tam. | Tamarindus *Indica.* |
| Poolugooda, . . . . | T. | Phyllanthus *multiflorus.* |
| Poombeh, . . . . | — | Gossypium *herbaceum.* |
| Poonakapoondoo, . . | Tam. | Justicia *Tranquebarensis.* |
| Poona, . . . . | T. T. | Calophyllum *inophyllum.* |
| Poo-natsoo, . . . . | T. | Serpicula *verticillata.* |
| Poonaykallie, . . | Tam. | Dolichos (or Carpopogon) *pruriens.* |
| Poonga-marum, . . | — | Dalbergia *arborea.* |
| Poon-mooshtie, . . | — | Cissampelos *Pareira.* |
| Poorri-gaddi, . . . . | T. | Cyperus *Jemenicus.* |
| Poorusharatanum, . . | — | Viola *suffruticosa.* |
| Pootra-juvee, . . . . | — | Ficus *comosa.* |
| Pootsakaia, . . . . | — | Cucumis *Colocynthis.* |
| Pootstrangali, . . | — | Apluda *aristata.* |
| Poottatanim-marum, . | Tam. | Careya *arborea.* |
| Poo-ut, . . . . | M. | Rubia *Munjistha.* |
| Poovandie-cottay, . . | Tam. | Sapindus *emarginatus.* |
| Porasum, . . . . | — | Butea *frondosa.* |
| Poroodonda, . . . . | T. | Ekebergia *Indica.* |
| Portalaykaiantagherie, | Tam. | Verbesina *Calendulacea.* |
| Poti-kakar, . . . . | T. | Momordica *Carantia.* |
| Pot-kuda-pala, . . | Cyng. | Achyranthes *lanata.* |
| Potoo-ederoo, . . . . | T. | Arundo *bifaria.* |
| Potri, . . . . | — | Kydia *paterna.* |
| Potu-galli-gheetsa, . | — | Crotalaria *retusa.* |
| Poupadyræ, . . . . | Tam. | Bignonia *Chelonoides.* |
| Poursunghai, . . . . | — | Hibiscus *populneus.* |
| Pudda-kanrew, . . | T. | Flacourtia *sapida.* |
| Pukkie, . . . . | — | Trophis *aspera.* |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Pulang-kilunggu, .. | TAM. | Curcuma *Zerumbet.* |
| Pulcollie, .. .. | M. | Justicia *nasuta.* |
| Pulla-chinta, . .. | T. | Oxalis *corniculata.* |
| Puloo, .. .. | — | Bambusa *Balcua.* |
| Punookoo, .. .. | — | Rottbœllia *compressa.* |
| Punusa, .. .. | — | Artocarpus *integrifolia.* |
| Puppali, .. .. | TAM. | Carica *Papaya.* |
| Purpadagum, . .. | — | Pharnaceum *Cerviana*, or *triflora.* |
| Purpatakum, . .. | T. | P——— *C*———, or *t*———. |
| Putleroo, .. .. | — | Tribulus *terrestris.* |
| Putoo-toadi, . . .. | — | Borassus *flabelliformis.* |
| Putri-budinga, .. | — | Bryonia *scabrella.* |
| Puttamie, .. .. | TAM. | Pisum *sativum.* |
| Putta-tiga, .. .. | T. | Capparis *heteroclita.* |
| Puttie, .. .. | — | Gossypium *herbaceum.* |
| Puwak, .. .. | CYNG. | Areca *Catechu.* |
| Pydoo-tenghadoo, .. | T. | Cassia *Sophora.* |

## Section 1.

*Sanscrit, Bengallee, Hindi, &c.*

# Q.

## Section 2.

*Tamool, Telinga, Cyngalese, &c.*

| Q. | | |
|---|---|---|
| Quoia-pipalay, .. | T. | Salicornia *Indica.* |
| Quoiloo, .. .. | — | S——— *brachiata.* |
| Quoi-tola-kura, .. | — | Amaranthus *tristis.* |

## Section 1.

*Sanscrit, Bengalee, Hindee, &c.*

| R. | | |
|---|---|---|
| Rachan, .. .. | H. | Ocymum *pilosum.* |
| Racta-bun-pooi, .. | B. | Basella *rubra.* |
| R——suadanshtara, . | S. | Tribulus *terrestris.* |
| Raggee, .. .. | H. | Eleusine *stricta,* or *Coracana.* |
| Rahala, .. .. | — | Cicer *arietinum.* |
| Rahu, .. .. | — | Ocymum *pilosum.* |
| Rai, .. .. | — | Sinapsis *Chinensis.* |
| Rajgagee, .. .. | B. | Vitis *rubifolia.* |
| Rajeeka; Rajika, .. | S. B. | Sinapsis *ramosa,* or *glauca,* or *Chinensis.* |
| Rajika, .. .. | S. | Eleusine *Coracana.* |
| Rakat-chandan, .. | H. | Pterocarpus *Santalinus.* |
| Rakhal-phul, .. | B. | Ornitrophe *serrata.* |
| Raktotpala, .. .. | S. | Nymphæa *odorata.* |
| Ramanagee-kula, .. | B. | Musa *ornata.* |
| Ram-bagoon, . .. | — | Solanum *hirsutum.* |
| Ramduliya, .. .. | — | Eleocarpus *aristatus.* |
| Ram-katha, .. .. | — | Quercus *semi-serrata.* |
| R—kula, .. .. | B. H. | Musa *sapientium, (wild sort.)* |
| R—til, .. .. | B. | Verbesina *sativa.* |
| R—toolshee, .. | B. H. | Ocymum *gratissimum.* |
| R—turi, .. .. | H. | Hibiscus *longifolius.* |
| Ramutti, .. .. | B. | Cordia *acuminata.* |
| Ranga-makhon-shim, . | — | Dolichos *gladiatus, (red.)* |
| R——moog, . .. | — | Phaseolus *calcaratus.* |
| Rangantheya, .. | — | Amaranthus *atropurpureus.* |
| Ran-goowa, .. .. | — | Areca *triandra.* |
| R—g——sooparee, . | — | A——*gracilis.* |
| Ranjana, .. .. | S. | Pterocarpus *Santalinus.* |
| Ranjun, .. .. | H. | Ixora *Bandhuca.* |
| Rasaut, .. .. | — | Amomum *Anthorrhizum.* |
| Ratlau, .. .. | — | Dioscorea *sativa.* |
| Rawasan, .. .. | — | Dolichos *Sinensis.* |
| Rawkus-gudda, .. | — | Bryonia *epigæa.* |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Rawla, . . . . | H. | Panicum *Italicum.* |
| Rechuk, . . . . | B. | Croton *Tiglium.* |
| Reetha, . . . . | — | Sapindus *detergens.* |
| R——, . . . . | — | Mimosa *concina.* |
| Rehan ; Rihan, . . | H. | Ocymum *pilosum.* |
| Rewand-chini, . . | — | Rheum *palmatum.* |
| Rhadonee, . . . . | B. | Apium *involucratum.* |
| Riey, . . . . | H. | Sinapis *Chinensis.* |
| Rishta, . . . . | S. H. | Sapindus *emarginatus.* |
| Ritah, . . . . | H. | S—— *e*————, or *Saponaria.* |
| Riuasan, . . . . | — | Æschynomene *Sesban.* |
| Roas, . . . . | — | Vicia *Faba.* |
| Rohita-sarushapa, . . | S. | Arabis *Chinensis.* |
| Rohituka, . . . . | — | Andersonia *Rohitoka.* |
| Rohun, . . . . | B. H. | Swietenia *febrifuga.* |
| Rohuna, . . . . | S. | S——— *f*———. |
| Roodrakhya, . . . . | B. | Eleocarpus *Ganitrus.* |
| Roodraksha, . . . . | S. | E———— *G*———. |
| Roodrakshya, . . . . | B. | E———— *G*———. |
| Rooi, . . . . | H. | Gossypium *herbaceum.* |
| Rosea, . . . . | S. | Salvinia *coccinea.* |
| Roshuniya, . . . . | B. | Spilanthus *oleracea.* |
| Ructa-chundana, . . | — | Adenanthera *pavonina.* |
| R——kumbula, . . | — | Nymphæa *rubra.* |
| R——pudma, . . | — | Nelumbium *speciosum, (red.)* |
| Rujuni-gundha, . . | — | Polyanthes *tuberosa.* |
| Rujunta, . . . . | — | Elsholtzia *villosa.* |
| Rukta-alloo, . . . . | S. | Convolvolus *Batatas.* |
| R——baryala, . . | B. | Sida *rhombifolia.* |
| R——canchun, . . | — | Bauhinia *variegata.* |
| R——chitraka, . . | S. | Plumbago *rosea.* |
| R——chunduna, . . | B. H. | Pterocarpus *Santalinus.* |
| Ruktamra, . . . . | S. | Mangifera *sylvatica.* |
| Rukta-pita, . . . . | B. | Ventilago *Maderaspatanum.* |
| R——shaka, . . . . | H. | Amaranthus *Gangeticus.* |
| R——shimool, . . | B. | Bombax *heptaphyllum.* |
| R——sirinchee, . . | — | Achyranthes *ferruginea.* |
| R——vindu-chada, . . | S. | Euphorbia *thymifolia.* |
| Ruktuka, . . . . | — | Ixora *Bandhuca.* |
| R———, . . . . | — | Pentapetes *phœnicea.* |
| Rungun, . . . . | B. | Ixora *Bandhuca.* |
| Rusala, . . . . | S. | Saccharum *officinarum.* |
| Rushoon ; Rushoona, | B. H. | Allium *sativum.* |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Rusna-jaji, .. .. | B. H. | Valisneria *alternifolia.* |
| Rut-aloo, .. .. | H. | Dioscorea *sativa.* |
| Ruthni, .. .. | — | Mimosa *natans.* |
| Ruttun-puruss, .. | — | Viola *suffruticosa.* |
| Ruviya, .. .. | S. B. | Dillenia *speciosa.* |

## Section 2.

*Tamool, Telinga, Cyngalese, &c.*

### R.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Raghi, .. .. | T. | Ficus *religiosa.* |
| Raiy, .. .. | Tam. | Sinapis *Chinensis.* |
| Rajuma, .. .. | T. | Celosia *corymbosa.* |
| Rakisha, .. .. | — | Cyperus *elatus.* |
| Ranawara, .. .. | Cyng. | Cassia *auriculata.* |
| Rassa-usereki, .. | T. | Phyllanthus *longifolius.* |
| Rata-attika, .. .. | Cyng. | Ficus *Carica.* |
| R——endaru, . .. | — | Jatropha *Curcas.* |
| R——innala, .. .. | — | Solanum *tuberosum.* |
| R——kækuna, . .. | — | Canarium *commune.* |
| Rathnetul, .. .. | — | Plumbago *rosea.* |
| Ratipanchie, . .. | T. | Lichen *rotundatus.* |
| Ratu-eka-wæriya, .. | Cyng. | Ophioxylon *serpentinum.* |
| Ratukimbul-wenna, .. | — | Polygonum *barbatum.* |
| Rawa-kada, .. .. | T. | Salsola *nudiflora.* |
| R——salaburta-kanda, | — | Phyllanthus *bacciformis.* |
| Ray, .. .. | — | Ficus *religiosa.* |
| Rayla-kaia, .. .. | — | Cassia *fistula.* |
| Rela, .. .. | — | C——*f*——. |
| Relloo-gaddi, . .. | — | Saccharum *spontaneum.* |
| Renga; Rengha, .. | — | Zizyphus *Jujuba.* |
| Rewa, .. .. | — | Poa *procera.* |
| Rewoona, .. .. | — | P—*p*——. |
| Reygha, .. . | — | Zizyphus *Jujuba.* |
| Rhetsa-maun, . .. | — | Fagara *Rhetsa.* |
| Rie, .. .. | Mah. | Sinapis *Chinensis.* |
| Rigrak-tiga, .. .. | T. | Hirea *Indica.* |
| Roodra-joowee, .. | — | Nageia *Putranjiva.* |
| Rosa-kenda, .. .. | Cyng. | Dioscorea *alata.* |
| Ruct-handoon, .. | — | Pterocarpus *Santalinus.* |
| Russa-ghedi, . .. | T. | Solanum *pubescens.* |

## Section 1.

*Sanscrit, Bengalee, Hindee, &c.*

# S.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Saclasuhagan, .. | H. | Hibiscus *phœniceus.* |
| Sada-boree, .. .. | — | Asclepias *pseudosarsa, (narrow leaves.)* |
| S——dhootura, .. | B. H. | Datura *Metel.* |
| S——hazar-muni, .. | B. | Phyllanthus *Niruri.* |
| S——jamai-pooli, .. | — | Dolichos *lignosus, (var. 3.)* |
| S——j——shim, .. | — | D.——*l*——. |
| S——jatee, .. .. | — | Barleria *dichotoma.* |
| S——juba, .. .. | H. | Hibiscus *Syriacus.* |
| S——kanoor, .. | B. | Pancratium *triflorum.* |
| Sadbarg, .. .. | H. | Rosa *glandulifera.* |
| Sadul-kuwa, .. .. | — | Melodinus *monogynus.* |
| Saee-kanta, .. .. | — | Mimosa *Suma.* |
| Safriam, .. .. | — | Psidium *pyriferum.* |
| Sagoon, .. .. | B. H. | Tectona *grandis.* |
| Sagwannee, .. .. | H. | Asclepias *echinata.* |
| Sahadevi, .. .. | S. | Conyza *Cinerea.* |
| Sahajna; Sahunjna, .. | H. | Hyperanthera *Moringa.* |
| Sakchara, .. .. | S. | Lawsonia *spinosa*, or *inermis.* |
| Sakotuka, .. .. | — | Trophis *aspera.* |
| Sal; Sala, .. .. | S. H. | Shorea *robusta.* |
| Salaee; Salai, .. | H. | Boswellia *serrata*, or *thurifera.* |
| Salbia, .. .. | — | Salvia *officinalis.* |
| Salsa, .. .. | B. | Ichnocarpus *frutescens.* |
| Samalu, .. .. | H. | Vitex *trifolia.* |
| Samangga, .. .. | S. | Mimosa *pudica.* |
| Samandr-sokh, .. / Samoodr-sokh, .. | H. | Convolvolus *argenteus.* |
| Sam-dullum, .. .. | — | Elephantophus *scaber.* |
| Sam, .. .. | — | Cupressus *(sp?)* |
| Sami, .. .. | — | Mimosa *albida.* |
| Samoo-druka, .. | S. | Leea *macrophylla.* |
| Samudra-patra, .. | — | Convolvolus *speciosus.* |
| San, .. .. | H. | Crotalaria *juncea.* |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Sanchi-beta, . . | B. | Calamus *Rotang.* |
| Sandhyaraga, . | S. | Polyanthes *tuberosa.* |
| Sangkhi, . . | — | Vinca *parviflora.* |
| Sanwa, . . | H. | Panicum *frumentaceum.* |
| Saom, . . | B. | Fagræa *obovata.* |
| Sarang, . . | H. | Nymphæa *Lotus.* |
| Sapha-nitaha, . | N. | Primula *rotundifolia.* |
| Sar, . . | H. | Saccharum *Sara.* |
| Saral, . . | — | Pinus *longifolia.* |
| Sarass, . . | — | Cupressus *sempervirens.* |
| Sarkara, . . | — | Saccharum *procerum.* |
| Sar-kuchoo, . . | B. | Arum *Nymphæafolia.* |
| Sarmac, . . | H. | Atriplex *(sp ?)* |
| Sarput, . . | — | Saccharum *procerum.* |
| Sarsori, . . | — | Sinapis *dichotoma.* |
| Satapatra, . . | S. | Nelumbium *speciosum.* |
| Satar, . . | H. | Origanum *(sp ?)* |
| Saturi, . . | — | Ruta *graveolens.* |
| Sawan, . . | — | Panicum *(sp ?).* |
| Saynd, . . | — | Euphorbium *antiquorum.* |
| Scamunia, . . | — | Convolvolus *Scammonia.* |
| Seb, . . | — | Pyrus *Malus.* |
| Seduari, . . | — | Vitex *trifolia.* |
| Seej, . . | S. | Euphorbia *nereifolia.* |
| Seekekai, . . | — | Mimosa *abstergens.* |
| Seetula-putrika, . | — | Phrynium *dichotomum.* |
| Seetul-patee, . . | B. H. | P.——— *d*———. |
| Sehind, . . | H. | Euphorbia *(sp ?)* |
| Sehooan, . . | — | Sinapis *(sp ?)* |
| Sem or Same, . | — | Dolichos *(sp ?)* |
| Semal; Sembal, . | — | Bombax *heptaphyllum.* |
| Send, . . | — | Curcuma *Maderaspatensis.* |
| Sendhi, . . | — | Phœnix *Sylvestris.* |
| Senthi, . . | — | Saccharum *Sara.* |
| Seo, . . | — | Pyrus *Malus.* |
| Seora, . . | — | Trophis *aspera.* |
| Seoti, . . | — | Rosa *glandulifera.* |
| Seva, . . | S. | Pyrus *malus.* |
| Sevuti, . . | — | Rosa *glandulifera.* |
| Shado-nuteeya, . | B. | Amaranthus *oleraceus.* |
| Shaee, . . | — | Mimosa *Suma.* |
| Shaftalu, . . | H. | Amygdalus *Persica.* |
| Shah-alu, . . | — | Prunus *Cerasus.* |
| S——pusund, . . | — | Centaurea *moschata.* |
| S——tara, . . | — | Oldenlandia *biflora.* |
| Shaitul, . . | — | Morus *(sp ?)* |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Shakul, .. .. | H. | Cytisus *Cajan.* |
| Shal, .. .. | B. H. | Shorea *robusta.* |
| Shala, .. .. | B. | Nauclea *ovalifolia.* |
| Shala-purnee, .. .. | S. | Hibiscus *alatum.* |
| Shaleya, .. .. | — | Asparagus *racemosus.* |
| Shalgam; Shalgram; Shalgum, .. .. | B. H. | Brassica *rapa.* |
| Shalanchi; Shalincha, | S. B. | Achyranthes *triandra.* |
| Shalmuli, .. .. | — | Bombax *heptaphyllum.* |
| Shalook, .. .. | B. | Nymphæa *Lotus.* |
| Shalooncha, .. .. | — | Achyranthes *triandra.* |
| Shalpani, .. .. | B. H. | Hedysarum *Gangeticum.* |
| Shalshaeei-babula, .. | B. | Mimosa *tomentosa.* |
| Shama; Shama-gas, .. | B.H. | Panicum *frumentaceum.* |
| Shamaka, .. .. | S. | P——— *colonum, (red.)* |
| Shum-dulun, .. .. | B. | Elephantophus *scaber.* |
| Shanchi, .. .. | — | Achyranthes *triandra.* |
| S———sursha, .. | — | Synapis *dichotoma.* |
| Shara, .. .. | — | Trophis *aspera.* |
| Shariva, .. .. | S. | Periploca *Indica.* |
| Shatra, .. .. | H. | Fumaria *officinalis.* |
| Sheel-koil, .. .. | B. | Celastrus *robustus.* |
| Sheem, .. .. | — | Dolichos *gladiatus* or *Lablab.* |
| Sheetahar, .. .. | — | Lycopodium *phlegmaria.* |
| Shelenga, .. .. | — | Achyranthes *triandra.* |
| Sheloo, .. .. | S. | Cordia *latifolia.* |
| Sheora, .. .. | B. | Trophis *aspera.* |
| Shephalika, .. .. | S. B. | Nyctanthes *arbor-tristis.* |
| Shewuti, .. .. | B. H. | Rosa *glandulifera.* |
| Sheyala, .. .. | B. | Valisneria *octandra.* |
| Shial-kanta, .. .. | — | Argemone *Mexicana.* |
| Shibjhool, .. . | — | Cardiospermum *Halicacabum.* |
| Shij, .. .. | B. H. | Euphorbia *nereifolia.* |
| Shimbee, .. .. | S. | Dolichos *gladiatus*, or *Lablab.* |
| Shimeeya-batrajee, .. | B. | Hedysarum *tuberosum.* |
| Shimi-batrajee, .. | H. | Dolichos *glutinosus.* |
| Shimool, .. .. | B. | Bombax *heptaphyllum.* |
| Shingra, .. .. | — | Quercus *lanceofolia.* |
| Shingshupa, .. .. | S. | Dalbergia *Sissoo.* |
| Shiooli, .. .. | B. | Nyctanthes *arbor-tristis.* |
| Shireesh, .. .. | S.H.B. | Mimosa *Sirissa.* |
| Shirkisht, .. .. | H. | Ormus *rotundifolia.* |
| Shisham, .. .. | — | Dalbergia *Sissoo.* |
| Shiwanimba, .. .. | S. | Aspalathus *Indica.* |
| Shojina, .. .. | B. | Hyperanthera *Moringa.* |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Shola; Sola, . . | B. | Æschynomene *paludosa.* |
| Sholee, . . . . | S. | Curcuma *Zedoaria.* |
| Sholista, . . . . | — | C——— Z———. |
| Shooloopha, . . . . | B. | Fumaria *parviflora.* |
| Shona, . . . . | B. H. | Bignonia *Indica.* |
| Shoochi-mookhee, . . | B. | Sanseveria *Zeylanica.* |
| Shook-cheena, . . | — | Smilax *China.* |
| Shookhasa, . . . . | S. | Cucumis *sativus.* |
| Shoola, . . . . | H. | Æschynomene *arborea.* |
| Shoora-aloo, . . . . | B. H. | Dioscorea *nummularia.* |
| Shooshuna, . . . . | B. | Eleagnus *dulcis.* |
| Shoothee, . . . . | — | Curcuma *Zerumbet.* |
| Shoothugnee; Shothugnee, . . | S. B. | Boerhavia *diffusa*, or *procumbens.* |
| Shree-hustinee, . . | S. | Heliotropium *Indicum.* |
| Shudi-mudi, . . . . | B. | Cacalia *sonchifolia.* |
| Shullakee, . . . . | S. | Boswellia *thurifera.* |
| Shumbalie, . . . . | H. | Vitex *Negundo.* |
| Shumee, . . . . | S. | Mimosa *Suma.* |
| S———, . . . . | — | Prosopis *spicigera.* |
| Shuna, . . . . | — | Crotalaria *juncea.* |
| Shunacabarbara, . . | — | Cleome *viscosa.* |
| Shunkinee, . . . . | — | Andropogon *aciculatum.* |
| Shunkur-juta, . . | B. | Hedysarum *pictum.* |
| Shurakasthika, . . | S. | Phrynium *dichotomum.* |
| Shurkura-kunda, . . | — | Convolvolus *Batatas.* |
| Shutuvedhee, . . . . | — | Rumex *vesicarius.* |
| Shuta-moolee, . . | — | Asparagus *racemosus.* |
| Shwet (or sada) akund, | B. | Asclepias *gigantea*, (*white.*) |
| S——baryala, . . | — | Sida *rhomboidea.* |
| S——buruna, . . | H. | Randia *stricta.* |
| S——busunta, . . | B. | Acalypha *Indica.* |
| S——b———, . . | H. | Phlomis *biflora.* |
| S——chamni, . | — | Gratiola *Monniera.* |
| S——gothoobi, . . | B. | Kyllingia *monocephala.* |
| S——gurjun, . . . . | — | Dipterocarpus *turbinatus.* |
| S——holee, . . . . | B. H. | Pterygodium *sulcatum.* |
| S——kamaluta, . . | B. | Ipomœa *Quamoclit*, (*white.*) |
| S——kherooee, . . | — | Euphorbia *thymifolia.* |
| S——kudum, . . . . | — | Nauclea *tetrandra.* |
| S——kurubee, . . | B. H. | Nerium *odorum*, (*white.*) |
| S——moorga, . . | B. | Celosia *argentea.* |
| S——pai, . . . . | — | Eleocarpus *lanceofolia.* |
| S——panee-murich, . . | — | Polygonum *lanatum.* |
| S——pudma, . . . . | — | Nelumbium *speciosum.* |
| S——raee, . . . . | — | Sinapis *racemosa.* |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Shwet (or sada) sabuni, | H. | Trianthema *obcordata.* |
| S——shimool, .. | B. H. | Bombax *pentandrum.* |
| S——shursha, .. | B. | Brassica *erucoides.* |
| S——turooluta, .. | H. | Ipomœa *Quamoclit,* (*white.*) |
| S——upurajita, . | B. | Clitoria *ternata,* (*white.*) |
| S——vrihutee, .. | S. | Solanum *Indicum,* (*white.*) |
| Shya-kool, .. .. | B. | Zizyphus *scandens,* or Napeia *scabra.* |
| Shyal-kanta, .. .. | — | Z——— *s*———. |
| Shyamaka, .. .. | S. | Bignonia *Indica.* |
| Shymaka, .. .. | — | Panicum *frumentaceum.* |
| Shyama-luta, . .. | B. H. | Echites *frutescens.* |
| Siah-mooslie, . .. | H. | Curculigo *Orchioides.* |
| Siddartha, .. .. | S. | Brassica *erucoides.* |
| Sigroo, .. .. | — | Hyperanthera *Moringa.* |
| Sihoonda, .. .. | — | Euphorbia *antiquorum.* |
| Sij, .. .. | H. | E——— *Nereifolia.* |
| Silapooma, .. .. | — | Juglans *pterococca.* |
| Simar, .. .. | — | Valisneria *octandra.* |
| Sinadika, .. .. | S. | Boerhavia *diffusa.* |
| Sinbalu, .. .. | H. | Vitex *trifolia.* |
| Sindhooka, .. .. | S. | V— *Negundo.* |
| Sindica, .. .. | — | Diospyros *glutinosa.* |
| Sinduvara, .. .. | — | Vitex *trifolia.* |
| Sinduya, .. .. | — | V— *Negundo.* |
| Singara, .. .. | H. | Trapa *bispinosa,* or *natans.* |
| Singarhar, .. .. | — | Nyctanthes *arbor-tristis.* |
| Singginjanascha, .. | — | Corchorus *olitorius.* |
| Singhara, .. .. | B. | (?) |
| Singhee, .. .. | S. | Justicia *Adhahota.* |
| Siphal, .. .. | H. | Ægle *marmelos.* |
| Siriari, .. .. | — | Heliotropium *Indicum.* |
| Siris, .. .. | — | Mimosa *Siris.* |
| Sirki, .. .. | — | Saccharum *procerum.* |
| Sissoo, .. .. | B. H. | Dalbergia *Sissoo.* |
| Sitafal, .. .. | H. | Annona *squamosa.* |
| Sitaka-pungerie, .. | — | Lavendula *carnosa.* |
| Sitasiva, .. .. | S. | Anethum *Sowa,* or *graveolens.* |
| Sitalchini, .. .. | H. | Pimenta *vulgaris.* |
| Sitalpatee, .. .. | — | Phrynium *dichotomum.* |
| Sivali, .. .. | — | Valisneria *octandra.* |
| Siwar, .. . | H. | V——— *spiralis.* |
| Sobhanjunya, . .. | S. B. | Hyperanthera *Moringa.* |
| Socha, .. .. | N. | Lonicera *Japonica.* |
| Sod, .. .. | H. | Anethum *Sowa.* |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Soie; Soia, .. .. | H. | Anethum *Sowa* or *graveolens.* |
| Sola, .. .. | B. H. | Æschynomene *paludosa.* |
| Soma-luta, .. .. | S. B. | Asclepias *acida.* |
| Somraj, .. .. | H. | Serratula *anthelmintica.* |
| Somuna, .. .. | S. | Triticum *æstivum.* |
| Sona, .. .. | H. | Bauhinia *purpurea.* |
| Sonali, .. .. | B. | Cassia *fistula.* |
| Sona-moog, .. .. | — | Phaseolus *aureus.* |
| S——mookhee, .. | H. | Cassia *Senna.* |
| S——pat, .. .. | B. | C——*S*——. |
| Sonballi, .. .. | H. | Croton *plicatum.* |
| Sonf, .. .. | — | Anethum *Panmorium* or *fœniculum.* |
| Sonth, .. .. | — | Zinziber *officinalis.* |
| Soobja, .. .. | B. | Sabia *lanceolata.* |
| Soodali, .. .. | — | Cassia *fistula.* |
| Soodumstra, .. .. | S. | Tribulus *terrestris.* |
| Soodurshun, .. .. | B. | Crinum *defixum.* |
| Soodurshuna, .. .. | S. | C——- *amœnum.* |
| Soogundha, .. .. | — | Alpinia *Galanga.* |
| Sook-durshun, .. | H. | Crinum *Asiaticum* or *Zeylanicum.* |
| Sookshmuphula, .. | S. | Zizyphus *Napeia.* |
| Sookur-thooti, .. | B. | Cnestis *monadelpha.* |
| Soom, .. .. | — | Sarcostema *viminialis.* |
| Soona, .. .. | — | Panax *digitatum.* |
| Soondhi, .. .. | — | Nymphæa *cyanea.* |
| Soonduree, .. .. | S. B. | Heritiera *minor.* |
| Soonishunnuka, .. | S. | Marsilea *quadrifolia.* |
| Sooparee, .. .. | B. H. | Areca *Catechu.* |
| S——, .. .. | B. | Rondeletia *longifolia.* |
| Sooparshavaka, .. | S. | Hibiscus *populneus.* |
| Soora-yamuni, .. | — | H——- *phœniceus.* |
| Soorea, .. .. | B. | Tetranthera *quadrifolia.* |
| Soorjya-mookhee, .. | — | Helianthus *annuus.* |
| S——muni, .. | — | Hibiscus *phœniceus.* |
| Sooshuni-shak, .. | — | Marsilea *quadrifolia.* |
| Soosni-aloo, .. .. | B. H. | Dioscorea *fasciculata.* |
| Soosuve, .. .. | S. | Momordica *muricata.* |
| Soovurnuka, .. | S. B. | Cassia *fistula.* |
| Sosan, .. .. | H. | Lilium *(sp?)* |
| Sothali, .. .. | — | Æschynomene *aspera.* |
| Sottraj, .. .. | — | Tradescantia *axillaris.* |
| Sowa, .. .. | — | Anethum *Sowa* or *graveolens.* |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Sowarree, .. .. | B. | Tetranthera *quadrifolia.* |
| Sphootee, .. .. | — | Cucumis *Momordica.* |
| Sprukka, .. .. | S. | Trophis *aspera.* |
| Sringata, .. .. | — | Trapa *bispinosa.* |
| Subjuya, .. .. | H. | Canna *Indica.* |
| Subkyar-sun, . .. | — | (?) |
| Subze, .. .. | — | Ocymum *basilicum.* |
| Suffaid-muhammad, .. | — | Fluggea *leucopyrus.* |
| S——mooslie, .. | — | Asparagus *sarmentosus.* |
| S——toolsie, .. | — | Ocymum *album.* |
| Suffet-shukurkund-aloo, | B. H. | Convolvolus *Batatas.* |
| S——turoo-luta, .. | — | Ipomæa *Quamoclit*, (*white.*) |
| S——gool-mukhmul, | H. | Gomphrena *globosa*,(*white.*) |
| S——pooi, .. | — | Basella *alba.* |
| Suffri-am, .. .. | — | Psidium *pyriferum.* |
| Sugandha-marichu, .. | S. | Piper *Cubeb.* |
| Sug-ungoor, .. | H. | Atropa *Belladonna.* |
| Suhoora, .. .. | — | Trophis *aspera.* |
| Sujna, .. .. | — | Hyperanthera *Moringa.* |
| Sukandaka, .. .. | S. | Allium *Cepa.* |
| Sukkapat, .. .. | H. | Monetia *Barleroides.* |
| Sukkur-kunda-aloo, .. | B. | Convolvolus *Batatas.* |
| Suloopha; Sulpha, .. | — | Anethum *Sowa.* |
| Sultan-champa, .. | H. | Calophyllum *inophyllum.* |
| Sumac, .. .. | — | Rhus *coriara.* |
| Sumunga, .. .. | S. | Rubia *Munjistha.* |
| Sun, .. .. | B. H. | Crotalaria *juncea.* |
| Sunbul, .. .. | H. | Valeriana *Jatamansi.* |
| Sundel, .. .. | — | Santalum *album.* |
| Sundhi-gool, . .. | B. | Laurus *lanceolaria.* |
| Sun-goolla, .. .. | H. | Calamus *erectus.* |
| Sungkoopie, .. .. | — | Volkameria *inermis.* |
| Suparee, .. .. | — | Areca *Catechu.* |
| Suphee, .. .. | B. | Myrica *integrifolia.* |
| Suphuree-koomra, .. | B. H. | Cucurbita *Melopepo.* |
| Supta-puma, . .. | S. | Echites *scholaris.* |
| Suptula, .. .. | — | Jasminum *Zambac* or *arborescens.* |
| Surajmucki, .. .. | H. | Helianthus *annuus.* |
| Suran, .. .. | — | Arum *campanulatum.* |
| Suranjan, .. .. | — | Colchicum *(sp?)* |
| Surasarum, .. .. | — | Phyllanthus *rhamnoides.* |
| Surba-juya, .. .. | S. B. | Canna *Indica.* |
| Surshupa, .. .. | S. | Sinapis *dichotoma.* |
| Suris, .. .. | B. | Mimosa *Smithiana.* |
| Surisha, .. .. | — | Sinapis *dichotoma.* |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Surj, .. .. | B. | Shorea *robusta*. |
| Surpunka, .. .. | H. | Calophyllum *inophyllum*. |
| Surpunkha, .. .. | B. | Galega *purpurea*. |
| Surputnoo, .. .. | S. | Solanum *diffusum*. |
| Sursou, . .. | H. | Phyllanthus *rhamnoides*. |
| Surul, .. .. | B. | Pinus *longifolia*. |
| Surus, .. .. | — | Cupressus *sempervirens*. |
| Suryavarti, .. .. | S. | Croton *plicatum*. |
| Susha, .. .. | B. | Cucumis *sativus*. |
| Suthri, .. .. | H. | Dioscorea *fasciculata*. |
| Svana-barbara, .. | S. | Cleome *viscosa*. |
| Swadoo-kuntuka, .. | — | Flacourtia *sapida*. |
| Swali, .. .. | — | Valisneria *octandra*. |
| Swarnakshira, .. | — | Cleome *felina*. |
| Swarna-mayahari, .. | — | Cassia *Sophora*. |
| S—— pushpa. .. | — | Limodorum *spatulatum*. |
| Swot, .. .. | B. | Sonnerilla *maculata*. |
| Swati, .. .. | — | Panicum *Holcoides*. |
| Sweta-koonch, .. | — | Abrus *precatorius*. |
| S——mas, .. .. | N. | |
| S——punarnavi, .. | S. | Trianthema *monogynia*, (*white.*) |
| S——shala, .. .. | B. | Dalbergia *latifolia*. |
| Swurunjoothee, .. | — | Jasminum *chrysanthemum*. |

## Section 2.

*Tamool, Telinga, Cyngalese, &c.*

# S.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Sadanapa-vedroo, .. | T. | Bambusa *stricta.* |
| Sadda-cooppei, .. | Tam. | Anethum *Sowa* or *graveolens.* |
| Saddika, .. .. | Cyng. | Myristica *moschata.* |
| Sakilla-kampa, .. | T. | Arachis *fruticosa.* |
| Salla-burta, .. .. | — | Hibiscus *rigidus.* |
| S——woondoo, .. | — | Panicum *hirsutum.* |
| Salli-tunga, .. .. | — | Cyperus *compressus.* |
| Samatrapoo-tainkaya, . | — | Cocos *Maldivica*, or Lodoicea *Sechellarum.* |
| Sambrani-chittoo, .. | — | Gratiola *Monniera.* |
| Samutra-cheddie, .. | Tam. | Convolvolus *speciosus.* |
| S——patsa, .. | T. | C——*s*——. |
| Sanalinga, .. .. | — | Laurus *Cinnamomum.* |
| Sana-yellaci, . .. | — | Alpinia *Cardamomum.* |
| Sandoon, .. .. | Cyng. | Santalum *album.* |
| Sanigheloo, .. .. | — | Cicer *arietinum.* |
| Sangkhaphuli, .. | Tam. | Vinca *parviflora.* |
| Saoohal, .. .. | Cyng. | Salvia *Bengalensis.* |
| Sapatoo-cheddie, .. | Tam. | Hibiscus *Rosa-sinensis.* |
| Sarakonnekai, .. | — | Cassia *fistula.* |
| Sat-sanda, .. .. | Cyng. | Aristolochia *Indica.* |
| Satta-coopa, .. .. | — | Anethum *Sowa* or *graveolens.* |
| Sawil-codie, .. .. | Tam. | Rubia *Munjistha.* |
| Sayawer, .. .. | — | Oldenlandia *umbellata.* |
| Sayselley, . .. | — | Salvia *Bengalensis.* |
| Schædaveli-kelungu, .. | M. | Asparagus *sarmentosus.* |
| Scheratalli-badoo, .. | T. | Dalbergia *scandens.* |
| Scheru-pariti, .. | M. | Hibiscus *Rosa-sinensis.* |
| Schetti-codiveli, .. | — | Plumbago *rosea.* |
| Schunambu-valli, .. | — | Cissus *latifolia.* |
| Seema-avisee, . .. | T. | Cassia *alata.* |
| Seemie-aghatie, .. | Tam. | C——*a*——. |
| Seera-shengalaneer, .. | — | Conyza *cinerea.* |
| Segapoo-shandanum, . | T. | Pterocarpus *Santalinum.* |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Selago-boro-gaddi, .. | T. | Fuirena *ciliaris.* |
| Sema-gherka, .. | — | Agrostis *tenacissima.* |
| Sendoorkum, . .. | Tam. | Carthamus *tinctorius.* |
| Serigada, .. .. | T. | Ehretia *lævis.* |
| Seri-galli-gheetsa, .. | — | Crotalaria *prostrata.* |
| Seringi, .. .. | — | Grislea *tomentosa.* |
| Serroo-samul, . .. | Tam. | Linum *usitatissimum.* |
| Setama-poorgoonooloo, | T. | Cuscuta *reflexa.* |
| Shadamangie, . .. | Tam. | Valeriana *Jatamansi.* |
| Shadray-kullie, .. | — | Euphorbia *antiquorum.* |
| Shaestmantaka, .. | T. | Cordia *Sebestena.* |
| Shakara-koomatei, .. | Tam. | Cucurbita *citrullus.* |
| Shama-kura, . . .. | T. | Arum *colocasia, (var. 2.)* |
| Shanamoo, .. .. | — | Crotalaria *juncea.* |
| Shandana-cottay, .. | Tam. | Santalum *album.* |
| Shangalli-gaddi, .. | T. | Panicum *stagninum.* |
| Shangam-cooppy, .. | Tam. | Volkameria *inermis.* |
| Sharunnay, .. .. | — | Trianthema *monogynia.* |
| Shayng-cottay ; Shay-rang-cottay, .. | — | Semecarpus *Anacardium.* |
| Shayraeet-coochie, .. | — | Gentiana *Chirayta.* |
| Sheeakai, .. .. | — | Mimosa *abstergens.* |
| Sheeikaia, . .. | T. | M—— *a*—— |
| Sheelasuttoo-coielloo, . | — | Gentiana *Chirayta.* |
| Sheendie-codie, .. | Tam. | Menispermum *cordifolium.* |
| Shemmarum, . .. | — | Swietenia *febrifuga.* |
| Shemmoolie, . .. | — | Barleria *Prionitis.* |
| Shencodie-vaylie, .. | — | Plumbago *rosea.* |
| Shengalaneer, . .. | — | Nymphæa *odorata.* |
| Sheroo-panookoo, .. | T. | Rottbœllia *compressa.* |
| Sheti-putsa, .. .. | — | Cucumis *Colocynthis.* |
| Shetti-beera, . .. | — | Luffa *amara.* |
| Shevadi, . .. | Tam. | Convolvolus *Turpethum.* |
| Shieri-goomoodoo, .. | T. | Gmelina *parviflora.* |
| Shikroen, .. .. | Tam. | Mimosa *amara.* |
| Shindulja, .. .. | T. | M—— *odoratissima.* |
| Shippur (or Shippuroo) gaddi, .. .. | — | Aristidia *setacea*, or *hystrix.* |
| Sholamini, .. .. | M. | Moræa *Chinensis.* |
| Shumee, .. .. | T. | Prosopis *spicigera.* |
| Shumi, .. .. | — | Adenanthera *aculeata.* |
| Shya-nella-benda, .. | — | Sida *alnifolia.* |
| Simie-attie, .. .. | Tam. | Ficus *Carica.* |
| S——carpoorum, .. | T. | Salvia *Bengalensis.* |
| Siminta, .. .. | — | Æschynomene *Sesban.* |
| Sindrikka, .. .. | Cyng. | Mirabilis *Jalapa.* |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Sinnee, .. .. | Tam. | Acalypha *betulina.* |
| Siragum, .. .. | — | Cuminum *Cyminum.* |
| Sirek, .. .. | Mah. | Andropogon *schœnanthus.* |
| Sirimaun, .. .. | T. | Conocarpus *latifolia.* |
| Sirroo-canchoorie, .. | Tam. | Tragia *cannabina.* |
| S——cooringa, .. | — | Periploca *sylvestris.* |
| S——coruttei, .. | — | Trichosanthes *incisa.* |
| S——eetchum, .. | — | Phœnix *farinifera.* |
| S——keeray, . .. | — | Amaranthus *campestris.* |
| Sirrooghoo-kuttalay, . | — | Aloe *littoralis* or *perfoliata.* |
| Sirroo-poolay, . .. | — | Achyranthes *lanata.* |
| Sittamootie, .. .. | Tam. | Pavonia *Zeylanica.* |
| Sittrapaladi, .. .. | — | Euphorbia *thymifolia.* |
| Soda, .. .. | T. | Panicum *paludosum.* |
| Sodi, .. .. | — | Eleusine *Coracana.* |
| Soeloe-marum, .. | Tam. | Mimosa *odoratissima.* |
| Soodooloonoo, .. | Cyng. | Allium *sativum.* |
| Soogundapala, .. | T. | Periploca *Indica.* |
| Sookun-keeray, .. | Tam. | Rumex *vesicatorius.* |
| Sookukada, .. .. | T. | Spermacoce *stricta.* |
| Soondra-woodinika, .. | — | Viscum *verticillatum.* |
| Soora-gada, .. | — | Geronium *fasciculatum.* |
| Soori, .. .. | Cyng. | Rumex *vesicarius.* |
| Sooriya-gaha, . .. | — | Hibiscus *populneus.* |
| Soymido, .. .. | T. | Swietenia *febrifuga.* |
| Sri-gundha, .. .. | Can. | Santalum *album.* |
| Sudab, .. .. | M. | Ruta *graveolens.* |
| Suddapa, .. .. | T. | Anethum *Sowa* or *graveolens.* |
| Suddapo-akoo, .. | — | Ruta *graveolens.* |
| Sukalli, .. .. | — | Trophis *spinosa.* |
| Sukkara-velli, . .. | — | Convolvolus *Batatas.* |
| Sukkaray-vullie, .. | Tam. | C———— *B*———. |
| Sukkunaroo-pilloo, .. | — | Andropogon *Nardus.* |
| Sulunayi, .. .. | Cyng. | Justicia *repens.* |
| Sunaga, .. .. | T. | Cicer *arietinum.* |
| Sundra, .. .. | — | Mimosa *Sundra.* |
| Sung, .. .. | Tam. | Monetia *Barleroides.* |
| Suroodoo, .. .. | T. | Symphorema *involucrata.* |
| Surootoo, .. .. | — | Carpopogon *capitatum.* |
| Suva, .. .. | Cyng. | Anethum *Sowa* or *graveolens.* |
| Swamy, .. .. | Can. | Swietenia *febrifuga.* |

## Section 1.

*Sanscrit, Bengalee, Hindee, &c.*

| T. | | |
|---|---|---|
| Taba-neeboo, . . | B. H. | Citrus *acida.* |
| Tagora, . . . . | B. | Vitis *barbata.* |
| Taizbul, . . . . | N. | Piper *Cubeb.* |
| Taj, . . . . | H. | Laurus *Cassia.* |
| Taj-i-cahrus, . . | — | Amaranthus (*sp?*) |
| Tal, . . . . | B. H. | Borassus *flabelliformis.* |
| Tala-katta, . . . . | H. | Burmannia *disticha.* |
| T—mool, . . . . | B. | Ceratostema *variegata.* |
| Talee; Taliera, . . | S. H. | Corypha *Taliera.* |
| Tali-jooniya, . . | B. | Combretum *costatum.* |
| Talisha, . . . . | S. | Flacourtia *cataphracta.* |
| Talis-putrie, . . . . | H. | F———— *c*————. |
| Tal-machana, . . | — | Barleria *longifolia.* |
| T—moolee, . . . . | B. | Curculigo *Orchioides.* |
| T—nuroo, . . . . | — | Scirpus *diphyllus.* |
| Talpota, . . . . | S. | Cassia *auriculata.* |
| Tamak; Tumak, . . | B. | Nicotiana *Tabacum.* |
| Tamala-patra, . . | S. | Laurus *Cassia.* |
| Tamarhindi, . . . . | H. | Tamarindus *Indicum.* |
| Tambacu, . . . . | — | Nicotiana *Tabacum.* |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Tamboolee, . . | S. | Piper *Betle.* |
| Tamra-koota, . . | H. | Nicotiana *Tabacum.* |
| Tan, . . | — | Verbena *nodiflora.* |
| Tapia, . . | — | Cratœva *Tapia.* |
| Tapureea, . . | B. | Physalis *Peruviana.* |
| Tar, . . | H. | Borassus *flabelliformis.* |
| Tar; Taruka, . . | S. B. | Alpinia *Alhugas.* |
| T—— T——, . . | — | Curculigo *Orchioides.* |
| Tara-tezac, . . | H. | Lepidium *sativum.* |
| Tarbuz, . . | — | Cucurbita *citrullus.* |
| Tarie, . . | — | Borassus *flabelliformis.* |
| Tariyat, . . | B. | Corypha *Taliera.* |
| Taruka, . . | S. | Alpinia *Alhugas.* |
| Taruni, . . | S. B. | Aloe *perfoliata.* |
| Teak-chama, . | H. | Prenanthes *asplenifolia.* |
| Tea-parooa, . . | B. | Lonicera *Japonica.* |
| Teekor, . . | H. | Curcuma *angustifolia.* |
| Teet-conga, . . | — | Asclepias *volubilis.* |
| Teetooleeya, . | B. | Mimosa *microphylla.* |
| Tej-mool, . . | — | Conyza *lanceolaria.* |
| T—pat, . . | H. | Laurus *Cassia.* |
| Tejunnuka, . . | S. | Saccharum *Sara.* |
| Tekanta-jutee, . | B. | Monetia *Barleroides.* |
| Tela-koolha, . . | — | Momordica *monadelpha.* |
| Telia-gurgun, . | — | Dipterocarpus *costatus.* |
| Teling-china, . | H. | Lagerstrœmia *Indica.* |
| Telkaiha, . . | — | Bryonia *grandis.* |
| Telung-shoora, . | B. | Limodorum *longifolium.* |
| Tembiri, . . | S. | Diospyros *glutinosa.* |
| Tendu, . . | H. | D——— *Ebenum.* |
| Teng, . . | B. | Saccharum *procerum.* |
| Tenguree, . . | — | Stilago *tomentosa.* |
| Tentoolee, . . | — | Dalbergia *tamarindifolia.* |
| Teoomeri, . . | — | Pæderia *ternata.* |
| Teora, . . | — | Lathyrus *sativus.* |
| Teorie, . . | — | Convolvolus *Turpethum.* |
| Teparee, . . | — | (?) |
| Tepuriya, . . | — | Physalis *Peruviana.* |
| Teta, . . | H. | Teta *viridiflora.* |
| Thel-koodi, . . | — | Oldenlandia *alata.* |
| Thikeree, . . | B. | Phaseolus *radiatus.* |
| Thol-pudma, . | — | Hibiscus *mutabilis.* |
| Thuhar, . . | H. | Euphorbia *Nereifolia.* |
| Tiara, . . | B. | Celastrus *monospermus.* |
| Tibiliti, . . | N. | C——- *verticillatus.* |
| Ticoray-kullay, . | B. | Phaseolus *radiatus.* |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Tidhara, .. .. | H. | Euphorbia *antiquorum.* |
| Tij, .. .. | B. | Laurus *Cassia.* |
| Tikanta-jutee, .. | — | Monetia *Barleroides.* |
| Tiki-opra, .. .. | — | Melochia *corchorifolia.* |
| Tikrie, .. . | H. | Boerhavia *diffusa.* |
| Tikta-raj, .. .. | B. | Andersonia *Rohitoka.* |
| Tikul, .. . | H. | Garcinia *pedunculata.* |
| Tikur, .. .. | — | Curcuma *angustifolia.* |
| Tikura, .. .. | — | Convolvolus *Turpethum.* |
| Tila, .. .. | S. | Sesamum *Orientale.* |
| Tilaparni, .. .. | — | Pterocarpus *Santalinus.* |
| Till, .. .. | B. H. | Sesamum *Orientale.* |
| Tilla-cheera, .. .. | B. | Casearia *Vareca.* |
| Timmue, .. .. | N. | Piper *Cubeb.* |
| Tinduka, .. .. | S. | Diospyros *glutinosa.* |
| Tinguree, .. .. | B. | Scytalia *rimosa.* |
| Tinisha, .. .. | S. | Dalbergia *Ougeinensis.* |
| Tintili, .. .. | — | Tamarindus *Indica.* |
| Tisi, .. .. | B. H. | Linum *usitatissimum.* |
| Tita-gwaleya, . .. | B. | Vitis *bracteolata.* |
| T—lao, .. .. | — | Cucurbita?——(*bitter var.*) |
| Tittha-pat, .. .. | — | { Corchorus *capsularis*, (*green var.*) |
| Titur-keo, .. .. | — | Dendrobium *clavatum.* |
| Toka-pana, .. .. | H. | Pistia *stratiotes.* |
| Tomri, .. .. | — | Cucurbita *lagenaria.* |
| Tonba, .. .. | — | C.——— (*sp ?*)—— |
| Toog, .. .. | — | Connarus *nitidus.* |
| Toogee, .. .. | — | Justicia *lanceolaria.* |
| Toola, .. .. | B. | Sterculia *alata.* |
| T——lodh, .. .. | — | Rondeletia *tinctoria.* |
| Toolati-pari, .. .. | H. | Physalis *minima.* |
| Toolsi; Toolusee, .. | B. H. | { Ocymum *villosum*, or *sanctum.* |
| Toom, .. .. | — | Garuga *pinnata.* |
| Toombo, .. .. .. | B. | Cucurbita *lagenaria.* |
| Toon, .. .. | B. H. | Cedrela *Toona.* |
| Toong, .. .. | B. | Rottlera *tinctoria.* |
| Toontoonee-nuteeya, . | — | Amaranthus *fasciatus.* |
| Toot, .. .. | B. H | Morus *Indica.* |
| Tophlu, .. .. | B. | Physalis *Peruviana.* |
| Tori, .. .. | H. | Sinapis —— (*?*) |
| Toyapippali, .. .. | S. | Croton *sebiferum.* |
| Triangguli, .. .. | H. | Phaseolus *trilobus.* |
| Trikanta-jutee, .. | B. | Monetia *barleroides.* |
| Trinpali, .. .. | H. | Manisuris *granularis.* |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Tripakshi, . . . . | S. | Coldenia *procumbens.* |
| Tripungkhi, . . . . | H. | C——— *p*———— |
| Triputa, . . . . | S. | Convolvolus *Turpethum.* |
| Tryangguli, . . . . | — | Phaseolus *trilobus.* |
| Tselkacha, . . . . | H. | Bryonia *grandis.* |
| Tuar, . . . . | — | Cytisus *Cajan.* |
| Tubee-kura, . . . . | B. | Unona *dumosa,* or Uvaria *heteroclita.* |
| Tugura, . . . . | S.B.H. | Tabernamontana *coronaria, (single.)* |
| Tula, . . . . | S. | Morus *Indica.* |
| T——, . . . . | B. | Gossypium *herbaceum.* |
| Tulidun, . . . . | H. | Solanum *nigrum.* |
| Tumak, . . . . | B. | Nicotiana *Tabacum.* |
| Tumali, . . . . | — | Diospyros *tomentosa.* |
| Tumata, . . . . | S. | Xanthochymus *pictorius.* |
| Tundooleeya, . . . . | — | Amaranthus *polygonoides.* |
| Tunna, . . . . | S. | Cedrela *Toona.* |
| Turanj, . . . . | H. | Citrus *medica.* |
| Turbooz, . . . . | B. H. | Cucurbita *citrullus.* |
| Turbad, . . . . | H. | Convolvolus *Turpethum.* |
| Turi, . . . . | — | Luffa, (or Cucumis) *acutangula.* |
| Turkolum, . . . . | S. | Calyptranthes *Jambolana.* |
| Turmas, . . . . | H. | Lupinus ?———— |
| Turoo-luta, . . . . | B. | Ipomæa *Quamoclit.* |
| Turulli, . . . . | H. | Momordica *umbellata.* |
| Turwur, . . . . | — | Cassia *auriculata.* |
| Tushee, . . . . | B. | Uvaria *dioica.* |
| Tuverica, . . . . | S. | Sinapis *(sp?)* |
| Twuk-putra, . . . . | — | Laurus *Cassia.* |

## Section 2.

*Tamool, Telinga, Cyngalese, &c.*

# T.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Taddæ-marum, .. | Tam. | Pterospermum *suberifolia.* |
| Tadda-palla or pullu, . | T. | Ixora *parviflora.* |
| Tagada, .. .. | — | Bignonia *Chelonoides.* |
| T——-tunga, .. | — | Cyperus *dubius.* |
| Tagaray, .. .. | Tam. | Cassia *Tora.* |
| Tagaree; Tagaroo, .. | T. | Morinda *tinctoria.* |
| Tagarish, .. .. | — | Cassia *Tora.* |
| Tagashay, .. .. | Tam. | C—— *T*——. |
| Takkelam, .. .. | — | Calyptranthes *Jambolana.* |
| Tali-pulli, .. .. | M. | Tradescantia *Malabarica.* |
| Talisha-putrie, .. | T. T. | Flacourtia *cataphracta.* |
| Taloo-dalei, .. .. | Tam. | Clerodendrum *Phlomoides.* |
| Talura, .. .. | — | Shorea *Talura.* |
| Tamalap, .. .. | T. | Piper *Betle.* |
| Tamaray, .. .. | Tam. | Nelumbium *speciosum.* |
| Tamara, .. .. | M. | N———— *s*———. |
| Tambachi, .. .. | Tam. | Ulmus *integrifolia.* |
| Tambatangai, . .. | — | Dolichos *cultratus.* |
| Tambhudda-meerchin-gay, .. .. | Mah. | Capsicum *frutescens.* |
| Tanacoo, .. .. | T. | Gyrocarpus *Jacquini.* |
| Tana-hal, .. .. | Cyng. | Panicum *Italicum.* |
| Tangayree, .. .. | Can. | Cassia *auriculata.* |
| Tangha, .. .. | T. | Cocos *nucifera.* |
| Tanghedoo; Tangheroo, | — | Cassia *auriculata.* |
| Tanidaloo, .. .. | — | Eleusine *Coracana.* |
| Tanikai, .. .. | Tam. | Terminalia *Bellerica.* |
| Tanneer-vittany, .. | — | Asparagus *sarmentosus.* |
| Tantichi, .. .. | T. | Ornitrophe *serrata.* |
| Tatie-kulloo, . .. | — | Borassus *flabelliformis.* |
| Tavatiky, .. .. | — | Ornitrophe *serrata.* |
| Tavashoo-morunghie, . | Tam. | Justicia *Tranquebarensis.* |
| Tayl-kodughoo, .. | — | Heliotropium *Indicum.* |
| T——munnie, . .. | T. | H———— *I*———. |
| Taynga, .. .. | Tam. | Cocus *nucifera.* |
| Taysha, .. .. | — | Piper *dichotomum.* |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Teea-dunda, . . | T. | Momordica *umbellata.* |
| Teek, . . . . | — | Tectona *grandis.* |
| Teerooga, . . . . | — | Caryota *urens.* |
| Tegadu, . . . . | — | Convolvolus *Turpethum.* |
| Tel-domba, . . . . | Cyng. | Calophyllum *inophyllum.* |
| Tel-kohomba, . . | — | Melia *Azadirachta.* |
| Tella-antoo-tiga, . . | T. | Convolvolus *dentatus.* |
| T——barinha, . . | — | Ficus *ampelos.* |
| T——dintona, . . | — | Clitoria *ternata, (white.)* |
| T——gada, . . . . | — | Diospyros *tomentosus.* |
| T——ghelijehroo, . . | — | Trianthema *monogynia, (white.)* |
| T——janoo, . . . . | — | Andropogon *Sorghum.* |
| T——jelladoo, . . | — | Asclepias *gigantea,* (*white.*) |
| T——juvi, . . . . | — | Ehretia *aspera.* |
| T——kakisha, . . | — | Gardenia *montana.* |
| T——kalwa, . . . . | — | Nymphæa *Lotus.* |
| T——mulaka, . . | — | Solanum *Indicum.* |
| T——poolugooda, . . | — | Fluggea *leucopyrus.* |
| T——tagada, . . | — | Convolvolus *Turpethum.* |
| T——tamara, . . | — | Nelumbium *speciosum, (white.)* |
| T——tooma, . . | — | Mimosa *leucophlea,* or *ferruginea.* |
| T——upie, or vuppie, | — | Monetia *Barleroides.* |
| T——userika, . . | — | Phyllanthus *pendulus.* |
| T——woolymera, . . | — | Capparis *trifoliata.* |
| Tel-mee, . . . . | Cyng. | Bassia *longifolia.* |
| Teloki, . . . . | T. | Clerodendrum *phlomoides.* |
| Tenga, . . . . | — | Cocos *nucifera.* |
| Tenkri, . . . . | — | C—— *n*———. |
| Tenka, . . . . | — | Cordia *Sebestena.* |
| Tenna, . . . . | M. | Panicum *Italicum.* |
| Tenney, . . . . | Tam. | P——— *I*———. |
| Tettamperel, . . | M. | Strychnos *potatorum.* |
| Tettan-kottay, . . | Tam. | S——— *p*———. |
| Tevadarum, . . . . | — | Erythroxylon *areolatum.* |
| Tiga-chemoodoo, . . | T. | Asclepias *acida.* |
| T——jeelooga, . . | — | Hedysarum *Neli-tali.* |
| T——maduga, . . | — | Butea *superba.* |
| T——mushadi, . . | — | Menispermum *polycarpon.* |
| Tilla-kodi, . . . . | — | Carpopogon *atropurpureum.* |
| Tillay-chedday, . . | Tam. | Excoecaria *Cochinchinensis.* |
| Tippa-tiga; Tippatingay, . . . . | T. | Menispermum *cordifolium.* |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Tipilie, . . . . | T. Cy. | Piper *longum.* |
| Tirnoot-patchie, . . | Tam. | Ocymum *basilicum.* |
| Tirucalli, . . . . | — | Euphorbia *Tirucalli.* |
| Tirrooghoo-jemmoodoo, | T. | E———— *tortilis.* |
| T———callie, . . | Tam. | E———— *t*———— |
| Titta-commoodoo, . . | Cyng. | Cucumis *Colocynthis.* |
| Toandi, . . . . | T. | Terminalia *Bellerica.* |
| Todda-vadi, . . . . | M. | Oxalis *sensitiva.* |
| Toema-gherika, . . | T. | Agrostis *tenacissima.* |
| Toldo, . . . . | Can. | Crinum *toxicarum.* |
| Toodavullay, . . . . | Tam. | Solanum *trilobatum.* |
| Toolasee, . . . . | — | Ocymum *sanctum.* |
| Toombikai, . . . . | — | Diospyros *glutinosus.* |
| Toomuttikai, . . . . | — | Bryonia *callosa.* |
| Toonga-gudda, . . | — | Cyperus *pertenuis*, or *junceafolius.* |
| Toor, . . . . | Mah. | Cytisus *Cajan.* |
| Toora, . . . . | Tam. | Pharnaceum *Mollugo.* |
| Tootra-benda, . . | Cyng. | Sida *Asiatica.* |
| Toottie, . . . . | Tam. | S— *Mauritiana.* |
| T———akoo, . . . . | T. | S— *M*————. |
| Torellega, . . . . | — | Limonia *crenulata.* |
| Tota-kura, . . . . | — | Amaranthus *oleraceus.* |
| Total-vadie, . . . . | Tam. | Mimosa *pudica.* |
| Towaray, . . . . | — | Cytisus *Cajan.* |
| Trasta-walu, . . . . | Cyng. | Convolvolus *Turpethum.* |
| Tsaroo-mamadi, . . | T. | Buchanania *latifolia.* |
| Tseeri-koora, . . . . | — | Amaranthus *campestris.* |
| Tshama, . . . . | — | Arum *Nymphæafolium.* |
| Tsiapangum, . . . . | M. | Cæsalpinia *Sappan.* |
| Tsieru-kirganelli, . . | — | Phyllanthus *urinaria.* |
| T———ponna, . . | — | Calophyllum *Calaba.* |
| Tsietti-mandaru, . . | — | Poinciana *pulcherrima.* |
| Tsillaghenzaloo, . . | T. | Strychnos *potatorum.* |
| Tsilla-cheddie, . . | Tam. | Excoecaria *Cochinchinensis.* |
| Tsinna-avagooda, . . | T. | Trichosanthes *incisa.* |
| T———doolagondie, . . | — | Tragia *cannabina.* |
| T———mootopolaghum, | — | Pavonia *Zeylanica.* |
| Tsinniakoo, . . . . | — | Acalypha *betulina.* |
| Tsjerou-kara, . . . | M. | Webera *tetrandra.* |
| T———k—, . . | — | Canthium *parviflorum.* |
| T———mau-maravara, | — | Epidendrum *tenuifolium.* |
| Tsjerroo-uren, . . | — | Melochia *corchorifolia.* |
| Tsjetti-pulli, . . . . | — | Eleusine *Coracana.* |
| Tsjovanna-amelpodi, . | — | Ophioxylon *serpentinum.* |
| Tsulla-ghedaloo, . . | T. | Asparagus *sarmentosus.* |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Tucka-vepa, . . . . | T. | Media *sempervirens.* |
| Tumba-codiveli, . . | M. | Plumbago *Zeylanica.* |
| Tumbagai, . . . . | T. | Shorea *Tumbuggaia.* |
| Tumba-karawilla, . . | Cyng. | Momordica *dioica.* |
| Tumbali, . . . . | Tam. | Diospyros *melanoxylon.* |
| Tumida, . . . . | T. | D.——— *m.*——— |
| Tumika, . . . . | — | D.——— *glutinosa.* |
| Tummakaia, . . . . | — | Dolichos *cultratrus.* |
| Tunda, . . . . | Can | Cedrela *Toona.* |
| Turka-vepa, . . . . | T. | Olax *Scandens.* |
| Turkolum, . . . . | Tam. | Calyptranthes *Jambolana.* |
| Turulli-amoot-mool, . . | T. | Momordica *monadelpha.* |

## Section 1.

*Sanscrit, Bengalee, Hindee, &c.*

# U.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Ubdie-narikaylum, .. | S. | Cocos *Maldivica*, or Lodoicea *Sechellarum*. |
| Uch, .. .. | H. | Saccharum *officinarum*. |
| Ulchuleeyaja, .. | B. | Itea *macrophylla*. |
| Uchyoota, .. .. | S. | Morinda *tinctoria*. |
| Udiram-panum, .. | — | Cacalia *Sonchifolia*. |
| Udambar, .. .. | H. | Ficus *glomerata*. |
| Udumvara, .. .. | S. | F——*Carica*. |
| Ugni-javali, .. .. | — | Grislea *tomentosa*. |
| Ujmood, .. .. | H. | Apium *involucratum*. |
| Ukyo, .. .. | B. | Saccharum *officinarum*. |
| Ulavoo, .. .. | S. | Cucurbita *lagenaria*. |
| Ulsee, .. .. | H. | Linum *usitatissimum*. |
| Ulu, .. .. | — | Saccharum *Cylindricum*. |
| Ulurea, .. .. | S. | Asclepias *gigantea, (white.)* |
| Ulut-chandal, .. | H. | Gloriosa *superba*. |
| Umba-vetusa, .. | S. | Calamus *fasciculatus*. |
| Umbla-bela, .. .. | B. | Arum *bulbiferum*. |
| Umbutee, .. .. | H. | Oxalis *corniculata*. |
| Umla-lonika-chookrika, | S. | O—— *c*———— |
| Umlana, .. .. | — | Gomphrena *globosa*. |
| Umlica, .. .. | — | Tamarindus *Indica*. |
| Umul-koochi, .. .. | B. | Cæsalpinia *oleosperma*. |
| Undum, .. .. | H. | Pterocarpus *Santalinus*. |
| Ungoor-shefa, .. | — | Atropa *Belladonna*. |
| Ungootee, .. .. | B. | Hastingia *coccinea*. |
| U———, .. .. | — | Bradleia *nitida*. |
| Unkota, .. .. | S. | Verbena *nodiflora*. |
| Unkotha, .. .. | — | Allangium *hexapetalum*. |
| U———, .. .. | — | Juglans *regia*. |
| Unoo, .. .. | — | Panicum *miliaceum*. |
| Unta-mool, .. .. | H. | Asclepias *asthmatica*. |
| Untarei-tamara, .. | S. | Pistia *stratiotes*. |
| Untcatara, .. .. | H. | Echinops *echinatus*. |
| Untergunga, .. .. | — | Pistia *stratiotes*. |
| Ununta, .. .. | S. | Asclepias *pseudosarsa*. |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Ununta-mool, .. | B. H. | Asclepias *asthmatica.* |
| Upamarga, .. .. | S. | Achyranthes *aspera.* |
| Upanga, .. .. | B. | A——— *a*——— |
| Uphing, .. .. | — | Walsura *robusta.* |
| Upurajita, .. .. | — | Clitoria *ternata, (blue.)* |
| Urimeeda, .. .. | S. | Mimosa *Farnesiana.* |
| Urishta, .. .. | — | Xanthium *Indicum.* |
| Urjaka, .. .. | — | Ocymum *sanctum.* |
| Urjooma, .. .. | — | Lagerstræmia *Regina.* |
| Urjoon ; Urjoon, .. | S. B. | Pentaptera *Arjuna.* |
| Urka, .. .. | — | Asclepias *gigantea, (red.)* |
| U—moola, .. .. | S. | Aristolochia *Indica.* |
| Urkasi, .. .. | H. | Tragia *cordata,* or *cordifolia.* |
| Uroona, .. .. | B. | Rubia *Munjistha.* |
| Urooskura, .. .. | S. | Semicarpus *Anacarbium.* |
| Urur, .. .. | B. H. | Cytisus *Cajan.* |
| Urush ; Urusa, .. | B. | Solanum *pubescens.* |
| Urwee, .. .. | H. | Arum *Colocasia.* |
| Useer, .. .. | — | Andropogon *muricatus.* |
| Usory-sowa, .. .. | N. | Campanula *fulgens.* |
| Usfur, .. .. | H. | Carthamus *tinctorius.* |
| Usgund, .. .. | — | Physalis *flexuosa.* |
| Ushlea, .. .. | B. | Sterculia *lanceofolia.* |
| Ushoka, .. .. | S. B. | Jonesia *Asoca.* |
| Ushwagundha, .. | — | Physalis *flexuosa.* |
| Ushwa-shakhota, .. | S. | Limonia *pentaphylla.* |
| Ushwukurunuka, .. | — | Shorea *robusta.* |
| Usmadugha, .. .. | — | Bauhinia *tomentosa.* |
| Usookooli, .. .. | B. | Cinchona *gratissima.* |
| Usoola, .. .. | — | Vitex *alata.* |
| Ussu, .. .. | H. | Jonesia *Asoca.* |
| Ustabunda, .. .. | — | Premna *spinosa.* |
| Usun, .. .. | B. H. | Pentaptera *tomentosa.* |
| Usunna, .. .. | S. | P——— *t*———. |
| Utimookta, .. .. | — | Gærtnera *racemosa.* |
| Uttimarini, .. .. | H. | Antirrhinum *cymbalaria.* |
| Uturoosha, .. .. | S. | Justicia *Adhahota.* |

## Section 2.

*Tamool, Telinga, Cyngalese, &c.*

| U. | | |
|---|---|---|
| Ubeera, .. .. | T. | Streptium *asperum.* |
| Udivi-gorinta, .. | — | Erythroxylon *monogynum.* |
| U——mulli, .. | — | Jasminum *latifolium.* |
| U——nima, .. | — | Limonia *monophylla.* |
| Uk-gas, .. .. | Cyng. | Saccharum *officinarum.* |
| Ullum, .. .. | T. | Zingiber *officinalis.* |
| Umana, .. .. | M. | Datura *fastuosa.* |
| Undimandari, .. | Tam. | Polyanthes *tuberosa.* |
| Uppoo-punna, .. | T. | Rhizophora *Mangle.* |
| Upu-dali, .. .. | M. | Ruellia *ringens.* |
| Urenka, .. .. | T. | Poa *nutans.* |
| Usereki, .. .. | — | Phyllanthus *Emblica.* |
| Uva, .. .. | — | Dillenia *speciosa.* |

## Section 1.

*Sanscrit, Bengalee, Hindee, &c.*

| V. | | |
|---|---|---|
| Vahisee, .. .. | S. | Momordica *dioica.* |
| Vaishnava, .. .. | — | Evolvulus *Alsinioides.* |
| Vajra, .. .. | — | Euphorbium *antiquorum.* |
| Vajrakantaka, .. | — | E——— *a*———. |
| Vajratunda, .. .. | — | Euphorbia *tortilis.* |
| Vajra-valli, .. .. | — | Cissus *quadrangularis.* |
| Vakoochie, .. .. | — | Psoralia *corylifolia.* |
| Vana-raja, .. .. | — | Bauhinia *parviflora.* |
| V——malli, .. .. | — | Jasminum *angustifolium.* |
| Vanda, .. .. | — | Limodorum *spatulatum.* |
| Vandari, .. .. | — | Tragia *cordata* or *cordifolia.* |
| Vanekili, .. .. | — | Canna *Indica, (red.)* |
| Varana, .. .. | — | Cratæva *Tapia.* |
| Vari-purnee, . .. | — | Pistia *stratiotes*, or Salvinia *imbricata.* |
| Vartta, .. .. | — | Solanum *melongena.* |
| Varuna, .. .. | — | Cratæva *Tapia.* |
| Varvar, .. .. | — | Cleome *pentaphylla.* |
| Vashira, .. .. | — | Verbena *nodiflora.* |
| Vasiki, .. .. | — | Justicia *Adhatoda.* |
| Vasooka, .. .. | S. B. | J——— *A*———. |
| Vastaki, .. .. | S. | Solanum *melongena.* |
| Vastooka, .. .. | — | Chenopodium *album.* |
| Vatadalla, .. .. | — | Zizyphus *trinervius.* |
| Vata-ghni, .. .. | — | Clerodendrum *Phlomoides.* |
| Veeruna, .. .. | — | Andropogon *muricatum.* |
| Veeshamoosti, . | — | Strychnos *Nux-vomica.* |
| Velaitie-capoor, .. | H. | Salvia *Bengalensis.* |
| Vellajung, .. .. | S. | Piper *nigrum.* |
| Venee, .. .. | — | Andropogon *serratum.* |
| Vetra; Vetusa, .. | — | Calamus *Rotang.* |
| Vidara, .. .. | — | Flacourtia *cataphracta.* |
| Vidaree, .. .. | — | Convolvolus *paniculatus.* |
| Vidyumatrie, . .. | — | Justicia *Adhahota.* |
| Vikusa, .. .. | — | Rubia *Munjistha.* |
| Vilatie-mindie, .. | B. | Myrtus *communis.* |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Vilva ; Vilwa, .. | S. | { Ægle *Marmelos*, or Crataeva *religiosa*. |
| Vimba, .. .. | — | Bryonia *grandis*. |
| Vimbika, .. .. | — | Momordica *monadelpha*. |
| Viratara, .. .. | — | Andropogon *muricatum*. |
| Viravriksha, .. .. | — | Mimosa *cinerea*. |
| Vishalee, .. .. | — | Cucumis *Colocynthis*. |
| Vishavriksha, . .. | — | Andrachne *Cadishaw*. |
| Vishulya-krit, . .. | — | Echites *dichotoma*. |
| Viswa-toolsie, . . | — | Ocymum *album*. |
| Vreehibheda, . .. | — | Panicum *miliaceum*. |
| Vributee, .. .. | — | Solanum *Indicum*. |
| Vrikshadunee, .. | — | Loranthus *bicolor*. |
| Vrishchi-putree, .. | — | Tragia *involucrata*. |
| V——roha, .. | — | Cymbidium *tessalloides*. |
| Vucha, .. .. | — | Acorus *Calamus*. |
| Vudura, .. . | — | Zizyphus *scandens*. |
| Vuka, .. .. | — | Æschynomene *grandiflora*. |
| Vula ; Vulahwa, .. | — | Crinum *Asiaticum*. |
| Vuna-ardrukum, .. | — | Zinziber *Cassumunar*. |
| V——huridra, .. | — | Curcuma *Zedoaria*. |
| V——rista, .. .. | — | C——— Z———. |
| Vunda, .. .. | — | Loranthus *bicolor*. |
| Vungsha, .. .. | — | Bambusa *Arundinacea*. |
| Vurichoora, .. .. | — | Celosia *cristata, (yellow.)* |
| Vuroona, .. .. | — | Capparis *trifoliata*. |
| Vurtulika, .. .. | H. | Mimosa *cinerea*. |

## Section 2.

*Tamool, Telinga, Cyngalese, &c.*

# V.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Vaag-marum, . . | Tam. | Bignonia *Indica.* |
| Vada-kodi, . . | M. | Justicia *Gandarussa.* |
| Vadamvittiloo, . . | T. | Terminalia *Catappa.* |
| Vaesamboo, . . | Cyng. | Acorus *Calamus.* |
| Vaivinta, . . | T. | Cleome *pentaphylla.* |
| Vakil, . . | — | Andropogon *muricatus.* |
| Valei, . . | Tam. | Musa *Paradisiaca.* |
| Val-mellaghoo, . . | — | Piper *Cubeb.* |
| Valumbirikai, . . | — | Helicteres *Isora.* |
| Valumbrikaca, . . | T. | H———— *l*———. |
| Vankuda, . . | — | Solanum *Jacquini.* |
| Vara-moolie, . . | Tam. | Barleria *Prionitis.* |
| V——poola, . . | — | Fluggea *leucopyrus.* |
| Varie-coomuttei-kai, . . | — | Cucumis *Colocynthis.* |
| Vassamboo, . . | — | Acorus *Calamus.* |
| Vassunta-gundha, . . | T. | Rottleria *tinctoria.* |
| Vatana, . . | Cyng. | Pisum *sativum.* |
| Vata-tirupie, . . | Tam. | Cissampelos *Pareira.* |
| Vatunghie-cottay, . . | — | Cæsalpinia *Sappan.* |
| Vaydoobooriki, . . | — | Ballota *disticha.* |
| Vaymboo, . . | M. | Acorus *Calamus.* |
| Vaylie, . . | Tam. | Cleome *pentaphylla.* |
| V——partie, . . | — | Cynanchum *extensum.* |
| Vaympa, . . | T. | Melia *Azadirachta.* |
| Vaympalie, . . | — | Galega *purpurea.* |
| Vaypum, . . | T.Tam. | Melia *Azadirachta.* |
| Vedroo, . . | T. | Bambusa *Arundinacea.* |
| Vedditalung, . . | Tam. | Mimosa *cinerea.* |
| Veelivie, . . | — | Strœmia *tetrandra.* |
| Veelvie, . . | — | Cratæva *religiosa.* |
| Veel-velum, . . | — | Mimosa *leucophlea.* |
| Velatie-aghatie, . . | T. | Cassia *alata.* |
| Vellacoy, . . | M. | Musa *Paradisiaca.* |
| Vellangay, . . | Tam. | Feronia *Elephantum.* |
| Velli-gudda, . . | T. | Allium *sativum.* |
| Vellitooroo, . . | — | Mimosa *cinerea.* |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Vendium, .. .. | Tam. | Trigonella *Fœnum-Grecum.* |
| Venegayum, .. .. | — | Allium *Cepa.* |
| Veni-vell-getta, .. | Cyng. | Menispermum *fenestratum.* |
| Vepa; Vepam, .. | T. T. | Melia *Azadirachta.* |
| Veppalei, .. .. | Tam. | Echites, or Nerium, *anti-dysentericum.* |
| Vepoodipatsa, .. | T. | Ocymum *basilicum.* |
| Veri-nella-vemos, .. | — | Oldenlandia *herbacea.* |
| V—-talli-napi, .. | — | Xanthium *Indicum.* |
| Veru-gudu-chawa, .. | — | Dalbergia *latifolia.* |
| Verrugung, .. .. | Tam. | Arum *macrorhizon.* |
| Vesha-mangaloo, .. | T. | Crinum *Asiaticum.* |
| Veshei-moonghie, .. | Tam. | C—— *A*——. |
| Vettilei, .. .. | — | Piper *Betel.* |
| Vidi-marum, . .. | — | Cordia *Myxa.* |
| Vilpalei, .. .. | — | Asclepias *lactifera.* |
| Vistnookrandie, .. | — | Evolvulus *Alsinioides.* |
| V——-krandum, .. | T. | E—— *A*——. |
| Vittie-vayr, .. .. | Tam. | Andropogon *muricatum.* |
| Voellarekoo, .. .. | — | Exacum *hysopifolium.* |
| Vudza, .. .. | T. | Acorus *calamus.* |
| Vuelie, .. .. | — | Strœmia *tetrandra.* |
| Vukka, .. .. | — | Areca *Catechu.* |
| Vul-ademboo, . .. | Tam. | Convolvolus *grandiflorus.* |
| Vullam-marum, .. | — | Feronia *elephantum.* |
| Vullarei, .. .. | — | Hydrocotyle *Asiatica.* |
| Vaillay-oomatay, .. | — | Datura *Metel.* |
| V——-poondoo, .. | — | Allium *sativum.* |
| V——-sharunnay, .. | — | Trianthema *monogynia.* |
| Vum-maray, . .. | — | Swietenia *chloroxylon.* |
| Vulvaylum, .. .. | — | Mimosa *ferruginea.* |
| Vun-paratie, . .. | — | Gossypium *herbaceum.* |
| Vuttei-khilloo-khilloo-pie, .. .. | — | Crotalaria *verrucosa.* |
| V——pemayruttie, .. | — | Ballota *disticha.* |

## Section 1.

*Sanscrit, Bengalee, Hindee, &c.*

# W.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Walooa, .. .. | B. | Ternstrœmia *serrata.* |
| Waluka, .. .. | S. | Lavendula *carnosa.* |
| Wampee, .. .. | H. | Cookia *punctata.* |
| Warahi, .. .. | S. | Curculigo *Orchioides.* |
| Wari, .. .. | — | Asparagus *racemosus.* |
| Wully-kola, .. .. | B. H. | Musa *Sapientum.* |

## Section 2.

*Tamool, Telinga, Cyngalese, &c.*

# W.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Wadata-toka-guddee, | T. | Eleusine *calycina.* |
| Wadda-kaha, . . | Cyng. | Acorus *calamus.* |
| Wadimki, . . . . | — | Loranthus *scurrula.* |
| Wæl-boo-renda, . . | Cyng. | Volkameria *inermis.* |
| W—heeræssa, . . | — | Cissus *quadrangularis.* |
| W—kayila, . . . . | — | Phyllanthus *multiflorus.* |
| W—kolundo, . . | — | Artemisia *Maderaspatensis* or *Indica.* |
| W—koopaymenya, . . | — | Acalypha *Indica.* |
| W—kotala, . . . . | — | Torenia *Asiatica.* |
| W—midi, . . . . | — | Vitis *vinifera.* |
| W—nidi-kumba, . . | — | Mimosa *pudica.* |
| W—tib-batu, . . | — | Solanum *trilobatum.* |
| Wæta-hik, . . . . | — | Amyris *Zeylanica.* |
| Wagattæ, . . . . | Tam. | Gardenia *uliginosa.* |
| Waka, . . . . | T. | Carissa *Carandas, (black.)* |
| Wakloo; Wakoyloo, . | — | C—— *diffusa.* |
| Walaba, . . . . | Cyng. | Cleome *viscosa.* |
| Wal-eka-wæriya, . . | — | Ophiorhiza *Mungos.* |
| W—gummaris, . | — | Piper *Cubeb.* |
| Walkaha, . . . . | — | Curcuma *Zedoaria.* |
| Wallag-doora, . . | T. | Mimosa *octandra.* |
| Wallaray-kilangoo, . . | — | Solanum *tuberosum.* |
| Wallika-dooda, . . | — | Cæsalpinia *lacerans.* |
| Wallursi, . . . . | — | Walsura *piscidea.* |
| Walsaman-pichcha, . . | Cyng. | Jasminum *angustifolium.* |
| Walsura, . . . . | Tam. | Walsura *piscidea.* |
| Wandukolli, . . . . | T. | Cassia *alata.* |
| Wangari-dookoodoo, . | — | Sesuvium *portulacastrum.* |
| Wangkai, . . . . | — | Solanum *melongena.* |
| Wangkari, . . . . | Tam. | S——— *m*———. |
| Wara-tarae, . . . . | — | Mimosa *cinerea.* |
| Watusæwendara, . . | Cyng. | Andropogon *Nardus.* |
| Wawinti, . . . . | T. | Cleome *pentaphylla.* |
| Wayalakoo, . . . . | — | Vitex *Negundo.* |
| Wellipanna-kelingoo, . | M. | Polypodium *taxifolium.* |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Well-madatta, . . | Cyng. | Rubia *Munjistha.* |
| Werkoodie, . . . . | Tam. | Strœmia *tetrandra.* |
| Whonnay, . . . . | Can. | Pterocarpus *Santalinus.* |
| Widdatilam, . . . . | Tam. | Mentha *sativa.* |
| Wistnu-kranti, . . | Cyng. | Evolvulus *Alsinioides.* |
| Woada, . . . . | T. | Panicum *brizoides.* |
| Wodachoe-marum, . . | Tam. | Cluytia *collina.* |
| Wodoowunghai, . . | — | Andrachne *Cadishaw.* |
| Woetiwear, . . . . | T. | Andropogon *muricatus.* |
| Wolam, . . . . | — | Panicum *interruptum.* |
| Wominta, . . . . | Cyng. | Sinapis *ramosa.* |
| Woni, . . . . | T. | Mimosa *ferruginea.* |
| Wooda, . . . . | — | Panicum *brizoides.* |
| W——talum, . . | — | Poa *bifaria.* |
| Woodia, . . . . | — | Odina *Woodier.* |
| Woodiam, . . . . | Tam. | O—— *W*———. |
| Woodoo-gaddi, . . | T. | Panicum *brizoides.* |
| Woolawooloo, . . | — | Dolichos *biflorus.* |
| Wooligudda, . . . . | — | Allium *Cepa.* |
| Woolisi, . . . . | — | Buchnera *Asiatica.* |
| Woomæ-marum, . . | Tam. | Melia *sempervirens.* |
| Woondoo, . . . . | T. | Panicum *colonum, (red.)* |
| W———, . . . | — | P——— *hirsutum.* |
| Woorsipala, . . . . | — | Cissus *acida.* |
| Woosherike-poo, . . | — | Phyllanthus *Emblica.* |
| Worga, . . . . | — | Panicum *miliaceum.* |

## Section 1.

*Sanscrit, Bengalee, Hindi, &c.*

# Y.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Yasa ; Yavusa, .. | S. | Hedysarum *Alhagi.* |
| Yastimadhuca, .. | — | Glycirrhiza *glabra.* |
| Yeb-rooj, .. .. | B. | Atropa *Mandragoragora.* |
| Yoothika, .. .. | S. | Jasminum *auriculatum.* |
| Y——purnee, .. | — | Justicia *nasuta.* |
| Yugaphala, .. .. | — | Cynanche *extensum.* |

## Section 2.

*Tamool, Telinga, Cyngalese, &c.*

# Y.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Yælim-buriki, .. | T. | Schleichera *trija.* |
| Yamskalung, . .. | Tam. | Dioscorea *alata.* |
| Yaydersie, .. .. | — | Elettaria *Cardamomum.* |
| Yalakooloo, .. .. | T. | E——— *C*———. |
| Yeanadari-tiga, .. | — | Thunbergia *fragrans.* |
| Yeati-mallier, . .. | — | Polygonum *tomentosum.* |
| Yecada, .. .. | Can. | Asclepias *gigantea.* |
| Yedda; Yeddi, .. | T. | Andropogon *contortum.* |
| Yellinga-wadinika, .. | — | Loranthus *bicolor.* |
| Yelloo-tungoo-gaddi, . | — | Agrostis *Coromandeliana.* |
| Yennapootoo-nulikeh-jemmoodoo, .. | — | Cacalia *Kleinia.* |
| Yercum, .. .. | Tam. | Asclepias *gigantea.* |
| Yerra-cittramoolum, . | T. | Plumbago *rosea.* |
| Y——chirtli, .. | — | Ventilago *Maderaspatanum* |
| Y——katha, .. | — | Lettsomia *aggregata.* |
| Y——kalwa, .. | — | Papaver *somniferum,* (*red var.*) |
| Y——pulleroo, .. | Tam. | Tribulus *terrestris,* (*sm. var.*) |
| Y——tamaray, .. | T. | Nelumbium *speciosum.* |
| Y——yerra, .. .. | — | Ficus *benjamina.* |
| Yettie, .. .. | — | Strychnos *Nux-vomica.* |
| Yettroo, .. .. | — | Mimosa *cinerea.* |

## Section 1.

*Sanscrit, Bengalee, Hindi, &c.*

| Z. | | |
|---|---|---|
| Zafran, .. .. | H. | Crocus *sativus.* |
| Zarawand, .. .. | — | Aristolochia (*sp?*) |
| Zard-alu, .. .. | — | Prunus *Armeniaca.* |
| Z——chob, .. .. | — | Curcuma *longa.* |
| Zira, .. .. | — | Cuminum *Cyminum.* |
| Zufa, .. .. | — | Hyssopus (*sp?*) |
| Zumeenkund, .. | — | (?) |

## Section 2.

*Tamool, Telinga, Cynga lese, &c.*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Zootupakoo, .. | T. | Cynanche *extensum.* |

JUL 14 1986
unbind